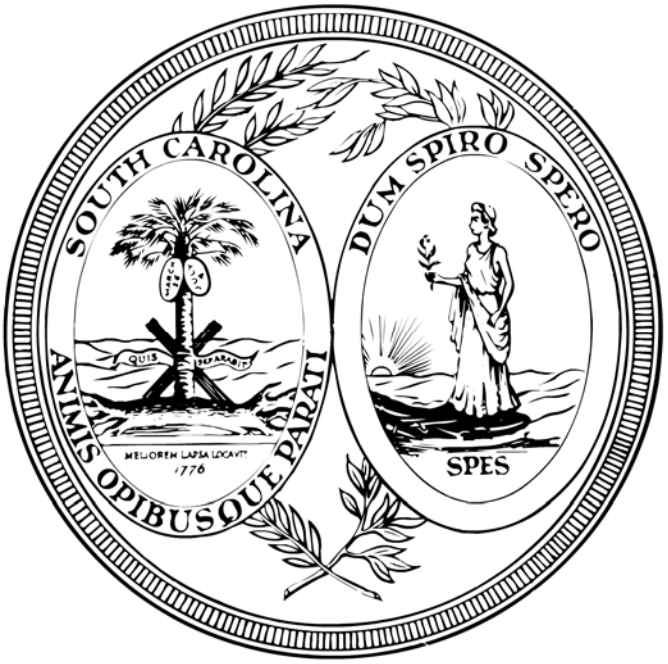
SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 2004



VOLUME I
ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS SERIES

Division of Biostatistics and Health GIS
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

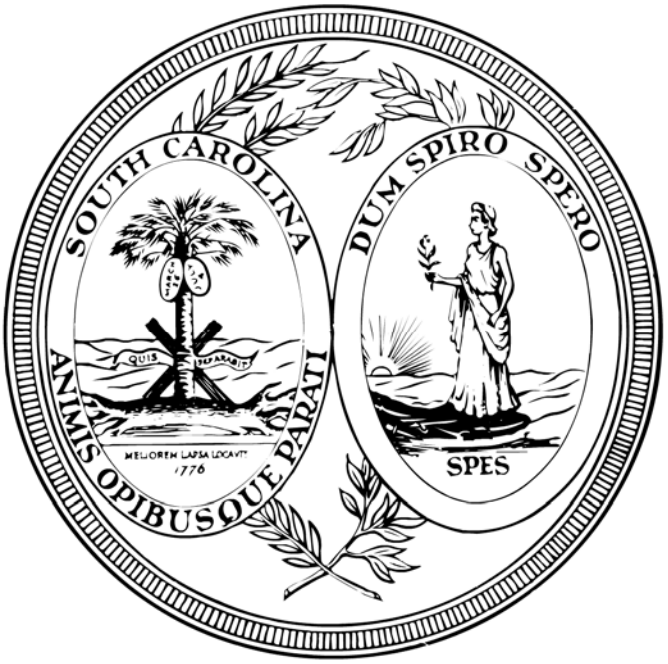
SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND PUBLIC HEALTH REGIONS

Cherokee
Pickens
Greenville
REGION 2
York
Spartanburg
Oconee
Union
Chester
Lancaster
Chesterfield
Marlboro
REGION 3
Anderson
Laurens
REGION 1
Fairfield
Kershaw
Darlington
Dillon
Newberry
Abbeville
REGION 4
Lee
Greenwood
Marion
Florence
Saluda
Richland
McCormick
Lexington
Sumter
Horry
Edgefield
Calhoun
Clarendon
REGION 6
Williamsburg
Aiken
REGION 5
Georgetown
Orangeburg
Barnwell
Bamberg
Dorchester
Berkeley
REGION 7
Allendale
Colleton
Hampton
REGION 8
Charleston
Jasper
Beaufort

D H E C
PROMOTE PROTECT PROSPER
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

SOUTH CAROLINA VITAL AND MORBIDITY STATISTICS 2004



Division of Biostatistics and Health GIS
Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Columbia, South Carolina, 29201

March 2006

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section A. Summary of Vital Events……1

Section B. Population ……12

Section C. Birth…….. 16

Fertility Patterns……. 23
Gender Ratio…… 24
Multiple Births…….. 24
Attendant at Birth……. 36
Age of Mother……. 43
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers…….. 50
Live Births by Birthweight……. 55
Low Weight Live Births……. 62
Live Births by week's Gestation…… 71
Live Births To Mothers who Breastfed…… 74
Live Births to Hispanic Mothers by Race…… 75
Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Dieases…….. 76
Live Births to Mothers who received WIC Services…….. 79
Live Births by Payment Source……. 80

Section D. Teen Pregnancy……. 71

Age 10-19…….. 71
Age 10-14……74
Age 14-17…….. 77
Age 15-17……80
Age 18-19……. 83

Section E. Abortion…… 86

By County of Residence…… 87
By County of Occurrence……. 90

Section F. Perinatal……. 91

Infant Mortality…… 94
Neonatal Mortality……97
Postneonatal Mortality…… 100
Fetal Mortality…… 103
Perinatal Mortality…… 107
Cause of Maternal Death……. 108

Section G. Deaths…… 110

Leading Causes of Death……112
Race and Age at Death…….. 117
Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender…… 118
Accidental Deaths by Gender…… 119
Death Rates by Race…… 120
Deaths by Burial Disposition…….. 124
Deaths by Cerifier…… 126
Major Causes of Accidental Deaths…….. 128
Deaths Due to Suicide…… 130
Multiple Causes of Death…… 132

Years of Potential Life Lost (YPLL)……135

Section H. Marriages and Divorces…… 139

Section I. Morbidity……152

Section J. Technical Notes…… 155

Registration of Vital Events…… 155
Revision of Certificates……156
Allocation of Events by Residence or Occurrence……157
Definitions of Terms…… 158

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Interpretation of Data……160
Implementation of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD)…… 162
Formulae…… 163
Grams Weight Conversion Chart…… 164
Symbols Used in Tables…… 164

Section K . Appendix…… 165

Figures

Figure A-1. Life Expectancy for South Carolina Residence by Age and Gender…… 7

Figure B-1. South Carolina Estimated Population by County, 2004……12

Figure C-1. Live Birth Rates by County:
South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 16

Figure C-2. Live Birth Rates by Race of Mother:
South Carolina, 1979-2004 (Residence Data)…….. 17

Figure C-3. Percent of Live Births to Women Age 30 and Over:
South Carolina, 1994-2004 (Residence Data)…… 43

Figure C-4. Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age:
South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 50

Figure C-5. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birthweight (in grams) and
Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……... 55

Figure C-6. Percent of Births Less than 2,500 Grams, by Age and Race
of Mother: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 62

Figure E-1. Abortions and Abortion Rates by Race of Mother:
South Carolina, 1994-2004 (Residence Data)…….. 86

Figure F-1. Three-Year Infant Mortality Rates by County:
South Carolina, 2001-2004 (Residence Data)…… 91

Figure F-2. Infant Mortality Rates by Race:
South Carolina, 1979-2004 (Residence Data)…….. 92

Figure F-3. Percent of Infant Deaths by Age at Death:
South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 93

Figure G-1. Death Rates by County:
South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 110

Figure G-2. Death Rates by Race:
South Carolina, 1979-2004 (Residence Data)…….. 111

Figure G-3. Percent Distribution of Gender for Each of the Ten Leading Causes
of Death, South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)…… 112

Figure H-1. Marriage and Divorce Rates:
South Carolina, 1979-2004 (Residence Data)…….. 139

Figure H-2. Marriage Rates by Race:
South Carolina, 1979-2004 (Occurrence Data)……. 141

Figure H-3. Divorce Rates by Race:
South Carolina, 1979-2004 (Occurrence Data)……. 148

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

TABLES

Vital Events

Table A-1. Population, Live Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1984-2004 (Residence Data)…… 3

Table A-2. Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Deaths Under One Year and Under 28 Days and Maternal Deaths with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1984-2004 (Residence Data)…… 4

TableA- 3. Live Births: South Carolina and Each County, 1993-2004 (Residence Data)…… 5

Table A-4. Deaths: South Carolina and Each County, 1993-2004 (Residence Data)…… 6

Table A-5. Life Expectancy for South Carolina Residence by Race, 1989-1991 …… 8

Table A-6. Life Expectancy for South Carolina Residence by Race and Gender 1989-1991…… 10

Population

Table B-1. Percent of Population by Age Group: South Carolina, 1990 and 2000…… 13

Table B-2. Population, Live Births, Deaths and Natural Increase: South Carolina, 1983-2004 (Residence Data)…….. 14

Table B-3. South Carolina Modified Census Population by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 ……15

Births

Table C-1. Live Births and Birth Rates by Race of Mother: South Carolina, 1980-2004 (Residence Data)…… 17

Table C-2. Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)…… 18

Table C-3. Live Births and Births Rates by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data) ……... 19

Table C-4. Live Births and Births Rates by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Occurrence Data) …….. 20

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Births

Table C-5. Live Births by Race of Mother and Gender: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…… 21

Table C-6. Live Births by Race of Mother and Gender: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Occurrence Data)…… 22

Table C-7. Fertility Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1990-2004 (Residence Data) …… 23

Table C-8. Population of Females Age 15-44 by Race: South Carolina, 1990-2004 (Residence Data)…… 23

Table C-9. Gender Ratio of Males per 100 Females: South Carolina, 1990-2004 (Residence Data)…… 24

Table C-10. Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence: South Carolina, 2004…….. 25

Table C-11. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 27

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Table C-11A. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 28

Table C-12. Live Births by Month Prenatal Care Began: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 30

Table C-12A. Live Births by Month Prenatal Care Began by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 31

Table C-13. Live Births by Education of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 33

Table C-13A. Live Births by Education and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 34

Table C-14. Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 36

Table C-15. Percent of Births Occurring in Hospitals by Race of Mother: South Carolina, 1994-2004 (Residence Data)……. 36

Table C-16. Live Births by Attendant: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 37

Table C-16A. Live Births by Attendant by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 38

Table C-17. Live Births by Attendant: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Occurrence Data)…….. 40

Table C-17A. Live Births by Attendant by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Occurrence Data)…….. 41

Table C-18. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina, 2000-2004 (Residence Data)……. 43

Births

Table C-19. Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 44

Table C-19A. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 45

Table C-20 Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 47

Table C-20A. Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 48

Table C-21 Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age: South Carolina, 2000-2004 (Residence Data)……. 50

Table C-22. Live Births and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County 2004 (Residence Data)……51

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Births

Table C-23. Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 52

Table C-23A. Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 53

Table C-24. Live Births by Birthweight Groups by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 55

Table C-25. Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 56

Table C-26. Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 57

Table C-27. Percent of Births Less than 2,500 Grams, by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 62

Table C-28. Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 63

Table C-29. Low Weight Live Births by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 64

Table C-29A. Low Weight Live Births by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 65

Table C-30. Very Low Weight Live Births and Percent of Very Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 67

Table C-31. Live Births and Number of Mothers who Smoked During Pregnancy by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County (Residence Data)……. 68

Table C-32. Live Births and Number of Mothers who Drank Alcohol During Pregnancy by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 69

Births

Table C-33. Live Births and Number of Live Births with Congenital Anomalies by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 70

Table C-34. Live Births by week's Gestation by Race of Mother South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 71

Table C-35. Live Births To Mothers who Brestfed by Race South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 74

Table C-36. Live Births To Hispanic Mothers by Race South Carolina and each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 75

Table C-37. Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Dieases South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 76

Table C-38 Live Births by Number of Mothers who received WIC Services during Pregnancy South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 79

Table C-39 Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Dieases South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 80

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Teen Pregnancy

Table D-1. Estimated Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-19, Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 71

Table D-1A. Estimated Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-19, Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……72

Table D-2. Estimated Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-14, Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 74

Table D-2A. Estimated Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 10-14, Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……75

Teen Pregnancy

Table D-3. Estimated Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 14-17, Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 77

Table D-3A. Estimated Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 14-17, Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 2004(Residence Data)……78

Table D-4. Estimated Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 15-17, Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 80

Table D-4A. Estimated Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 15-17, Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……81

Table D-5. Estimated Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 18-19, Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 83

Table D-5A. Estimated Teen Pregnancy for Females Age 18-19, Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……84

Abortions

Table E-1. Abortions and Abortion Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1995-2004 (Residence Data)…….. 86

Table E-2. Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…… 87

Table E-2A. Abortions by Age Group and Race of Woman: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…… 88

Table E-3. Abortions by Age Group by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2004(Occurrence Data)……90

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Perinatal

Table F-1.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by race: South Carolina, 1980-2004 (Residence Data) ……	92
Table F-2.	Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……	93
Table F-3.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001 (Residence Data)……	94
Table F-3A.	Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001 (Residence Data)……	95
Table F-4.	Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001 (Residence Data)……	97
Table F-4A.	Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001 (Residence Data)……	98
TableF-5.	Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates: South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001 (Residence Data)……	100
Table F-5A.	Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001 (Residence Data)……	101
Table F-6.	Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……	103
Table F-7.	Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……	104
Table F-7A.	Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……	105
Table F-8.	Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates by Race of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……	107
Table F-9.	Maternal Death by Cause and Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……	108
Table F-9A.	Maternal Deaths by Cause, Race and Age of Mother: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……	109

Deaths

Table G-1.	Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina, 1980-2004 (Residence Data)……	111
Table G-2.	Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……..	112

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Deaths

Table G-2A. Mortality From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 113

Table G-3. Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 114

Table G-3A. Mortality From Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)…… 115

Table G-4. Percent Distribution of Deaths by Race and Age: South Carolina, 1980, 1990 and 2000 (Residence Data)……. 117

Table G-5. Deaths from Major Cardiovascular Diseases: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 117

Table G-6. Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 118

Table G-7. Types of Accidental Deaths by Gender: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 119

Table G-8. Methods of Suicidal Deaths by Gender: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 119

Table G-9. Methods of Homicidal Deaths by Gender: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)…….. 119

Table G-10. Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data) ……. 120

Table G-11. Deaths and Death Rates by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Occurrence Data) ……. 121

Table G-12. Deaths by Race and Gender: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)……. 122

Table G-13. Deaths by Race and Gender: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Occurrence Data)……. 123

Table G-14. Deaths by Burial Disposition: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Occurrence Data)……. 124

Table G-14A. Deaths by Burial Disposition by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Occurrence Data)……. 125

Table G-15. Death by Certifier: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Occurrence Data)……. 126

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Deaths

Table G-15A.	Death by Certifier by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Occurrence Data)…….	127
Table G-168.	Major Causes of Accidental Death: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….	128
Table G-17.	Major Causes of Accidental Death: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Occurrence Data)…….	129
Table G-18.	Deaths From Suicide by Method: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….	130
Table G-19.	Deaths From Homicide by Method: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Residence Data)…….	131
Table G-20.	Total Times Mentioned Versus Times Selected as Underlying Cause of Death: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)…….	133
Table G-21.	Years of Potential Life Lost Before Age 65 and Before Age 75 for Selected Causes of Death: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……..	136
Table G-21A.	Years of Potential Life Lost Before Age 65 and Before Age 75 for Selected Causes of Death by Race: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……..	137

Marriages, Divorces and Annulments

Table H-1.	Marriages by Race of Bride and Race of Groom: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)……..	139
Table H-2.	Marriages and Marriage Rates by Race: South Carolina,1980-2004 (Residence Data)……..	141
Table H-3.	Marriages by Age of Bride and Age of Groom: South Carolina, 2004 (Occurrence Data)…….	142
Table H-4.	Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Bride: South Carolina, 2004 (Occurrence Data)…….	143
Table H-5.	Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Groom: South Carolina, 2004 (Occurrence Data)…….	144
Table H-6.	Marriages by County in Which License Was Issued by Residential Status: South Carolina and Each County, 2004…….	145
Table H-7.	Marriages by Residential Status and County of Marriage: South Carolina, 2004 (Occurrence Data)……..	146
Table H-8.	Divorces by Age Group and Race: South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)…….	147

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Marriages, Divorces and Annulments

Table H-9. Divorces and Divorce Rates by Race:
South Carolina, 1980-2004 (Residence Data)…… 148

Table H-10. Divorces by Duration of Marriage, Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree:
South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)…… 149

Table H-11. Divorces by Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree:
South Carolina and Each County, 2004…… 150

Table H-12. Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Involved and Race:
South Carolina and Each County, 2004…… 151

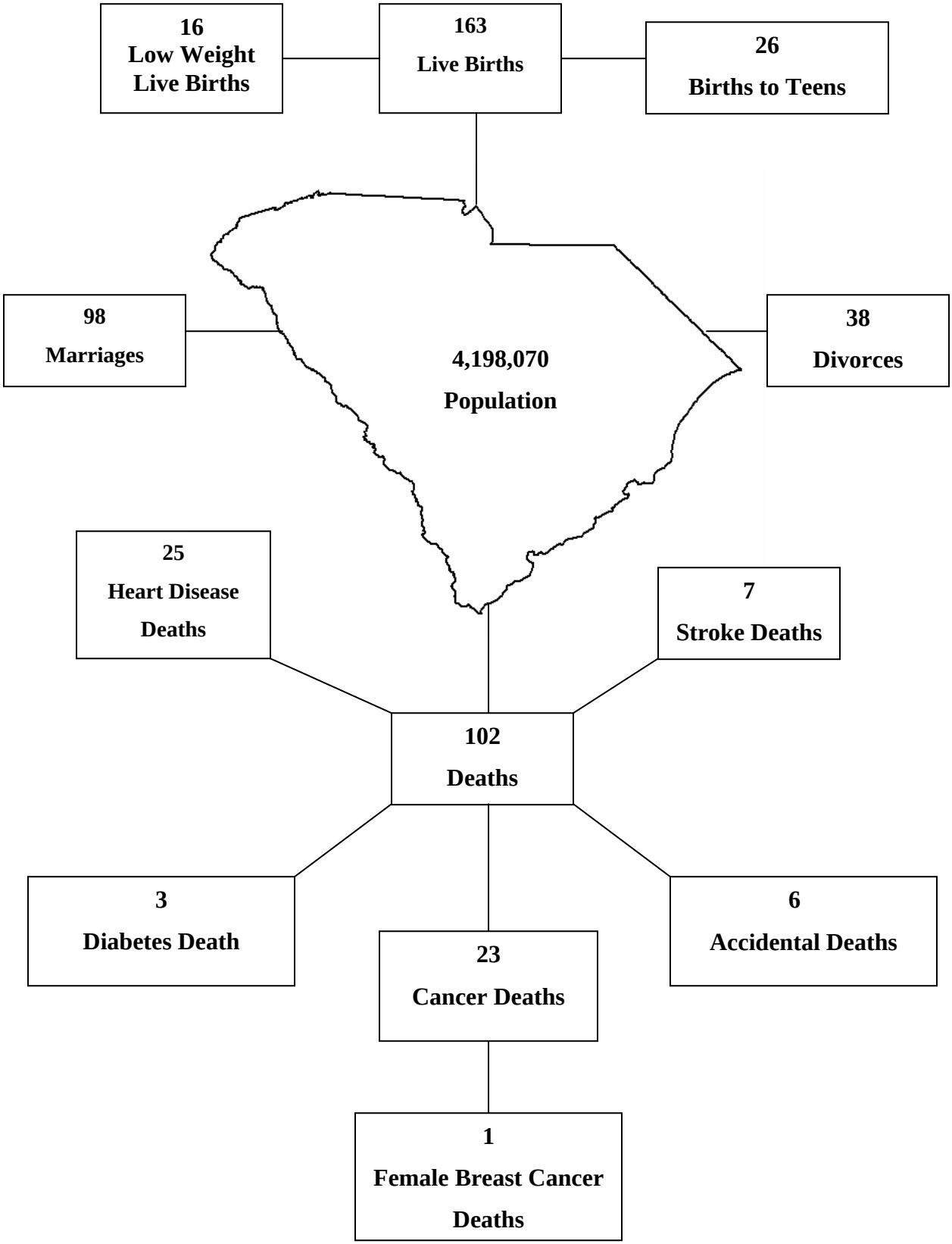
Morbidity

Table I-1. Reported Cases of Selected Communicable Diseases:
South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Occurrence Data)…… 152

Table I-2. Reported Cases of Sexually Transmitted Diseases:
South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Occurrence Data)…… 154

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

On an Average Day in South Carolina, 2004



Digitized by South Carolina State Library

DID YOU KNOW THAT IN 2004:

The Most Common First Names by Sex and Race for South Carolina

Male

All Races	White	Black & Other
Victor	Jacob	Christopher
Camden	James	Joshua
Nolan	John	Jordan
Riley	Ethan	Elijah
Braxton	Michael	Jeremiah
Dawson	Joshua	Michael
Edward	Christopher	Cameron
Jeffrey	Matthew	Christian
Zion	Andrew	Xavier
Alexis	David	Ishaiah
Grant	Joseph	Anthony
Devon	Thomas	Jaden
Jaquan	Zachary	Nicholas
Jonah	Caleb	Tyler
Malik	Jackson	Jalen

Female

All Races	White	Black & Other
Madison	Emily	Destiny
Emily	Madison	Jada
Emma	Emma	Jasmine
Hannah	Hannah	Trinity
Abigail	Abigail	Kayla
Olivia	Olivia	Makayla
Sarah	Sarah	Madison
Elizabeth	Elizabeth	Taylor
Anna	Anna	Brianna
Taylor	Caroline	Jayla
Alexis	Taylor	Alexis
Caroline	Ashley	Aaliyah
Brianna	Lauren	Paris
Lauren	Savannah	Aniya
Destiny	Alexis	Janiya

BIRTHS

The month with the most births: December (5,107) Least Births: February (4,382)
Youngest Mother: 12 years old Oldest Mother: 52 years old
The Biggest Baby:13 lb 5 oz or 5,967 grams

DEATHS

The month with the most deaths: January (3,649) Least deaths: June (2,853)
The oldest person that died: 111 years old

MARRIAGES

The youngest bride: 14 years old The youngest groom: 16 years old
The oldest bride: 93 years old The oldest groom: 97 years old
The month with the most marriages: May (4,142) Least marriages: January (1,687)

DIVORCES

The youngest bride to divorce: 16 years old The youngest groom to divorce:16 years old
The oldest bride to divorce: 96 years old The oldest groom to divorce: 97 years old
The month with the most divorces: March (1,369) Least divorces: February (943)
Greatest number of divorces for bride: 9 For groom: 9

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table A-1.
Population[1], Live Births, Deaths, Marriages[2], and Divorces[3], with Rates[4] by Race[5]
South Carolina, 1985-2004
(Residence Data)

YEAR	RACE	POPULATION	RESIDENT BIRTHS		RESIDENT DEATHS		MARRIAGES		DIVORCES	
			NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1985	TOTAL	3,366,521	51,846	15.4	27,077	8.0	52,805	15.7	13,456	4.0
	WHITE	2,302,246	31,543	13.7	18,390	8.0	40,315	17.5	11,045	4.8
	NONWHITE	1,064,275	20,303	19.1	8,687	8.2	12,490	11.7	2,411	2.3
1986	TOTAL	3,417,611	51,726	15.1	28,122	8.2	53,974	15.8	13,431	3.9
	WHITE	2,334,192	31,202	13.4	19,098	8.2	40,934	17.5	11,011	4.7
	NONWHITE	1,083,419	20,524	18.9	9,024	8.3	13,040	12.0	2,420	2.2
1987	TOTAL	3,423,400	52,774	15.4	28,470	8.3	53,396	15.6	13,835	4.0
	WHITE	2,341,400	31,982	13.7	19,437	8.3	39,916	17.0	11,229	4.8
	NONWHITE	1,082,000	20,792	19.2	9,033	8.3	13,480	12.5	2,606	2.4
1988	TOTAL	3,519,770	55,090 *	15.7	29,397 *	8.4	54,615 *	15.5	14,672	4.2
	WHITE	2,398,070	33,100	13.8	19,951	8.3	40,839	17.0	11,824	4.9
	NONWHITE	1,121,700	21,986	19.6	9,443	8.4	13,775	12.3	2,848	2.5
1989	TOTAL	3,518,760	57,239 *	16.3	29,576 *	8.4	54,693 *	15.5	15,115 *	4.3
	WHITE	2,400,650	34,153	14.2	20,032	8.3	41,704	17.4	12,173	5.1
	NONWHITE	1,118,110	23,076	20.6	9,544	8.5	12,985	11.6	2,889	2.6
1990	TOTAL	3,486,703	58,461 *	16.8	29,621 *	8.5	55,754	15.8	16,182 *	4.6
	WHITE	2,414,178	35,491	14.7	20,192	8.4	42,314	17.5	12,858	5.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,072,525	22,963	21.4	9,427	8.8	13,440	12.5	3,257	3.0
1991	TOTAL	3,559,600	57,517 *	16.2	29,851 *	8.4	53,747	15.1	15,187	4.3
	WHITE	2,457,300	34,560	14.1	20,364	8.3	41,004	16.7	12,233	5.0
	BLACK/OTHER	1,102,300	22,949	20.8	9,482	8.6	12,743	11.6	2,954	2.7
1992	TOTAL	3,603,430	56,102 *	15.6	30,565 *	8.5	53,320 *	14.8	15,365 *	4.3
	WHITE	2,487,960	33,890	13.6	20,945	8.4	40,726	16.4	12,179	4.9
	BLACK/OTHER	1,115,480	22,206	19.9	9,617	8.6	12,592	11.3	3,103	2.8
1993	TOTAL	3,629,550	53,715 *	14.8	31,943 *	8.8	53,223 *	14.7	15,141 *	4.2
	WHITE	2,509,200	32,571	13.0	21,939	8.7	40,655	16.2	11,825	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,120,340	21,134	18.9	10,002	8.9	12,559	11.2	3,275	2.9
1994	TOTAL	3,664,100	51,907 *	14.2	32,223 *	8.8	51,564 *	14.1	15,802 *	4.3
	WHITE	2,533,520	31,899	12.6	22,295	8.8	38,750	15.3	12,404	4.9
	BLACK/OTHER	1,130,580	19,996	17.7	9,927	8.8	12,808	11.3	3,394	3.0
1995	TOTAL	3,669,400	50,913 *	13.9	33,500 *	9.1	45,347	12.4	15,171 *	4.1
	WHITE	2,541,610	31,830	12.5	23,342	9.2	33,812	13.3	11,824	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,127,780	19,068	16.9	10,152	9.0	11,535	10.2	3,346	3.0
1996	TOTAL	3,698,670	51,105 *	13.8	34,035 *	9.2	43,439	11.7	15,319 *	4.1
	WHITE	2,565,340	32,309	12.6	23,585	9.2	32,198	12.6	11,838	4.6
	BLACK/OTHER	1,133,330	18,788	16.6	10,448	9.2	11,241	9.9	3,436	3.0
1997	TOTAL	3,760,180	52,205 *	13.9	33,660 *	9.0	43,411 *	11.5	15,780 *	4.2
	WHITE	2,588,240	33,011	12.8	23,363	9.0	32,290	12.5	12,226	4.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,171,940	19,192	16.4	10,276	8.8	11,121	9.5	3,483	3.0
1998	TOTAL	3,835,960	53,833 *	14.0	34,781 *	9.1	42,380 *	11.0	15,083 *	3.9
	WHITE	2,645,080	34,065	12.9	24,428	9.2	31,372	11.9	11,653	4.4
	BLACK/OTHER	1,190,880	19,757	16.6	10,333	8.7	11,007	9.2	3,358	2.8
1999	TOTAL	3,885,740	54,706 *	14.1	35,972 *	9.3	43,664 *	11.2	15,115 *	3.9
	WHITE	2,683,590	34,683	12.9	25,432	9.5	32,012	11.9	11,647	4.3
	BLACK/OTHER	1,202,150	20,004	16.6	10,523	8.8	11,645	9.7	3,380	2.8
2000	TOTAL	4,012,010	55,964 *	13.9	38,816 *	9.2	41,592 *	10.4	15,196 *	3.8
	WHITE	2,749,510	35,146	12.8	26,013	9.5	30,858	11.2	11,608	4.2
	BLACK/OTHER	1,262,510	20,803	16.5	10,785	8.5	10,718	8.5	3,519	2.8
2001	TOTAL	4,063,010	55,748 *	13.7	36,576 *	9.0	40,128	9.9	14,657 *	3.6
	WHITE	2,788,650	35,731	12.8	25,781	9.2	30,112	10.8	11,372	4.1
	BLACK/OTHER	1,274,370	20,008	15.7	10,782	8.5	10,016	7.9	3,250	2.6
2002	TOTAL	4,107,180	54,453 *	13.3	37,679	9.2	38,207	9.3	13,956	3.4
	WHITE	2,803,950	35,152	12.5	26,740	9.5	28,303	10.1	10,712	3.8
	BLACK/OTHER	1,303,240	19,294	14.8	10,924	8.4	9,899	7.6	3,250	2.5
2003	TOTAL	4,147,150	55,461 *	13.4	37,920	9.1	37,186	9.0	13,609	3.3
	WHITE	2,823,650	36,001	12.7	27,043	9.6	27,845	9.9	10,535	3.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,323,500	19,451	14.7	10,865	8.2	9,341	7.1	3,048	2.3
2004	TOTAL	4,198,070	56,543 *	13.5	37,152 *	8.8	35,942 *	8.6	13,839	3.3
	WHITE	2,886,440	36,872	12.8	26,353	9.1	27,224	9.4	10,734	3.7
	BLACK/OTHER	1,311,630	19,616	15.0	10,783	8.2	8,721	6.6	3,055	2.3

[1] MODIFIED CENSUS POPULATION FOR 2000 (SEE TECHNICAL NOTES),ACTUAL CENSUS COUNTS FOR 1990; ESTIMATED POPULATION FOR INTERCENSAL YEARS
[2] FIGURES REPRESENT ALL REPORTED MARRIAGES WHERE LICENSE WAS ISSUED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY RACE OF GROOM
[3] FIGURES REPRESENT ALL REPORTED DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS GRANTED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY RACE OF HUSBAND
[4] RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION
[5] BEGINNING IN 1990, "NONWHITE" CHANGED TO "BLACK AND OTHER"
* INCLUDES UNKNOWN RACE

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table A-2.
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Low Weight Births, Fetal Deaths, Infant Deaths Under 1 year and Under 28 Days
and Maternal Deaths with Rates by Race[1]
South Carolina, 1985-2004
(Residence Data)

YEAR	RACE	LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS		LOW WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS		FETAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		INFANT DEATHS UNDER 28 DAYS		MATERNAL DEATHS	
		NUMBER	RATE[2]	NUMBER	RATE[2]	NUMBER	RATE[4]	NUMBER	RATE[2]	NUMBER	RATE[2]	NUMBER	RATE[3]
1985	TOTAL	12,513	241.3	4,461	86.0	588	11.3	735	14.2	516	10.0	3	0.6
	WHITE	2,464	78.1	1,856	58.8	259	8.2	301	9.5	205	6.5	-	0
	NONWHITE	10,049	495.0	2,605	128.3	329	16.2	434	21.4	311	15.3	3	1.5
1986	TOTAL	13,032	251.9	4,443	85.9	545	10.5	685	13.2	456	8.8	10	1.9
	WHITE	2,722	87.2	1,913	61.3	235	7.5	318	10.2	216	6.9	1	0.3
	NONWHITE	10,310	502.3	2,530	123.3	310	15.1	367	17.9	240	11.7	9	4.4
1987	TOTAL	13,889	263.2	4,533	85.9	562	10.6	673	12.8	455	8.6	8	1.5
	WHITE	3,050	95.4	1,950	61.0	247	7.7	309	9.7	207	6.5	5	1.6
	NONWHITE	10,839	521.3	2,583	124.2	315	15.2	364	17.5	248	11.9	3	1.4
1988	TOTAL	14,944 *	271.3	4,937	89.6	631	11.5	673	12.2	446	8.1	4	0.7
	WHITE	3,305	99.8	2,096	63.3	289	8.7	316	9.5	207	6.3	2	0.6
	NONWHITE	11,638	529.3	2,841	129.2	342	15.6	357	16.2	239	10.9	2	0.9
1989	TOTAL	15,970	279.0	5,266	92.0	631	11.0	731	12.8	466	8.1	6	1.0
	WHITE	3,686	107.9	2,215	64.9	223	6.5	310	9.1	199	5.8	1	0.3
	NONWHITE	12,284	532.3	3,051	132.2	408	17.7	421	18.2		11.6	5	2.2
1990	TOTAL	16,774 *	286.9	5,109	87.4	614	10.5	679	11.6	461	7.9	6	1.0
	WHITE	4,036	113.7	2,179	61.4	267	7.5	291	8.2	200	5.6	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	12,737	554.7	2,930	127.6	347	15.1	388	16.9	261	11.4	5	2.2
1991	TOTAL	17,578	305.6	5,278	91.8	599	10.4	644	11.2	399	6.9	8	1.4
	WHITE	4,191	121.3	2,192	63.4	265	7.7	279	8.1	168	4.9	3	0.9
	BLACK/OTHER	13,387	583.3	3,086	134.5	334	14.6	365	15.9	231	10.1	5	2.2
1992	TOTAL	17,026 *		5,071	90.4	599	10.7	588	10.5	388	6.9	9	1.6
	WHITE	4,167	123.0	2,143	63.2	252	7.4	243	7.2	162	4.8	7	2.1
	BLACK/OTHER	12,857	579.0	2,928	131.9	347	15.6	345	15.5	226	10.2	2	0.9
1993	TOTAL	16,299	303.4	5,020	93.5	585	10.9	544	10.1	368	6.9	4	0.7
	WHITE	4,126	126.7	2,184	67.1	245	7.5	218	6.7	143	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	12,173	576.0	2,835	134.1	339	16.0	326	15.4	225	10.6	4	1.9
1994	TOTAL	15,767 *	303.8	4,760	91.7	561 *	10.7	486	9.4	336	6.5	5	1.0
	WHITE	4,206	131.9	2,143	67.2	255	7.9	211	6.6	141	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	11,559	578.1	2,617	130.9	305	15.0	275	13.8	195	9.8	5	2.5
1995	TOTAL	14,891 *	292.5	4,742*	93.1	497	9.7	480	9.4	328	6.4	4	0.8
	WHITE	4,181	131.4	2,170	68.2	202	6.3	212	6.7	139	4.4	-	0
	BLACK/OTHER	10,709	561.6	2,570	134.8	295	15.5	268	14.1	189	9.9	4	2.1
1996	TOTAL	13,905	272.1	4,704	92.0	521	10.2	424	8.3	286	5.6	4	0.8
	WHITE	3,909	121.0	2,262	70.0	198	6.1	179	5.5	111	3.4	3	0.9
	BLACK/OTHER	9,996	532.0	2,442	130.0	323	17.2	245	13.0	175	9.3	1	0.5
1997	TOTAL	14,249	272.9	4,803	92.0	556 *	10.5	494	9.5	352	5.6	4	0.8
	WHITE	4,030	122.1	2,235	67.7	226	6.8	207	6.3	149	4.5	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	10,219	532.5	2,568	133.8	329	16.9	287	15.0	203	10.6	2	1.0
1998	TOTAL	14,802 *	275.0	5,142	95.5	512	9.4	511	9.5	358	6.7	4	0.7
	WHITE	4,360	128.0	2,417	71.0	198	5.8	204	6.0	132	3.9	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	10,441	528.5	2,725	137.9	314	15.6	307	15.5	226	11.4	3	1.5
1999	TOTAL	14,833 *	271.1	5,393	98.6	526	9.5	564	10.3	394	7.2	10	1.8
	WHITE	4,405	127.0	2,506	72.3	207	5.9	236	6.8	154	4.4	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	10,427	521.2	2,887	144.3	319	15.7	328	16.4	240	12.0	8	4.0
2000	TOTAL	15,146 *	270.6	5,412*	96.7	573 *	10.1	488	8.7	340	6.1	9	1.6
	WHITE	4,355	123.9	2,539	72.2	246	7.0	192	5.5	135	3.8	4	1.1
	BLACK/OTHER	10,787	518.5	2,872	138.1	324	15.3	296	14.2	205	9.9	5	2.4
2001	TOTAL	14,775	265.0	5,349	96.0	559	9.9	496	8.9	337	6.0	7	1.3
	WHITE	4,468	125.1	2,606	72.9	231	6.4	206	5.8	135	3.8	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	10,307	515.1	2,743	137.1	328	16.1	290	14.5	202	10.1	5	2.5
2002	TOTAL	14,300 *	262.6	5,453	100.1	523 *	9.5	507*	9.3	346*	6.4	3	0.6
	WHITE	4,557	129.6	2,651	75.4	243	6.9	208	5.9	134	3.8	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	9,741	504.9	2,802	145.2	279	14.3	298	15.4	211	10.9	1	0.5
2003	TOTAL	14,520 *	261.8	5,586	100.7	537	9.6	463	8.3	328	5.9	6	1.1
	WHITE	4,744	131.8	2,739	76.1	216	6.0	211	5.9	141	3.9	2	0.6
	BLACK/OTHER	9,773	502.4	2,846	146.3	320	16.2	252	13.0	187	9.6	4	2.1
2004	TOTAL	14,771 *	261.2	5,769 *	102.0	494 *	8.7	524	9.3	363	6.4	3	0.5
	WHITE	5,177	140.4	2,837	76.9	211	5.7	236	6.4	165	4.5	1	0.3
	BLACK/OTHER	9,580	488.4	2,924	149.1	281	14.1	288	14.7	198	10.1	2	1.0

[1] BEGINNING IN 1990, "NONWHITE" CHANGED TO "BLACK AND OTHER"
[2] RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
[3] RATE PER 10,000 LIVE BIRTHS
[4] FETAL DEATHS: RATES PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS; AS OF 1992 RATES PER 1,000 DELIVERIES (LIVE BIRTHS PLUS FETAL DEATHS)
* INCLUDES UNKNOWN RACE

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table A-3.
Live Births
South Carolina and Each County, 1994-2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
South Carolina	51,907	50,913	51,105	52,205	53,833	54,706	55,964	55,748	54,453	55,461	56,543
Abbeville	292	344	337	326	364	339	336	371	322	331	304
Aiken	1,895	1,874	1,850	1,872	1,797	1,831	1,852	1,889	1,804	1,777	1,895
Allendale	172	177	172	160	177	169	174	181	182	162	150
Anderson	2,000	2,067	2,071	2,103	2,145	2,194	2,217	2,247	2,143	2,235	2,206
Bamberg	236	227	215	217	208	222	233	211	187	184	176
Barnwell	330	330	287	356	338	344	330	339	347	327	342
Beaufort	1,631	1,660	1,558	1,607	1,668	1,746	1,887	1,945	1,970	2,103	2,147
Berkeley	2,174	2,014	1,964	1,961	2,017	2,191	2,114	2,188	2,103	2,104	2,210
Calhoun	197	143	175	174	168	166	193	161	178	176	156
Charleston	4,553	4,133	4,012	4,187	4,403	4,487	4,586	4,575	4,536	4,655	4,764
Cherokee	634	664	674	743	686	722	784	692	716	710	639
Chester	459	442	445	476	476	453	514	434	455	416	421
Chesterfield	579	579	569	568	550	579	619	573	526	523	526
Clarendon	385	380	401	370	409	408	440	449	412	403	432
Colleton	565	507	529	536	519	550	589	608	496	508	499
Darlington	922	871	858	956	907	950	953	943	886	842	902
Dillon	517	502	465	467	489	456	519	476	519		479
Dorchester	1,274	1,213	1,140	1,144	1,152	1,119	1,228	1,231	1,254	1,339	1,469
Edgefield	242	259	252	279	265	316	288	278	274	254	252
Fairfield	334	316	318	316	335	307	342	319	286	304	306
Florence	1,724	1,737	1,760	1,728	1,867	1,886	1,866	1,906	1,844	1,964	1,842
Georgetown	737	682	652	770	736	819	770	806	701	746	704
Greenville	4,626	4,767	4,906	4,920	5,176	5,361	5,388	5,526	5,400	5,538	5,732
Greenwood	932	885		915	963	933	954	915	857	849	849
Hampton	280	317	282	287	311	294	302	316	274	298	255
Horry	1,888	1,989	2,046	2,064	2,324	2,346	2,569	2,588	2,530	2,681	2,800
Jasper	276	257	306	289	280	267	284	339	300	301	320
Kershaw	608	611	612	676	665	717	729	694	688	698	703
Lancaster	813	722	759	768	809	800	830	804	778	763	800
Laurens	777	794	780	840	864	870	823	802	798	817	803
Lee	257	257	209	246	258	262	264	284	249	263	262
Lexington	2,787	2,684	2,892	2,935	3,028	2,969	2,999	2,940	3,024	3,168	3,108
McCormick	103	88	93	93	83	78	96	80	78	78	77
Marion	538	485	465	497	478	501	527	497	464	485	495
Marlboro	431	386	422	424	433	434	434	400	356	338	352
Newberry	422	449	421	444	523	476	497	523	473	461	512
Oconee	695	743	775	752	796	796	768	786	772	801	846
Orangeburg	1,237	1,204	1,194	1,194	1,265	1,366	1,310	1,263	1,214	1,259	1,270
Pickens	1,199	1,248	1,223	1,301	1,379	1,345	1,329	1,356	1,257	1,260	1,265
Richland	4,254	3,977	4,132	4,156	4,286	4,361	4,460	4,247	4,375	4,430	4,605
Saluda	232	221	216	257	256	255	257	267	234	213	253
Spartanburg	3,162	3,251	3,331	3,223	3,288	3,262	3,344	3,443	3,434	3,414	3,481
Sumter	1,670	1,599	1,648	1,641	1,699	1,674	1,744	1,609	1,570	1,652	1,626
Union	396	336	392	380	369	396	376	368	384	312	323
Williamsburg	534	537	479	490	502	553	543	540	468	453	515
York	1,935	1,976	1,949	2,094	2,122	2,136	2,301	2,339	2,334	2,378	2,457
Unknown	3	9	4	3	-	-	2	-	1	5	13

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table A-4.
Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 1994-2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
South Carolina	32,223	33,500	34,035	33,660	34,781	35,972	36,816	36,576	37,679	37,920	37,152
Abbeville	240	261	259	220	232	235	229	239	271	271	244
Aiken	1,230	1,146	1,242	1,183	1,233	1,287	1,305	1,426	1,409	1,438	1,390
Allendale	130	136	115	129	114	121	109	118	100	132	118
Anderson	1,497	1,597	1,602	1,521	1,623	1,719	1,693	1,744	1,766	1,833	1,822
Bamberg	160	153	178	189	183	186	209	154	177	159	156
Barnwell	210	228	229	222	238	258	222	249	251	255	225
Beaufort	729	789	742	857	819	907	914	969	1,051	1,041	1,026
Berkeley	722	757	836	816	859	835	877	957	988	961	937
Calhoun	119	131	125	133	151	156	157	155	165	171	168
Charleston	2,411	2,368	2,467	2,483	2,414	2,553	2,894	2,682	2,869	2,724	2,686
Cherokee	471	465	516	450	485	527	528	560	569	596	619
Chester	329	341	346	329	323	327	338	344	329	351	345
Chesterfield	415	445	420	422	458	456	422	377	442	420	438
Clarendon	297	363	340	309	337	310	329	332	339	342	337
Colleton	379	349	383	341	385	390	386	391	394	414	388
Darlington	637	636	668	732	708	749	738	716	720	746	696
Dillon	316	333	343	322	323	307	315	325	360		358
Dorchester	544	603	659	687	684	716	713	680	725	796	726
Edgefield	203	179	179	189	196	210	197	239	211	202	205
Fairfield	325	294	311	285	249	268	322	248	275	295	283
Florence	1,134	1,278	1,156	1,311	1,265	1,278	1,325	1,279	1,326	1,266	1,362
Georgetown	489	513	498	515	499	552	532	537	584	534	595
Greenville	2,873	2,946	3,119	2,900	3,102	3,229	3,346	3,365	3,353	3,335	3,148
Greenwood	605	652		674	699	658	700	658	680	690	660
Hampton	174	209	190	171	211	181	227	212	191	216	220
Horry	1,484	1,523	1,655	1,562	1,678	1,803	1,924	1,873	1,918	2,021	1,998
Jasper	162	149	167	156	157	190	142	147	184	164	173
Kershaw	383	467	440	433	458	496	518	517	492	512	512
Lancaster	525	517	554	561	563	638	619	572	583	568	571
Laurens	705	638	697	682	695	733	711	713	738	739	722
Lee	162	184	183	179	232	205	188	217	206	227	226
Lexington	1,260	1,439	1,417	1,435	1,581	1,611	1,692	1,720	1,732	1,840	1,791
McCormick	113	114	87	97	130	122	97	115	128	123	115
Marion	361	396	389	373	400	405	416	358	373	373	349
Marlboro	342	363	341	334	377	366	354	349	359	306	304
Newberry	368	367	369	321	365	383	355	411	424	421	386
Oconee	574	601	572	557	606	628	635	618	654	687	684
Orangeburg	891	966	866	929	943	960	932	924	969	975	948
Pickens	792	823	848	815	855	918	895	873	924	910	873
Richland	2,233	2,311	2,386	2,391	2,412	2,536	2,600	2,505	2,582	2,598	2,450
Saluda	188	226	201	179	196	208	201	188	215	216	193
Spartanburg	2,465	2,422	2,459	2,377	2,420	2,434	2,599	2,610	2,524	2,573	2,613
Sumter	777	888	881	828	885	909	945	906	924	942	927
Union	348	349	365	419	366	354	356	334	355	384	378
Williamsburg	392	341	386	386	407	386	360	383	415	424	392
York	1,109	1,239	1,187	1,251	1,261	1,270	1,236	1,285	1,435	1,370	1,386
Unknown	4	5	8	5	4	2	14	2	-	-	9

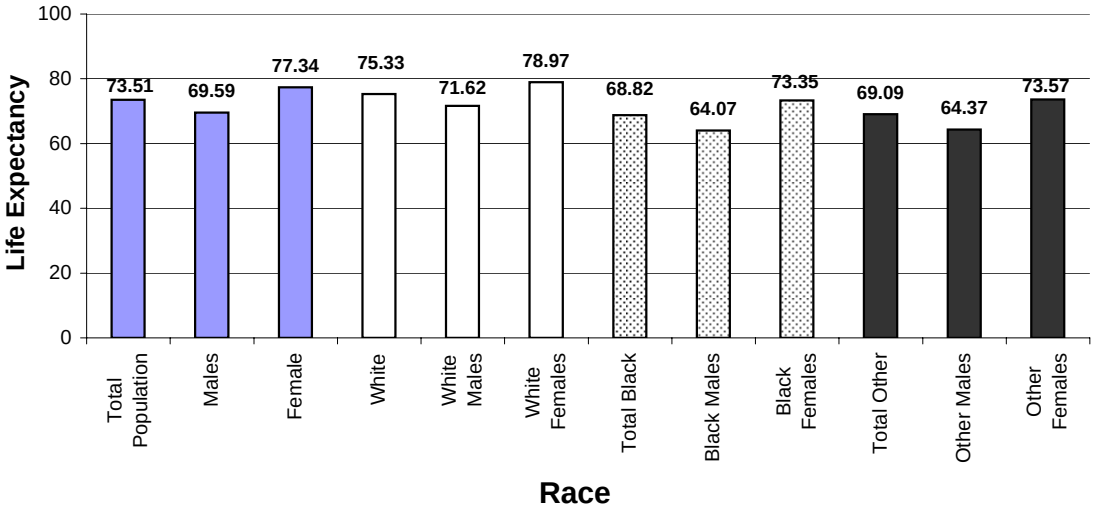
Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Life Expectancy

Table A-5. presents the average remaining lifetime (i.e., average number of years of life remaining at the beginning of the age interval) for South Carolinians by single year of age for 1989-1991. These tables are based on age specific death rates of South Carolina Residents for 1989-1991. The death rates were calculated using data from the 1990 Census of Population and death occurring in the United States to residents of South Carolina. Presented are tables for the total population by race and gender.

For more detailed information, please refer to the 1998 publication **U.S. Decennial Life Tables for 1989-1991, Volume II, State Life Tables Number 41, South Carolina.** Published by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Center for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics.

Figure A-1.
Life Expectancy
for South Carolina Residence
by Age, Race and Gender
1989-1991



Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Satistics.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table A-5.
Life Expectancy
for South Carolina Residents by Race
1989-1991

Age in Years	Average remaining lifetime			
Period of life between two exact ages stated	Average Number of Years of life remaining at beginning of year of age			
	Total	White	Black	Other
0–1	73.51	75.33	68.82	69.09
1-2	73.40	74.97	69.05	69.30
2-3	72.46	74.03	68.13	68.38
3–4	71.50	73.07	67.18	67.43
4–5	70.54	72.09	66.22	66.47
5–6	69.56	71.12	65.25	65.50
6–7	68.58	70.14	64.27	64.52
7–8	67.60	69.15	63.30	63.54
8–9	66.62	68.17	62.31	62.56
9–10	65.63	67.18	61.33	61.57
10–11	64.64	66.19	60.34	60.59
11–12	63.65	65.20	59.35	59.60
12–13	62.67	64.21	58.37	58.61
13–14	61.68	63.22	57.38	57.63
14–15	60.70	62.24	56.40	56.64
15–16	59.73	61.27	55.43	55.67
16–17	58.77	60.32	54.46	54.71
17–18	57.82	59.37	53.50	53.75
18–19	56.87	58.42	52.55	52.79
19–20	55.93	57.48	51.61	51.85
20–21	54.99	56.54	50.67	50.91
21–22	54.05	55.61	49.73	49.97
22–23	53.12	54.67	48.80	49.04
23–24	52.18	53.73	47.88	48.12
24–25	51.25	52.79	46.97	47.20
25–26	50.32	51.85	46.06	46.29
26–27	49.39	50.91	45.15	45.38
27–28	48.46	49.96	44.25	44.48
28–29	47.53	49.02	43.35	43.57
29–30	46.60	48.08	42.45	42.68
30–31	45.68	47.13	41.56	41.78
31–32	44.75	46.19	40.67	40.89
32–33	43.83	45.25	39.79	40.01
33–34	42.91	44.31	38.91	39.12
34–35	41.99	43.37	38.03	38.24
35–36	41.08	42.44	37.16	37.37
36–37	40.16	41.50	36.29	36.50
37–38	39.25	40.56	35.43	35.64
38–39	38.35	39.63	34.57	34.78
39–40	37.44	38.70	33.72	33.92
40–41	36.54	37.78	32.88	33.07
41–42	35.65	36.85	32.04	32.23
42–43	34.75	35.93	31.21	31.40
43–44	33.86	35.02	30.39	30.57
44–45	32.98	34.10	29.58	29.75
45–46	32.10	33.20	28.78	28.95
46–47	31.23	32.30	27.99	28.15
47–48	30.37	31.41	27.21	27.37
48–49	29.52	30.52	26.45	26.61
49–50	28.67	29.64	25.70	25.85
50–51	27.84	28.77	24.96	25.11
51–52	27.01	27.91	24.23	24.37
52–53	26.19	27.06	23.51	23.64
53–54	25.38	26.22	22.81	22.93
54–55	24.58	25.39	22.11	22.22

Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Satistics.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table A-5. (continued)
Life Expectancy
for South Carolina Residents by Race
1989-1991

Age in Years	Average remaining lifetime			
Period of life between two exact ages stated	Average Number of Years of life remaining at beginning of year of age			
	Total	White	Black	Other
55–56	23.80	24.57	21.43	21.53
56–57	23.03	23.76	20.76	20.85
57–58	22.26	22.97	20.10	20.19
58–59	21.51	22.19	19.45	19.54
59–60	20.78	21.42	18.82	18.90
60–61	20.05	20.66	18.20	18.27
61–62	19.34	19.91	17.59	17.66
62–63	18.64	19.18	17.00	17.06
63–64	17.95	18.46	16.41	16.47
64–65	17.27	17.75	15.84	15.90
65–66	16.61	17.05	15.28	15.33
66–67	15.95	16.36	14.74	14.78
67–68	15.31	15.68	14.19	14.24
68–69	14.67	15.01	13.66	13.70
69–70	14.04	14.35	13.15	13.19
70–71	13.44	13.71	12.66	12.69
71–72	12.85	13.09	12.18	12.22
72–73	12.29	12.49	11.73	11.76
73–74	11.74	11.91	11.30	11.33
74–75	11.21	11.35	10.88	10.90
75–76	10.70	10.79	10.47	10.49
76–77	10.19	10.25	10.06	10.08
77–78	9.69	9.72	9.66	9.67
78–79	9.20	9.21	9.26	9.27
79–80	8.72	8.71	8.87	8.88
80–81	8.26	8.22	8.48	8.49
81–82	7.82	7.76	8.12	8.13
82–83	7.40	7.32	7.77	7.78
83–84	6.99	6.90	7.44	7.44
84–85	6.60	6.49	7.12	7.11
85–86	6.22	6.10	6.78	6.77
86–87	5.85	5.73	6.43	6.42
87–88	5.49	5.38	6.07	6.05
88–89	5.14	5.05	5.71	5.69
89–90	4.82	4.74	5.36	5.34
90–91	4.51	4.44	5.04	5.01
91–92	4.22	4.16	4.74	4.71
92–93	3.96	3.91	4.48	4.45
93–94	3.72	3.67	4.25	4.22
94–95	3.50	3.45	4.04	4.00
95–96	3.29	3.25	3.82	3.78
96–97	3.10	3.06	3.62	3.58
97–98	2.93	2.89	3.43	3.39
98–99	2.77	2.73	3.25	3.21
99–100	2.61	2.58	3.08	3.04
100–101	2.46	2.43	2.91	2.87
101–102	2.32	2.29	2.75	2.71
102–103	2.19	2.15	2.59	2.56
103–104	2.05	2.03	2.45	2.42
104–105	1.93	1.90	2.31	2.28
105–106	1.81	1.78	2.17	2.14
106–107	1.70	1.67	2.04	2.01
107–108	1.59	1.56	1.92	1.89
108–109	1.49	1.46	1.80	1.78
109–110	1.39	1.36	1.69	1.66

Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Satistics.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table A-6.
Life Expectancy
for South Carolina Residents by Race and Gender
1989-1991

Age in Years	Average remaining lifetime							
Period of life between two exact ages stated	Average Number of Years of life remaining at beginning of year of age							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0–1	69.59	77.34	71.62	78.97	64.07	73.35	64.37	73.57
1-2	69.51	77.18	71.30	78.55	64.31	73.55	64.59	73.76
2-3	68.58	76.24	70.36	77.61	63.39	72.63	63.67	72.83
3–4	67.62	75.28	69.40	76.64	62.44	71.68	62.72	71.88
4–5	66.66	74.30	68.43	75.66	61.48	70.71	61.76	70.91
5–6	65.69	73.33	67.46	74.68	60.51	69.73	60.79	69.93
6–7	64.71	72.35	66.48	73.70	59.54	68.76	59.82	68.96
7–8	63.73	71.36	65.50	72.72	58.56	67.78	58.84	67.97
8–9	62.75	70.38	64.51	71.73	57.58	66.79	57.86	66.99
9–10	61.76	69.39	63.52	70.74	56.60	65.81	56.88	66.00
10–11	60.77	68.40	62.54	69.75	55.61	64.82	55.89	65.01
11–12	59.78	67.41	61.54	68.76	54.63	63.83	54.90	64.03
12–13	58.79	66.42	60.55	67.77	53.64	62.84	53.92	63.04
13–14	57.81	65.43	59.57	66.78	52.66	61.85	52.93	62.05
14–15	56.84	64.44	58.60	65.79	51.68	60.87	51.96	61.06
15–16	55.88	63.46	57.64	64.81	50.72	59.88	50.99	60.08
16–17	54.93	62.49	56.69	63.84	49.76	58.90	50.04	59.10
17–18	53.99	61.52	55.76	62.87	48.82	57.92	49.10	58.12
18–19	53.06	60.55	54.83	61.91	47.89	56.95	48.17	57.14
19–20	52.14	59.58	53.91	60.95	46.96	55.98	47.24	56.17
20–21	51.22	58.62	52.99	59.98	46.04	55.01	46.32	55.20
21–22	50.31	57.65	52.07	59.02	45.14	54.04	45.41	54.24
22–23	49.39	56.69	51.15	58.06	44.23	53.09	44.51	53.28
23–24	48.48	55.73	50.23	57.09	43.34	52.13	43.61	52.32
24–25	47.57	54.77	49.31	56.13	42.46	51.18	42.72	51.37
25–26	46.66	53.81	48.39	55.16	41.58	50.24	41.84	50.43
26–27	45.76	52.85	47.46	54.20	40.70	49.29	40.96	49.48
27–28	44.85	51.90	46.54	53.23	39.83	48.36	40.09	48.54
28–29	43.95	50.94	45.62	52.26	38.97	47.42	39.23	47.60
29–30	43.04	49.98	44.69	51.29	38.11	46.48	38.36	46.67
30–31	42.14	49.03	43.77	50.32	37.26	45.55	37.51	45.74
31–32	41.24	48.07	42.85	49.36	36.41	44.62	36.65	44.81
32–33	40.34	47.12	41.92	48.39	35.56	43.70	35.81	43.88
33–34	39.45	46.17	41.00	47.43	34.72	42.77	34.96	42.95
34–35	38.55	45.22	40.08	46.47	33.89	41.85	34.13	42.03
35–36	37.66	44.28	39.16	45.51	33.06	40.93	33.29	41.11
36–37	36.78	43.33	38.25	44.55	32.24	40.02	32.47	40.19
37–38	35.90	42.39	37.33	43.59	31.42	39.10	31.65	39.28
38–39	35.02	41.45	36.42	42.63	30.61	38.19	30.84	38.37
39–40	34.14	40.51	35.51	41.68	29.81	37.29	30.03	37.46
40–41	33.27	39.58	34.60	40.73	29.01	36.39	29.23	36.56
41–42	32.40	38.65	33.70	39.78	28.22	35.50	28.44	35.66
42–43	31.53	37.72	32.80	38.84	27.44	34.61	27.65	34.77
43–44	30.67	36.80	31.90	37.90	26.67	33.73	26.88	33.89
44–45	29.81	35.88	31.01	36.96	25.91	32.86	26.11	33.01
45–46	28.96	34.97	30.12	36.03	25.16	32.00	25.35	32.15
46–47	28.12	34.06	29.24	35.10	24.42	31.15	24.61	31.29
47–48	27.29	33.16	28.37	34.17	23.70	30.31	23.88	30.45
48–49	26.47	32.27	27.51	33.26	22.99	29.48	23.17	29.62
49–50	25.66	31.38	26.66	32.35	22.29	28.67	22.46	28.80
50–51	24.85	30.51	25.81	31.44	21.60	27.87	21.76	28.00
51–52	24.04	29.65	24.97	30.55	20.92	27.08	21.07	27.20
52–53	23.25	28.79	24.14	29.67	20.24	26.31	20.38	26.43
53–54	22.47	27.95	23.32	28.80	19.58	25.55	19.71	25.66
54–55	21.70	27.12	22.51	27.94	18.93	24.80	19.05	24.90

Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Satistics.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table A-6. (continued)
Life Expectancy
for South Carolina Residents by Race and Gender
1989-1991

Age in Years	Average remaining lifetime							
Period of life between two exact ages stated	Average Number of Years of life remaining at beginning of year of age							
	Total		White		Black		Other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
55–56	20.95	26.29	21.72	27.08	18.31	24.05	18.42	24.14
56–57	20.21	25.46	20.95	26.23	17.71	23.29	17.81	23.38
57–58	19.50	24.64	20.19	25.39	17.13	22.54	17.23	22.63
58–59	18.80	23.83	19.44	24.55	16.58	21.80	16.66	21.88
59–60	18.11	23.03	18.72	23.72	16.03	21.07	16.11	21.15
60–61	17.44	22.24	18.01	22.91	15.49	20.37	15.57	20.44
61–62	16.78	21.46	17.31	22.10	14.95	19.69	15.03	19.75
62–63	16.13	20.69	16.63	21.29	14.42	19.02	14.49	19.08
63–64	15.49	19.94	15.96	20.50	13.90	18.37	13.96	18.43
64–65	14.87	19.19	15.30	19.72	13.39	17.73	13.45	17.78
65–66	14.26	18.45	14.65	18.95	12.90	17.10	12.96	17.15
66–67	13.66	17.73	14.02	18.18	12.42	16.47	12.48	16.52
67–68	13.07	17.00	13.40	17.43	11.96	15.85	12.01	15.90
68–69	12.49	16.29	12.79	16.68	11.51	15.24	11.56	15.28
69–70	11.93	15.59	12.19	15.95	11.08	14.64	11.12	14.68
70–71	11.38	14.91	11.60	15.23	10.65	14.07	10.70	14.11
71–72	10.85	14.25	11.04	14.54	10.25	13.53	10.29	13.56
72–73	10.34	13.62	10.50	13.86	9.86	13.01	9.90	13.04
73–74	9.86	13.00	9.97	13.20	9.48	12.51	9.52	12.54
74–75	9.38	12.40	9.47	12.56	9.12	12.03	9.15	12.05
75–76	8.93	11.80	8.98	11.93	8.76	11.55	8.80	11.57
76–77	8.49	11.21	8.52	11.30	8.41	11.08	8.45	11.10
77–78	8.07	10.63	8.07	10.68	8.08	10.60	8.11	10.62
78–79	7.67	10.05	7.65	10.07	7.75	10.14	7.78	10.15
79–80	7.28	9.50	7.24	9.48	7.42	9.68	7.46	9.69
80–81	6.91	8.96	6.85	8.92	7.10	9.24	7.14	9.25
81–82	6.55	8.45	6.47	8.39	6.80	8.82	6.83	8.83
82–83	6.20	7.97	6.11	7.89	6.51	8.42	6.53	8.43
83–84	5.87	7.51	5.77	7.41	6.23	8.05	6.26	8.05
84–85	5.55	7.07	5.44	6.95	5.96	7.68	5.98	7.68
85–86	5.24	6.64	5.13	6.51	5.69	7.30	5.71	7.30
86–87	4.94	6.22	4.83	6.09	5.40	6.91	5.41	6.91
87–88	4.65	5.82	4.55	5.70	5.10	6.50	5.11	6.50
88–89	4.38	5.44	4.29	5.33	4.80	6.11	4.80	6.10
89–90	4.12	5.07	4.05	4.98	4.51	5.72	4.50	5.71
90–91	3.87	4.73	3.82	4.66	4.24	5.36	4.23	5.35
91–92	3.65	4.42	3.61	4.35	4.01	5.03	3.99	5.01
92–93	3.44	4.13	3.40	4.07	3.82	4.73	3.79	4.71
93–94	3.25	3.87	3.21	3.82	3.67	4.46	3.64	4.44
94–95	3.08	3.63	3.04	3.58	3.53	4.21	3.49	4.19
95–96	2.92	3.40	2.88	3.36	3.37	3.97	3.34	3.94
96–97	2.77	3.20	2.73	3.16	3.21	3.74	3.18	3.72
97–98	2.63	3.01	2.59	2.97	3.06	3.53	3.03	3.51
98–99	2.50	2.84	2.46	2.80	2.91	3.33	2.88	3.31
99–100	2.37	2.68	2.33	2.64	2.77	3.15	2.74	3.13
100–101	2.25	2.52	2.21	2.49	2.63	2.97	2.61	2.95
101–102	2.13	2.37	2.10	2.34	2.50	2.80	2.47	2.79
102–103	2.02	2.23	1.99	2.20	2.38	2.64	2.35	2.63
103–104	1.91	2.10	1.88	2.07	2.25	2.49	2.23	2.47
104–105	1.81	1.97	1.78	1.94	2.14	2.34	2.11	2.33
105–106	1.71	1.84	1.68	1.81	2.02	2.20	2.00	2.19
106–107	1.61	1.72	1.58	1.70	1.92	2.07	1.89	2.05
107–108	1.52	1.61	1.49	1.59	1.81	1.94	1.79	1.93
108–109	1.43	1.50	1.41	1.48	1.71	1.82	1.69	1.80
109–110	1.35	1.40	1.32	1.38	1.61	1.70	1.59	1.69

Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Satistics.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

SUMMARY OF POPULATION

The estimated population of South Carolina for 2004 was 4,198,070; an increase of 50,920 from the 2003 estimated population of 4,147,150. The 2004 population showed an increase of 14.6 percent over the 1994 estimated population of 3,664,100.

1990 and 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Population Density: In 1990, the population density (number of person per square mile of land area) of South Carolina was approximately 115.8. Based on the 2000 census count, the population density had increased to 133.2, a 15.0 percent increase. Approximately 67.4 percent of the 46 counties in South Carolina had population densities less than that of the state in 1990, and 7 of these counties actually had less than 40 people per square mile of land area.

Race and Age: In 1990, there were 2,414,178 white and 1,072,525 black and other persons residing in South Carolina. The 2000 census count, modified by race*, recorded a 13.9 percent increase in white population and a 17.7 percent increase in the black and other population. In South Carolina, blacks make up 95.8 percent of the black and other population. As shown below, of the ten-year population change from 1990 to 2000, the 45-54 years age group showed the greatest percentage increase. Only four age groups, under 20-24 and 25-34 showed a decrease in population from 1990 to 2000. The age distribution and the percent change in the number of residents from 1990 to 2000 are as follows:

Table B-1.
Percent of Population by Age Group
South Carolina 1990 and 2000

Age Groups	1990		2000		Percent Change 1990-2000
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	
Total	3,486,703	100.0	4,012,012	100.0	15.1
Under 1 Year	55,708	1.6	53,947	1.3	-3.2
1-4 Years	207,448	5.9	210,732	5.3	1.6
5-9 Years	255,303	7.3	285,243	7.1	11.7
10-14 Years	253,035	7.2	290,479	7.2	14.8
15-19 Years	278,416	8.0	295,377	7.3	6.1
20-24 Years	284,400	8.2	281,714	7.0	-0.9
25-34 Years	591,191	16.6	560,831	14.0	-5.1
35-44 Years	521,761	15.0	625,124	15.6	19.8
45-54 Years	352,866	10.1	550,321	13.7	56
55-64 Years	292,526	8.4	372,911	9.3	27.5
65-74 Years	244,985	7.0	270,048	6.7	10.2
75 and Over	149,064	4.3	215,285	5.4	44.4

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table B-2.
Population, Live Births, Deaths, and Natural Increase
South Carolina 1983-2004
(Residence Data)

Year	Population	Resident Births		Resident Deaths		Natural Increase
		Number	Rate*	Number	Rate*	(Births minus Death)
1983	3,316,306	50,731	15.3	26,130	7.9	24,601
1984	3,300,500	50,561	15.3	26,363	8.0	24,198
1985	3,366,521	51,846	15.4	27,077	8.0	24,769
1986	3,417,611	51,726	15.1	28,122	8.2	23,604
1987	3,423,400	52,774	15.4	28,470	8.3	24,304
1988	3,519,770	55,090	15.7	29,397	8.4	25,693
1989	3,518,760	57,239	16.3	29,576	8.4	27,663
1990	3,486,703	58,461	16.8	29,621	8.5	28,840
1991	3,559,600	57,517	16.2	29,851	8.4	27,666
1992	3,603,430	56,102	15.6	30,565	8.5	25,537
1993	3,629,550	53,715	14.8	31,943	8.8	21,772
1994	3,664,100	51,907	14.2	32,223	8.8	19,684
1995	3,669,400	50,913	13.9	33,500	9.1	17,413
1996	3,698,670	51,105	13.8	34,035	9.2	17,070
1997	3,760,180	52,205	13.9	33,659	9.0	18,546
1998	3,835,960	53,833	14.3	34,781	9.1	19,052
1999	3,885,740	54,706	14.1	35,972	9.3	18,734
2000	4,012,012	55,964	13.9	36,816	9.2	19,148
2001	4,063,010	55,748	13.7	36,576	9.0	19,172
2002	4,107,180	54,453	13.3	37,679	9.2	16,774
2003	4,147,150	55,461	13.4	37,920	9.1	17,541
2004	4,198,070	56,543	13.5	37,152	8.8	19,391

* Rate per 1,000 population

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table B-3.
Estimated Population and Percents by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Modified			
		White		Black and Other	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	4,198,070	2,886,440	68.8	1,311,630	31.2
Abbeville	26,310	18,390	69.9	7,920	30.1
Aiken	148,960	108,010	72.5	40,950	27.5
Allendale	11,060	2,990	27.0	8,070	73.0
Anderson	173,550	142,510	82.1	31,040	17.9
Bamberg	15,950	5,970	37.4	9,980	62.6
Barnwell	23,400	13,120	56.1	10,290	44.0
Beaufort	135,730	102,750	75.7	32,980	24.3
Berkeley	149,670	103,480	69.1	46,190	30.9
Calhoun	15,290	8,170	53.4	7,120	46.6
Charleston	326,760	210,970	64.6	115,790	35.4
Cherokee	53,780	42,190	78.4	11,600	21.6
Chester	33,560	20,420	60.8	13,150	39.2
Chesterfield	43,290	28,300	65.4	14,990	34.6
Clarendon	33,160	15,690	47.3	17,470	52.7
Colleton	39,600	22,750	57.4	16,850	42.6
Darlington	67,580	38,840	57.5	28,740	42.5
Dillon	31,290	16,060	51.3	15,230	48.7
Dorchester	107,000	77,190	72.1	29,820	27.9
Edgefield	24,790	14,390	58.0	10,410	42.0
Fairfield	24,140	9,970	41.3	14,170	58.7
Florence	129,680	75,520	58.2	54,160	41.8
Georgetown	59,790	37,950	63.5	21,850	36.5
Greenville	401,170	317,380	79.1	83,790	20.9
Greenwood	67,520	44,940	66.6	22,580	33.4
Hampton	21,300	9,260	43.5	12,040	56.5
Horry	217,610	180,380	82.9	37,230	17.1
Jasper	21,190	9,970	47.1	11,220	52.9
Kershaw	55,490	40,480	73.0	15,010	27.0
Lancaster	63,140	45,820	72.6	17,320	27.4
Laurens	70,220	51,280	73.0	18,940	27.0
Lee	20,500	7,520	36.7	12,980	63.3
Lexington	231,060	194,470	84.2	36,580	15.8
McCormick	10,130	4,890	48.3	5,250	51.8
Marion	35,090	15,120	43.1	19,970	56.9
Marlboro	28,150	12,570	44.7	15,580	55.3
Newberry	37,210	24,880	66.9	12,330	33.1
Oconee	69,060	62,760	90.9	6,300	9.1
Orangeburg	90,780	33,050	36.4	57,730	63.6
Pickens	112,480	103,000	91.6	9,470	8.4
Richland	334,610	168,440	50.3	166,170	49.7
Saluda	18,870	13,340	70.7	5,530	29.3
Spartanburg	264,230	202,360	76.6	61,870	23.4
Sumter	105,940	53,710	50.7	52,240	49.3
Union	28,860	19,680	68.2	9,180	31.8
Williamsburg	35,370	11,580	32.7	23,800	67.3
York	183,760	143,950	78.3	39,810	21.7

Note: Races and Counties may not sum to total due to rounding

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

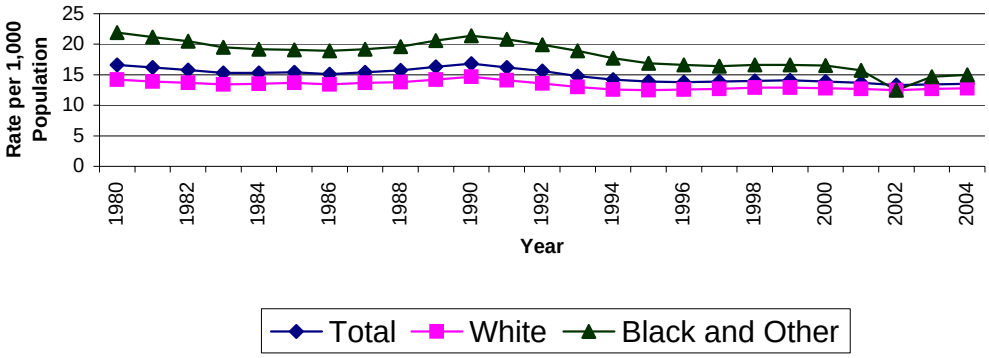
Table C-1.
Live Births and Birth Rates[1] by Race of Mother
South Carolina, 1980-2004
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1980	51,908	16.6	30,559	14.2	21,349	21.9
1981	51,745	16.2	30,542	13.9	21,203	21.2
1982	51,554	15.8	30,652	13.7	20,902	20.5
1983	50,731	15.3	30,448	13.4	20,283	19.5
1984	50,561	15.3	30,607	13.5	19,954	19.2
1985	51,846	15.4	31,543	13.7	20,303	19.1
1986	51,726	15.1	31,202	13.4	20,524	18.9
1987	52,774	15.4	31,982	13.7	20,792	19.2
1988	55,090 *	15.7	33,100	13.8	21,986	19.6
1989	57,239 *	16.3	34,153	14.2	23,076	20.6
1990	58,461 *	16.8	35,491	14.7	22,963	21.4
1991	57,517 *	16.2	34,560	14.1	22,949	20.8
1992	56,102 *	15.6	33,890	13.6	22,206	19.9
1993	53,715 *	14.8	32,571	13.0	21,134	18.9
1994	51,907 *	14.2	31,899	12.6	19,996	17.7
1995	50,913 *	13.9	31,830	12.5	19,068	16.9
1996	51,105 *	13.8	32,309	12.6	18,788	16.6
1997	52,205 *	13.9	33,011	12.8	19,192	16.4
1998	53,883 *	14.0	34,065	12.9	19,757	16.6
1999	54,706 *	14.1	34,683	12.9	20,004	16.6
2000	55,964 *	13.9	35,146	12.8	20,803	16.5
2001	55,748 *	13.7	35,731	12.7	20,008	15.7
2002	54,453 *	13.3	33,152	12.5	19,294	14.8
2003	55,461 *	13.4	36,001	12.7	19,451	14.0
2004	56,543 *	13.5	36,872	12.8	19,616	15.0

* Includes unknown race

[1]Rate per 1,000 population

Figure C-2
Live Birth Rates by Race of Mother
South Carolina, 1980-2004
(Residence Data)



Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-2.
Live Births and Percent of Live Births by Marital Status, Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Live Births by Age of Mother[1]						
All Ages	56,543 *	100.0	36,872	100.0	19,616	100.0
<15	122	0.2	37	0.1	85	0.4
15-19	7,465 *	13.2	3,849	10.4	3,608	18.4
20-24	16,553 *	29.3	9,661	26.2	6,877	35.1
25-29	15,089 *	26.7	10,339	28.0	4,738	24.2
30-34	11,301 *	20.0	8,539	23.2	2,751	14.0
35-39	4,926 *	8.7	3,659	9.9	1,262	6.4
40-44	1,022	1.8	746	2.0	276	1.4
45+	49 *	0.1	35	0.1	12	0.1
Not Stated	16 *	0.0	7	0.0	7	0.0
Live Births by Age of Married Mother						
All Ages	41,673 *	100.0	31,635	100.0	9,997	100.0
<15	18	0.0	15	0.0	3	0.0
15-19	3,580 *	8.6	2,494	7.9	1,081	10.8
20-24	10,561 *	25.3	7,593	24.0	2,957	29.6
25-29	12,159 *	29.2	9,339	29.5	2,809	28.1
30-34	10,020 *	24.0	8,046	25.4	1,968	19.7
35-39	4,387 *	10.5	3,423	10.8	959	9.6
40-44	897	2.2	694	2.2	203	2.0
45+	39 *	0.1	26	0.1	12	0.1
Not Stated	12 *	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.1
Live Births by Age of Unmarried Mother						
All Ages	14,771 *	100.0	5,177	100.0	9,580	100.0
<15	104	0.7	22	0.4	82	0.9
15-19	3,877 *	26.2	1,351	26.1	2,523	26.3
20-24	5,957 *	40.3	2,050	39.6	3,903	40.7
25-29	2,902 *	19.6	981	18.9	1,920	20.0
30-34	1,262 *	8.5	478	9.2	779	8.1
35-39	532	3.6	233	4.5	299	3.1
40-44	124	0.8	52	1.0	72	0.8
45+	9 *	0.1	8	0.2	-	0
Not Stated	4	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0

* Includes unknown race

[1] Includes unknown marital status

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-3.
Live Births and Birth Rates[1] by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	56,543 *	13.5	36,872	12.8	19,616	15.0
Abbeville	304	11.6	201	10.9	103	13.0
Aiken	1,895 *	12.7	1,305	12.1	588	14.4
Allendale	150	13.6	30	10.0	120	14.9
Anderson	2,206	12.7	1,788	12.5	418	13.5
Bamberg	176	11.0	59	9.9	117	11.7
Barnwell	342	14.6	152	11.6	190	18.5
Beaufort	2,147 *	15.8	1,586	15.4	553	16.8
Berkeley	2,210 *	14.8	1,586	15.3	621	13.4
Calhoun	156	10.2	81	9.9	75	10.5
Charleston	4,764 *	14.6	2,904	13.8	1,854	16.0
Cherokee	639	11.9	485	11.5	154	13.3
Chester	421 *	12.5	225	11.0	195	14.8
Chesterfield	526 *	12.2	316	11.2	209	13.9
Clarendon	432 *	13.0	184	11.7	247	14.1
Colleton	499	12.6	250	11.0	249	14.8
Darlington	902 *	13.3	459	11.8	442	15.4
Dillon	479	15.3	225	14.0	254	16.7
Dorchester	1,469 *	13.7	1,036	13.4	432	14.5
Edgefield	252	10.2	144	10.0	108	10.4
Fairfield	306	12.7	91	9.1	215	15.2
Florence	1,842 *	14.2	944	12.5	896	16.5
Georgetown	704	11.8	412	10.9	292	13.4
Greenville	5,732 *	14.3	4,397	13.9	1,332	15.9
Greenwood	849	12.6	550	12.2	299	13.2
Hampton	255	12.0	98	10.6	157	13.0
Horry	2,800 *	12.9	2,149	11.9	650	17.5
Jasper	320 *	15.1	169	16.9	150	13.4
Kershaw	703 *	12.7	502	12.4	199	13.3
Lancaster	800 *	12.7	556	12.1	243	14.0
Laurens	803 *	11.4	559	10.9	243	12.8
Lee	262	12.8	63	8.4	199	15.3
Lexington	3,108 *	13.5	2,482	12.8	621	17.0
McCormick	77 *	7.6	22	4.5	54	10.3
Marion	495	14.1	190	12.6	305	15.3
Marlboro	352	12.5	143	11.4	209	13.4
Newberry	512	13.8	334	13.4	178	14.4
Oconee	846	12.3	775	12.3	71	11.3
Orangeburg	1,270	14.0	384	11.6	886	15.3
Pickens	1,265	11.2	1,155	11.2	110	11.6
Richland	4,605 *	13.8	2,024	12.0	2,576	15.5
Saluda	253 *	13.4	181	13.6	71	12.8
Spartanburg	3,481	13.2	2,622	13.0	859	13.9
Sumter	1,626 *	15.3	794	14.8	824	15.8
Union	323	11.2	210	10.7	113	12.3
Williamsburg	515	14.6	154	13.3	361	15.2
York	2,457	13.4	1,889	13.1	568	14.3
Unknown	13	0.0	7	0.0	6	0.0

* Includes unknown race

[1] Rates per 1,000 estimated population

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-4.
Live Births and Birth Rates[1] by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	54,240 *	12.9	35,086	12.2	19,099	14.6
ABBEVILLE	109	4.1	65	3.5	44	5.6
AIKEN	1,035 *	6.9	559	5.2	474	11.6
ALLENDALE	104	9.4	16	5.3	88	10.9
ANDERSON	1,843	10.6	1,461	10.3	382	12.3
BAMBERG	108	6.8	54	9.0	54	5.4
BARNWELL	2	0.1	-	0	2	0.2
BEAUFORT	2,321 *	17.1	1,603	15.6	709	21.5
BERKELEY	4	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.0
CALHOUN	2	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.1
CHARLESTON	8,216 *	25.1	5,301	25.1	2,906	25.1
CHEROKEE	342	6.4	237	5.6	105	9.1
CHESTER	4	0.1	1	0.0	3	0.2
CHESTERFIELD	168	3.9	79	2.8	89	5.9
CLARENDON	529 *	16.0	253	16.1	275	15.7
COLLETON	443	11.2	206	9.1	237	14.1
DARLINGTON	667 *	9.9	280	7.2	386	13.4
DILLON	268	8.6	87	5.4	181	11.9
DORCHESTER	896 *	8.4	630	8.2	265	8.9
EDGEFIELD	-	0	-	0	-	0
FAIRFIELD	-	0	-	0	-	0
FLORENCE	3,122 *	24.1	1,679	22.2	1,440	26.6
GEORGETOWN	792	13.2	537	14.2	255	11.7
GREENVILLE	7,780 *	19.4	6,233	19.6	1,542	18.4
GREENWOOD	1,467	21.7	935	20.8	532	23.6
HAMPTON	4	0.2	-	0	4	0.3
HORRY	2,512	11.5	1,885	10.5	627	16.8
JASPER	-	0	-	0	-	0
KERSHAW	391	7.0	239	5.9	152	10.1
LANCASTER	687 *	10.9	391	8.5	294	17.0
LAURENS	385	5.5	235	4.6	150	7.9
LEE	1	0.0	-	0	1	0.1
LEXINGTON	2,619 *	11.3	1,935	9.9	680	18.6
MCCORMICK	1	0.1	1	0.2	-	0
MARION	550	15.7	212	14.0	338	16.9
MARLBORO	173	6.1	51	4.1	122	7.8
NEWBERRY	361	9.7	222	8.9	139	11.3
OCONEE	531	7.7	479	7.6	52	8.3
ORANGEBURG	1,284	14.1	360	10.9	924	16.0
PICKENS	534	4.7	498	4.8	36	3.8
RICHLAND	6,505 *	19.4	3,401	20.2	3,096	18.6
SALUDA	-	0	-	0	-	0
SPARTANBURG	3,651	13.8	2,734	13.5	917	14.8
SUMTER	1,442 *	13.6	680	12.7	753	14.4
UNION	122	4.2	62	3.2	60	6.5
WILLIAMSBURG	221	6.2	36	3.1	185	7.8
YORK	2,042	11.1	1,444	10.0	598	15.0
UNKNOWN	2 *	0.0	1	0.0	-	0

* Includes Unknown Race

[1] Rates per 1,000 estimated population

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-5.
Live Births by Race of Mother and Gender
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	56,543 *	29,007 *	27,536 *	36,872	19,019	17,853	19,616	9,958	9,658
Abbeville	304	148	156	201	107	94	103	41	62
Aiken	1,895 *	982 *	913 *	1,305	679	626	588	302	286
Allendale	150	64	86	30	14	16	120	50	70
Anderson	2,206	1,109	1,097	1,788	906	882	418	203	215
Bamberg	176	84	92	59	28	31	117	56	61
Barnwell	342	172	170	152	77	75	190	95	95
Beaufort	2,147 *	1,100 *	1,047 *	1,586	805	781	553	291	262
Berkeley	2,210 *	1,151 *	1,059 *	1,586	831	755	621	318	303
Calhoun	156	84	72	81	42	39	75	42	33
Charleston	4,764 *	2,456 *	2,308 *	2,904	1,519	1,385	1,854	935	919
Cherokee	639	340	299	485	260	225	154	80	74
Chester	421 *	221	200 *	225	112	113	195	109	86
Chesterfield	526 *	265 *	261	316	163	153	209	101	108
Clarendon	432 *	214 *	218	184	87	97	247	126	121
Colleton	499	239	260	250	117	133	249	122	127
Darlington	902 *	474 *	428	459	248	211	442	225	217
Dillon	479	231	248	225	114	111	254	117	137
Dorchester	1,469 *	743 *	726	1,036	536	500	432	206	226
Edgefield	252	124	128	144	69	75	108	55	53
Fairfield	306	166	140	91	49	42	215	117	98
Florence	1,842 *	932	910 *	944	466	478	896	466	430
Georgetown	704	357	347	412	214	198	292	143	149
Greenville	5,732 *	2,993 *	2,739 *	4,397	2,319	2,078	1,332	672	660
Greenwood	849	479	370	550	331	219	299	148	151
Hampton	255	124	131	98	54	44	157	70	87
Horry	2,800 *	1,438 *	1,362	2,149	1,093	1,056	650	344	306
Jasper	320 *	159	161 *	169	78	91	150	81	69
Kershaw	703 *	356 *	347 *	502	256	246	199	99	100
Lancaster	800 *	381 *	419	556	264	292	243	116	127
Laurens	803 *	412 *	391	559	303	256	243	108	135
Lee	262	141	121	63	31	32	199	110	89
Lexington	3,108 *	1,622 *	1,486 *	2,482	1,304	1,178	621	317	304
McCormick	77 *	33 *	44	22	14	8	54	18	36
Marion	495	263	232	190	100	90	305	163	142
Marlboro	352	184	168	143	72	71	209	112	97
Newberry	512	261	251	334	174	160	178	87	91
Oconee	846	415	431	775	376	399	71	39	32
Orangeburg	1,270	673	597	384	206	178	886	467	419
Pickens	1,265	623	642	1,155	577	578	110	46	64
Richland	4,605 *	2,330 *	2,275 *	2,024	1,025	999	2,576	1,301	1,275
Saluda	253 *	131 *	122	181	88	93	71	42	29
Spartanburg	3,481	1,777	1,704	2,622	1,352	1,270	859	425	434
Sumter	1,626 *	852 *	774 *	794	411	383	824	437	387
Union	323	170	153	210	108	102	113	62	51
Williamsburg	515	265	250	154	83	71	361	182	179
York	2,457	1,263	1,194	1,889	953	936	568	310	258
UnKnown	13	6	7	7	4	3	6	2	4

* Includes Unknown Race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-6.
Live Births by Race of Mother and Gender
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH CAROLINA	54,240 *	27,872 *	26,368 *	35,086	18,144	16,942	19,099	9,697	9,402
ABBEVILLE	109	49	60	65	33	32	44	16	28
AIKEN	1,035 *	531 *	504 *	559	298	261	474	232	242
ALLENDALE	104	47	57	16	6	10	88	41	47
ANDERSON	1,843	914	929	1,461	735	726	382	179	203
BAMBERG	108	52	56	54	26	28	54	26	28
BARNWELL	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
BEAUFORT	2,321 *	1,184 *	1,137 *	1,603	814	789	709	366	343
BERKELEY	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
CALHOUN	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
CHARLESTON	8,216 *	4,257 *	3,959 *	5,301	2,796	2,505	2,906	1,456	1,450
CHEROKEE	342	182	160	237	128	109	105	54	51
CHESTER	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
CHESTERFIELD	168	86	82	79	38	41	89	48	41
CLARENDON	529 *	271 *	258 *	253	131	122	275	139	136
COLLETON	443	219	224	206	106	100	237	113	124
DARLINGTON	667 *	349 *	318 *	280	153	127	386	195	191
DILLON	268	132	136	87	42	45	181	90	91
DORCHESTER	896 *	460 *	436 *	630	323	307	265	136	129
FLORENCE	3,122 *	1,588 *	1,534 *	1,679	844	835	1,440	743	697
GEORGETOWN	792	395	397	537	270	267	255	125	130
GREENVILLE	7,780 *	4,049 *	3,731 *	6,233	3,267	2,966	1,542	778	764
GREENWOOD	1,467	795	672	935	538	397	532	257	275
HAMPTON	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3
HORRY	2,512	1,302	1,210	1,885	962	923	627	340	287
KERSHAW	391	207	184	239	125	114	152	82	70
LANCASTER	687 *	360 *	327 *	391	207	184	294	152	142
LAURENS	385	196	189	235	129	106	150	67	83
LEE	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
LEXINGTON	2,619 *	1,362 *	1,257 *	1,935	999	936	680	362	318
MCCORMICK	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
MARION	550	279	271	212	107	105	338	172	166
MARLBORO	173	93	80	51	27	24	122	66	56
NEWBERRY	361	174	187	222	108	114	139	66	73
OCONEE	531	253	278	479	226	253	52	27	25
ORANGEBURG	1,284	664	620	360	181	179	924	483	441
PICKENS	534	266	268	498	252	246	36	14	22
RICHLAND	6,505 *	3,327 *	3,178 *	3,401	1,755	1,646	3,096	1,567	1,529
SPARTANBURG	3,651	1,861	1,790	2,734	1,405	1,329	917	456	461
SUMTER	1,442 *	747 *	695 *	680	349	331	753	393	360
UNION	122	60	62	62	27	35	60	33	27
WILLIAMSBURG	221	111	110	36	17	19	185	94	91
YORK	2,042	1,043	999	1,444	719	725	598	324	274
UNKNOWN	2 *	1 *	1 *	1	-	1	-	-	-

*Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

FERTILITY PATTERNS

Though the crude birth rate relates the event of birth to the entire population, it does not measure the population exposed to the chance of having a birth since it is based on both sexes in population. However, the crude birth rate is an index to the relative speed at which additions are being made to a population through childbirth. When the event of birth is related to the population exposed at risk, that is, to females of childbearing ages 15-44, a more specific rate is completed.

Table C-7.
Fertility Rates* by Race: South Carolina, 1990-2004
(Residence Data)

YEAR	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK & OTHER
1990	67.5	61.3	79.4
1991	69.5	63.0	82.5
1992	67.2	60.7	80.0
1993	64.7	58.7	76.7
1994	61.5	56.0	72.6
1995	58.9	54.3	68.1
1996	57.7	54.0	65.1
1997	57.5	54.3	63.8
1998	60.4	58.4	64.2
1999	60.9	59.0	64.4
2000	61.9	59.9	65.5
2001	63.0	60.7	67.1
2002	62.3	61.0	64.5
2003	60.6	60.5	60.8
2004	63.5	63.5	63.4

*Rate per 1,000 Population of Females Aged 15-44 Years

Table C-8.
Population of Females Age 15-44 by Race
South Carolina, 1990-2004
(Residence Data)

YEAR	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK & OTHER
1990	840,958	562,521	278,437
1991	856,300	569,580	286,720
1992	866,790	577,100	289,690
1993	873,055	582,103	290,952
1994	881,319	587,647	293,672
1995	881,993	589,105	292,888
1996	888,920	594,535	294,385
1997	864,721	565,567	299,154
1998	879,477	575,366	304,021
1999	884,147	578,968	305,179
2000	884,317	577,081	307,236
2001	895,462	585,292	310,170
2002	898,778	581,382	317,396
2003	884,115	569,269	314,848
2004	889,545	580,266	309,279

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

GENDER RATIO

Out of the total 56,543 live births occurring to South Carolina residents in 2004, male births numbered 29,002 and female births numbered 27,536 giving a ratio of 105.3 males per 100 females. Table C-9 shows the ratio of males to females for the past five years.

Table C-9.
Gender Ratio of Males per 100 Females
South Carolina, 2000-2004
(Residence Data)

YEAR	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK & OTHER
2000	104.5	104.7	104.2
2001	105.0	106.1	103.2
2002	104.2	105.2	102.6
2003	103.6	104.0	102.6
2004	105.3	106.5	103.1

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-10
Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence
South Carolina, 2004

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																							
	ABBEVILLE	AIKEN	ALLENDALE	ANDERSON	BAMBERG	BARNWELL	BEAUFORT	BERKELEY	CALHOUN	CHARLESTON	CHEROKEE	CHESTER	CHESTERFIELD	CLARENDON	COLLETON	DARLINGTON	DILLON	DORCHESTER	EDGEFIELD	FAIRFIELD	FLORENCE	GEORGETOWN	GREENVILLE	GREENWOOD
ABBEVILLE	76	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
AIKEN	-	743	19	-	3	175	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	54	-	1	-	1	1
ALLENDALE	-	-	60	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	39	-	-	1544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	5
BAMBERG	-	3	2	-	54	15	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
BARNWELL	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	-	-	6	-	1	1	1941	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BERKELEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CALHOUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	-	2	4	4	3	1	64	1949	2	4579	3	-	3	2	130	4	1	962	2	-	7	192	12	1
CHEROKEE	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CHESTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	139	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLARENDON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	-
COLLETON	-	-	8	-	5	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	314	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	1	-	371	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
DILLON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
DORCHESTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	238	-	150	-	-	-	-	26	1	-	457	-	-	-	1	-	-
FLORENCE	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	83	39	-	517	106	-	-	-	1770	19	2	1
GEORGETOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	447	-	1
GREENVILLE	6	1	-	584	-	-	2	2	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5562	16
GREENWOOD	174	2	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	8	809
HAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HORRY	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	36	1	1
KERSHAW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
LANCASTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
LAURENS	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4
LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	-	57	-	-	2	2	-	1	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	24	1	-	2	-
MCCORMICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	-	-	7	2	-	-
MARLBORO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NEWBERRY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	2	-
OCONEE	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
ORANGEBURG	-	2	26	-	87	70	-	2	83	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	18	-	-	-	1	-	-
PICKENS	1	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-
RICHLAND	-	37	17	4	17	13	1	3	40	5	2	13	7	18	4	5	-	3	1	260	8	2	7	2
SPARTANBURG	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	5	281	6	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	65	-
SUMTER	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	38	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
UNION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	3	-	-
YORK	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	274	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-
OUT-OF-STATE	4	1045	7	7	3	52	131	6	1	8	22	23	130	-	5	-	1	5	155	-	1	1	13	2
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-10. (continued)
Live Births by County of Occurrence by County of Residence
South Carolina, 2004 (Residence Data)

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE																						
	HAMPTON	HORRY	JASPER	KERSHAW	LANCASTER	LAURENS	LEE	LEXINGTON	MCCORMICK	MARION	MARLBORO	NEWBERRY	OCONEE	ORANGEBURG	PICKENS	RICHLAND	SALUDA	SPARTANBURG	SUMTER	UNION	WILLIAMSBURG	YORK	OUT-OF-STATE
ABBEVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
AIKEN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	6
ALLENDALE	33	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	89	-	57	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	83
BAMBERG	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
BARNWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	98	-	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
BERKELEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CALHOUN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	17	54	18	-	-	-	4	5	-	8	-	-	-	94	1	8	-	8	3	-	25	3	41
CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	2	5
CHESTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CHESTERFIELD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CLARENDON	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	147	-	29	-	3
COLLETON	79	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
DARLINGTON	-	-	-	10	-	-	155	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	5
DILLON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
DORCHESTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
FLORENCE	-	84	-	4	-	-	47	1	-	110	63	-	1	1	-	4	-	1	36	-	212	-	18
GEORGETOWN	-	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	48	-	6
GREENVILLE	-	2	-	-	-	185	-	1	1	-	-	2	223	-	703	1	-	440	1	1	-	1	38
GREENWOOD	1	-	-	-	-	212	-	4	52	-	-	27	-	-	-	2	116	5	-	-	-	1	1
HAMPTON	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HORRY	-	2309	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	21	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	130
KERSHAW	-	-	-	335	11	-	17	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	15	-	-	-	1
LANCASTER	-	-	-	9	510	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	7
LAURENS	-	-	-	-	-	358	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	1	-	-	-
LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	-	-	-	8	-	4	1	1793	-	-	-	59	-	40	-	496	78	-	8	-	-	2	10
MCCORMICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	348	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
MARLBORO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NEWBERRY	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	3	-	-	-	306	-	-	-	3	23	-	-	1	-	-	1
OCONEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	496	-	23	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
ORANGEBURG	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	959	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	4
PICKENS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	473	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
RICHLAND	4	2	-	315	13	2	9	1266	-	-	3	105	2	116	1	4047	18	9	78	1	1	9	35
SPARTANBURG	-	2	-	-	-	26	-	5	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	3	1	2977	-	202	-	2	62
SUMTER	-	1	-	15	-	-	25	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	10	-	-	1330	-	4	-	4
UNION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	115	-	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	190	-	2
YORK	-	-	-	1	120	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1604	26
OUT-OF-STATE	6	20	45	3	146	-	2	9	15	-	88	3	19	4	4	12	9	22	5	-	1	816	14
UNKNOWN	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-11.
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	56,543 *	730	2,610	1,342	17,818	24,819	8,731	493
ABBEVILLE	304	4	11	5	72	141	69	2
AIKEN	1,895 *	14	87	37	830	698	222	7
ALLENDALE	150	2	8	7	65	46	20	2
ANDERSON	2,206	19	58	29	599	1,181	308	12
BAMBERG	176	-	6	2	68	60	36	4
BARNWELL	342	3	24	9	137	115	53	1
BEAUFORT	2,147 *	33	194	131	912	707	156	14
BERKELEY	2,210 *	14	61	27	569	1,018	445	76
CALHOUN	156	2	5	2	65	61	18	3
CHARLESTON	4,764 *	60	172	112	1,317	2,094	951	58
CHEROKEE	639	1	15	11	125	270	215	2
CHESTER	421 *	13	40	17	170	149	29	3
CHESTERFIELD	526 *	7	24	10	116	219	146	4
CLARENDON	432 *	6	16	13	63	223	110	1
COLLETON	499	8	13	2	114	236	123	3
DARLINGTON	902 *	9	41	7	257	383	204	1
DILLON	479	6	15	7	94	265	90	2
DORCHESTER	1,469 *	12	30	18	379	654	323	53
EDGEFIELD	252	2	9	5	134	80	22	-
FAIRFIELD	306	9	22	10	92	122	39	12
FLORENCE	1,842 *	21	64	37	458	873	388	1
GEORGETOWN	704	7	22	13	293	316	48	5
GREENVILLE	5,732 *	77	275	151	2,385	2,433	373	38
GREENWOOD	849	9	49	15	248	316	208	4
HAMPTON	255	4	15	8	90	100	38	-
HORRY	2,800 *	45	101	60	600	1,322	661	11
JASPER	320 *	12	44	17	117	110	18	2
KERSHAW	703 *	6	35	23	248	293	91	7
LANCASTER	800 *	11	27	19	370	289	82	2
LAURENS	803 *	7	49	20	224	371	129	3
LEE	262	3	11	4	75	113	55	1
LEXINGTON	3,108 *	57	146	80	1,030	1,422	354	19
MCCORMICK	77 *	2	7	2	24	29	12	1
MARION	495	3	25	11	131	222	103	-
MARLBORO	352	6	6	5	50	127	157	1
NEWBERRY	512	8	16	12	122	220	129	5
OCONEE	846	11	31	14	238	400	149	3
ORANGEBURG	1,270	22	64	32	533	412	186	21
PICKENS	1,265	10	39	17	345	546	301	7
RICHLAND	4,605 *	66	261	101	1,494	2,052	575	56
SALUDA	253 *	2	9	7	97	93	44	1
SPARTANBURG	3,481	30	87	80	969	1,757	553	5
SUMTER	1,626 *	31	134	55	470	721	193	22
UNION	323	5	6	-	69	164	79	-
WILLIAMSBURG	515	7	23	7	179	212	86	1
YORK	2,457	44	212	89	779	1,178	139	16
UNKNOWN	13	-	1	2	2	6	1	1

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-11A. (continued)
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	36,872	374	1,387	742	11,418	17,127	5,527	297
ABBEVILLE	201	1	6	4	49	98	41	2
AIKEN	1,305	7	52	21	574	497	149	5
ALLENDALE	30	-	2	-	12	12	4	-
ANDERSON	1,788	17	41	25	477	977	240	11
BAMBERG	59	-	2	-	25	21	10	1
BARNWELL	152	1	6	1	65	54	25	-
BEAUFORT	1,586	20	126	87	652	569	124	8
BERKELEY	1,586	10	38	17	387	769	313	52
CALHOUN	81	1	1	1	36	36	6	-
CHARLESTON	2,904	27	76	52	850	1,399	466	34
CHEROKEE	485	1	12	9	83	207	171	2
CHESTER	225	5	13	7	93	91	14	2
CHESTERFIELD	316	3	9	3	59	150	92	-
CLARENDON	184	1	6	4	23	107	43	-
COLLETON	250	3	3	2	54	121	65	2
DARLINGTON	459	3	13	2	106	211	124	-
DILLON	225	3	5	2	36	131	47	1
DORCHESTER	1,036	7	18	8	263	466	234	40
EDGEFIELD	144	-	3	1	83	43	14	-
FAIRFIELD	91	-	4	2	32	38	13	2
FLORENCE	944	3	24	13	204	494	206	-
GEORGETOWN	412	3	10	7	164	197	28	3
GREENVILLE	4,397	47	192	110	1,839	1,886	290	33
GREENWOOD	550	4	29	9	153	210	143	2
HAMPTON	98	-	3	2	34	43	16	-
HORRY	2,149	29	73	41	462	1,039	498	7
JASPER	169	5	23	11	63	55	11	1
KERSHAW	502	2	22	10	170	226	68	4
LANCASTER	556	8	22	13	235	221	56	1
LAURENS	559	6	27	7	176	257	85	1
LEE	63	1	2	-	10	36	14	-
LEXINGTON	2,482	37	97	55	821	1,182	273	17
MCCORMICK	22	1	1	1	7	8	4	-
MARION	190	2	5	2	36	92	53	-
MARLBORO	143	3	2	2	20	58	57	1
NEWBERRY	334	3	8	9	83	155	75	1
OCONEE	775	8	26	14	212	377	136	2
ORANGEBURG	384	8	15	8	173	124	51	5
PICKENS	1,155	5	33	15	315	498	282	7
RICHLAND	2,024	22	75	33	657	1,000	210	27
SALUDA	181	1	7	6	70	68	28	1
SPARTANBURG	2,622	25	53	53	689	1,355	444	3
SUMTER	794	9	64	18	214	377	104	8
UNION	210	2	4	-	42	108	54	-
WILLIAMSBURG	154	2	10	-	37	77	28	-
YORK	1,889	28	123	53	572	986	117	10
UNKNOWN	7	-	1	2	1	1	1	1

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-11A. (continued)
Live Births by Number of Prenatal Care Visits by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Number of Prenatal Care Visits						
		No Visits	1-4 Visits	5 Visits	6-10 Visits	11-15 Visits	16+ Visits	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	19,616	354	1,221	597	6,382	7,674	3,197	191
ABBEVILLE	103	3	5	1	23	43	28	-
AIKEN	588	7	34	16	255	201	73	2
ALLENDALE	120	2	6	7	53	34	16	2
ANDERSON	418	2	17	4	122	204	68	1
BAMBERG	117	-	4	2	43	39	26	3
BARNWELL	190	2	18	8	72	61	28	1
BEAUFORT	553	13	68	43	256	137	30	6
BERKELEY	621	4	23	10	182	247	132	23
CALHOUN	75	1	4	1	29	25	12	3
CHARLESTON	1,854	33	96	60	466	693	484	22
CHEROKEE	154	-	3	2	42	63	44	-
CHESTER	195	8	27	10	76	58	15	1
CHESTERFIELD	209	4	15	7	56	69	54	4
CLARENDON	247	5	10	9	39	116	67	1
COLLETON	249	5	10	-	60	115	58	1
DARLINGTON	442	6	28	5	151	171	80	1
DILLON	254	3	10	5	58	134	43	1
DORCHESTER	432	5	12	10	116	188	88	13
EDGEFIELD	108	2	6	4	51	37	8	-
FAIRFIELD	215	9	18	8	60	84	26	10
FLORENCE	896	18	40	24	254	378	181	1
GEORGETOWN	292	4	12	6	129	119	20	2
GREENVILLE	1,332	29	83	41	545	546	83	5
GREENWOOD	299	5	20	6	95	106	65	2
HAMPTON	157	4	12	6	56	57	22	-
HORRY	650	16	28	19	138	283	163	3
JASPER	150	7	20	6	54	55	7	1
KERSHAW	199	4	13	13	77	66	23	3
LANCASTER	243	3	5	6	134	68	26	1
LAURENS	243	1	22	13	47	114	44	2
LEE	199	2	9	4	65	77	41	1
LEXINGTON	621	20	49	25	207	237	81	2
MCCORMICK	54	1	6	1	17	21	8	-
MARION	305	1	20	9	95	130	50	-
MARLBORO	209	3	4	3	30	69	100	-
NEWBERRY	178	5	8	3	39	65	54	4
OCONEE	71	3	5	-	26	23	13	1
ORANGEBURG	886	14	49	24	360	288	135	16
PICKENS	110	5	6	2	30	48	19	-
RICHLAND	2,576	44	186	68	836	1,049	364	29
SALUDA	71	1	2	1	27	25	15	-
SPARTANBURG	859	5	34	27	280	402	109	2
SUMTER	824	21	70	35	254	341	89	14
UNION	113	3	2	-	27	56	25	-
WILLIAMSBURG	361	5	13	7	142	135	58	1
YORK	568	16	89	36	207	192	22	6
UNKNOWN	6	-	-	-	1	5	-	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-12.
Live Births By Kotelchuck Index by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
SOUTH CAROLINA	56,543 *	10,633	4,921	16,081	23,896	1,012
ABBEVILLE	304	44	22	79	155	4
AIKEN	1,895 *	301	369	629	582	14
ALLENDALE	150	42	18	32	56	2
ANDERSON	2,206	296	158	742	989	21
BAMBERG	176	30	25	47	70	4
BARNWELL	342	87	45	81	126	3
BEAUFORT	2,147 *	542	392	632	542	39
BERKELEY	2,210 *	305	112	579	1,064	150
CALHOUN	156	30	18	47	57	4
CHARLESTON	4,764 *	780	353	1,413	2,101	117
CHEROKEE	639	102	25	107	402	3
CHESTER	421 *	121	45	144	104	7
CHESTERFIELD	526 *	92	33	135	258	8
CLARENDON	432 *	92	6	50	280	4
COLLETON	499	88	26	116	259	10
DARLINGTON	902 *	190	50	163	487	12
DILLON	479	77	22	115	261	4
DORCHESTER	1,469 *	216	60	335	740	118
EDGEFIELD	252	35	52	93	72	-
FAIRFIELD	306	79	19	63	131	14
FLORENCE	1,842 *	350	75	446	963	8
GEORGETOWN	704	141	42	249	266	6
GREENVILLE	5,732 *	1,142	761	1,923	1,835	71
GREENWOOD	849	153	68	176	440	12
HAMPTON	255	71	25	54	104	1
HORRY	2,800 *	368	158	690	1,544	40
JASPER	320 *	121	34	87	75	3
KERSHAW	703 *	122	81	214	274	12
LANCASTER	800 *	97	139	319	234	11
LAURENS	803 *	159	68	189	378	9
LEE	262	49	16	52	141	4
LEXINGTON	3,108 *	573	336	986	1,181	32
MCCORMICK	77 *	18	10	17	31	1
MARION	495	81	25	139	249	1
MARLBORO	352	55	10	45	238	4
NEWBERRY	512	96	31	113	263	9
OCONEE	846	168	45	236	388	9
ORANGEBURG	1,270	268	150	358	462	32
PICKENS	1,265	202	112	319	622	10
RICHLAND	4,605 *	1,025	299	1,272	1,907	102
SALUDA	253 *	50	22	77	102	2
SPARTANBURG	3,481	621	235	959	1,653	13
SUMTER	1,626 *	407	106	383	687	43
UNION	323	44	16	74	188	1
WILLIAMSBURG	515	128	18	126	239	4
YORK	2,457	574	189	975	694	25
UNKNOWN	13	1	-	1	2	9

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-12. A
Live Births By Kotelchuck Index by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
SOUTH CAROLINA	36,872	5,777	3,383	11,584	15,519	609
ABBEVILLE	201	30	11	62	95	3
AIKEN	1,305	174	267	477	378	9
ALLENDALE	30	5	2	9	14	-
ANDERSON	1,788	220	129	632	788	19
BAMBERG	59	5	8	16	29	1
BARNWELL	152	22	29	46	55	-
BEAUFORT	1,586	357	278	490	433	28
BERKELEY	1,586	194	79	443	767	103
CALHOUN	81	11	13	25	31	1
CHARLESTON	2,904	386	259	1,022	1,168	69
CHEROKEE	485	72	16	84	310	3
CHESTER	225	47	27	96	51	4
CHESTERFIELD	316	39	19	85	172	1
CLARENDON	184	33	3	32	115	1
COLLETON	250	32	14	68	131	5
DARLINGTON	459	71	19	96	269	4
DILLON	225	26	9	61	128	1
DORCHESTER	1,036	125	43	253	529	86
EDGEFIELD	144	5	42	52	45	-
FAIRFIELD	91	22	6	22	39	2
FLORENCE	944	132	34	264	513	1
GEORGETOWN	412	59	27	157	165	4
GREENVILLE	4,397	799	609	1,528	1,401	60
GREENWOOD	550	82	48	125	287	8
HAMPTON	98	15	12	32	38	1
HORRY	2,149	261	118	557	1,186	27
JASPER	169	58	22	51	36	2
KERSHAW	502	72	49	164	209	8
LANCASTER	556	71	88	222	168	7
LAURENS	559	103	50	145	256	5
LEE	63	10	4	12	36	1
LEXINGTON	2,482	395	271	830	962	24
MCCORMICK	22	8	4	2	8	-
MARION	190	15	8	48	118	1
MARLBORO	143	22	4	28	88	1
NEWBERRY	334	53	26	77	173	5
OCONEE	775	147	40	226	355	7
ORANGEBURG	384	63	60	124	128	9
PICKENS	1,155	173	103	296	575	8
RICHLAND	2,024	328	146	706	804	40
SALUDA	181	38	16	61	65	1
SPARTANBURG	2,622	416	169	758	1,273	6
SUMTER	794	170	48	204	353	19
UNION	210	25	9	49	126	1
WILLIAMSBURG	154	28	2	47	76	1
YORK	1,889	357	143	799	572	18
UNKNOWN	7	1	-	1	1	4

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-12. A (continued)
Live Births By Kotelchuck Index by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	Total	INADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	ADEQUATE	ADEQUATE PLUS	UNKNOWN
SOUTH CAROLINA	36,872	4,837	1,534	4,490	8,358	397
ABBEVILLE	201	14	11	17	60	1
AIKEN	1,305	125	102	152	204	5
ALLENDALE	30	37	16	23	42	2
ANDERSON	1,788	76	29	110	201	2
BAMBERG	59	25	17	31	41	3
BARNWELL	152	65	16	35	71	3
BEAUFORT	1,586	182	112	141	107	11
BERKELEY	1,586	111	33	136	296	45
CALHOUN	81	19	5	22	26	3
CHARLESTON	2,904	392	94	391	931	46
CHEROKEE	485	30	9	23	92	-
CHESTER	225	74	17	48	53	3
CHESTERFIELD	316	53	14	50	85	7
CLARENDON	184	58	3	18	165	3
COLLETON	250	56	12	48	128	5
DARLINGTON	459 119		31	67	217	8
DILLON	225	51	13	54	133	3
DORCHESTER	1,036	91	17	82	210	32
EDGEFIELD	144	30	10	41	27	-
FAIRFIELD	91	57	13	41	92	12
FLORENCE	944	218	41	181	449	7
GEORGETOWN	412	82	15	92	101	2
GREENVILLE	4,397	341	152	395	433	11
GREENWOOD	550	71	20	51	153	4
HAMPTON	98	56	13	22	66	-
HORRY	2,149	107	40	133	358	12
JASPER	169	62	12	36	39	1
KERSHAW	502	49	32	50	64	4
LANCASTER	556	26	51	96	66	4
LAURENS	559	55	18	44	122	4
LEE	63	39	12	40	105	3
LEXINGTON	2,482	177	65	154	217	8
MCCORMICK	22	10	6	15	23	-
MARION	190	66	17	91	131	-
MARLBORO	143	33	6	17	150	3
NEWBERRY	334	43	5	36	90	4
OCONEE	775	21	5	10	33	2
ORANGEBURG	384	205	90	234	334	23
PICKENS	1,155	29	9	23	47	2
RICHLAND	2,024	697	153	565	1,099	62
SALUDA	181	12	6	16	36	1
SPARTANBURG	2,622	205	66	201	380	7
SUMTER	794	232	57	178	333	24
UNION	210	19	7	25	62	-
WILLIAMSBURG	154	100	16	79	163	3
YORK	1,889	217	46	176	122	7
UNKNOWN	7	-	-	-	1	5

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-13.
Live Births by Education of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	56,543 *	2,235	11,128	14,892	12,055	3,703	8,801	2,961	602	166
ABBEVILLE	304	8	55	100	70	28	31	11	1	-
AIKEN	1,895 *	85	360	544	478	35	261	125	6	1
ALLENDALE	150	5	52	54	24	7	4	3	-	1
ANDERSON	2,206	62	462	667	437	195	269	93	21	-
BAMBERG	176	5	28	63	42	21	14	3	-	-
BARNWELL	342	5	101	97	86	27	17	7	1	1
BEAUFORT	2,147 *	145	339	513	552	119	345	108	22	4
BERKELEY	2,210 *	75	387	653	530	156	319	71	14	5
CALHOUN	156	3	26	35	48	17	21	6	-	-
CHARLESTON	4,764 *	235	811	946	853	303	1,067	391	144	14
CHEROKEE	639	20	208	215	96	28	48	22	1	1
CHESTER	421 *	15	132	153	63	23	24	10	1	-
CHESTERFIELD	526 *	17	132	185	87	25	63	13	2	2
CLARENDON	432 *	15	101	131	109	29	30	11	2	4
COLLETON	499	17	128	179	87	30	43	13	-	2
DARLINGTON	902 *	18	239	310	175	70	66	16	5	3
DILLON	479	30	152	154	74	33	28	6	-	2
DORCHESTER	1,469 *	21	275	418	307	114	240	80	11	3
EDGEFIELD	252	9	56	74	60	1	33	18	1	-
FAIRFIELD	306	3	82	117	63	9	25	4	1	2
FLORENCE	1,842 *	55	388	518	422	152	220	67	16	4
GEORGETOWN	704	33	118	211	150	54	92	40	6	-
GREENVILLE	5,732 *	296	1,047	1,207	1,188	319	1,225	368	75	7
GREENWOOD	849	52	203	200	166	66	112	32	14	4
HAMPTON	255	7	60	85	58	17	14	11	2	1
HORRY	2,800 *	108	535	805	637	203	388	100	14	10
JASPER	320 *	28	93	99	63	10	23	2	-	2
KERSHAW	703 *	13	124	207	169	46	103	32	6	3
LANCASTER	800 *	52	174	262	106	43	128	29	3	3
LAURENS	803 *	41	209	259	147	53	59	27	7	1
LEE	262	7	57	113	54	16	11	3	-	1
LEXINGTON	3,108 *	119	459	700	743	291	551	204	36	5
MCCORMICK	77 *	2	14	24	15	9	7	3	-	3
MARION	495	12	133	171	106	24	40	8	-	1
MARLBORO	352	4	116	129	51	15	32	5	-	-
NEWBERRY	512	62	130	125	77	46	53	13	3	3
OCONEE	846	38	189	271	136	77	87	38	8	2
ORANGEBURG	1,270	24	293	363	333	102	103	46	5	1
PICKENS	1,265	28	299	352	233	92	181	66	10	4
RICHLAND	4,605 *	99	576	893	1,216	263	1,009	417	102	30
SALUDA	253 *	48	47	63	41	20	25	4	2	3
SPARTANBURG	3,481	167	810	832	752	246	479	162	32	1
SUMTER	1,626 *	40	289	473	461	111	169	47	13	23
UNION	323	5	77	104	74	29	27	5	2	-
WILLIAMSBURG	515	17	103	197	118	25	38	15	1	1
YORK	2,457	85	458	618	298	104	674	205	12	3
UNKNOWN	13	-	1	3	-	-	3	1	-	5

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-13A.
Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	36,872	1,916	6,127	8,588	7,214	2,809	7,182	2,434	525	77
ABBEVILLE	201	7	31	67	36	22	27	10	1	-
AIKEN	1,305	70	228	340	316	26	212	106	6	1
ALLENDALE	30	2	7	11	3	2	2	3	-	-
ANDERSON	1,788	57	353	515	351	169	238	87	18	-
BAMBERG	59	3	8	23	12	5	7	1	-	-
BARNWELL	152	3	43	38	40	12	9	7	-	-
BEAUFORT	1,586	135	237	345	359	91	304	95	19	1
BERKELEY	1,586	62	267	446	376	117	246	54	13	5
CALHOUN	81	3	11	11	21	11	20	4	-	-
CHARLESTON	2,904	198	266	387	414	225	925	345	135	9
CHEROKEE	485	19	151	147	75	25	46	20	1	1
CHESTER	225	9	64	71	40	19	17	5	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	316	13	63	115	50	22	38	12	2	1
CLARENDON	184	12	36	55	31	18	22	9	1	-
COLLETON	250	13	61	84	33	21	27	10	-	1
DARLINGTON	459	10	90	137	96	52	54	14	5	1
DILLON	225	24	52	68	37	22	17	4	-	1
DORCHESTER	1,036	19	165	266	217	89	203	66	10	1
EDGEFIELD	144	9	16	41	30	1	30	16	1	-
FAIRFIELD	91	1	23	23	23	4	12	3	1	1
FLORENCE	944	35	131	244	193	119	154	52	14	2
GEORGETOWN	412	28	49	100	74	39	79	37	6	-
GREENVILLE	4,397	272	705	822	866	260	1,084	319	64	5
GREENWOOD	550	47	109	117	93	48	92	28	12	4
HAMPTON	98	7	18	30	18	8	8	6	2	1
HORRY	2,149	99	366	574	493	179	338	84	12	4
JASPER	169	25	53	44	21	7	15	2	-	2
KERSHAW	502	8	71	140	117	41	86	30	6	3
LANCASTER	556	44	111	162	69	28	113	24	3	2
LAURENS	559	36	127	166	102	46	48	27	6	1
LEE	63	3	10	16	14	10	8	2	-	-
LEXINGTON	2,482	112	346	521	564	259	468	180	31	1
MCCORMICK	22	1	3	6	6	2	3	-	-	1
MARION	190	9	46	49	40	15	25	6	-	-
MARLBORO	143	3	48	46	17	6	20	3	-	-
NEWBERRY	334	58	65	70	52	33	41	10	3	2
OCONEE	775	37	171	241	125	74	82	37	7	1
ORANGEBURG	384	20	73	79	75	57	53	22	4	1
PICKENS	1,155	28	275	321	208	90	167	54	9	3
RICHLAND	2,024	76	130	278	410	116	657	269	81	7
SALUDA	181	44	30	38	25	13	23	4	1	3
SPARTANBURG	2,622	149	543	595	555	201	411	138	30	-
SUMTER	794	21	87	203	237	81	118	34	7	6
UNION	210	5	47	53	51	26	22	5	1	-
WILLIAMSBURG	154	11	18	46	32	17	21	8	1	-
YORK	1,889	69	322	436	197	81	589	181	12	2
UNKNOWN	7	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	3

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-13A. (continued)
Live Births by Education and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Education of Mother								
		<9th Grade	9-11th Grade	12th Grade	Some College	Associate Degree	Bachelor Degree	Master Degree	Professional Degree	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	19,616	308	4,993	6,291	4,832	892	1,613	527	76	84
ABBEVILLE	103	1	24	33	34	6	4	1	-	-
AIKEN	588	14	132	203	162	9	49	19	-	-
ALLENDALE	120	3	45	43	21	5	2	-	-	1
ANDERSON	418	5	109	152	86	26	31	6	3	-
BAMBERG	117	2	20	40	30	16	7	2	-	-
BARNWELL	190	2	58	59	46	15	8	-	1	1
BEAUFORT	553	9	102	164	192	27	40	13	3	3
BERKELEY	621	13	119	206	154	38	73	17	1	-
CALHOUN	75	-	15	24	27	6	1	2	-	-
CHARLESTON	1,854	36	544	558	437	78	142	46	9	4
CHEROKEE	154	1	57	68	21	3	2	2	-	-
CHESTER	195	5	68	82	23	4	7	5	1	-
CHESTERFIELD	209	4	69	70	37	3	25	1	-	-
CLARENDON	247	3	64	76	78	11	8	2	1	4
COLLETON	249	4	67	95	54	9	16	3	-	1
DARLINGTON	442	8	149	172	79	18	12	2	-	2
DILLON	254	6	100	86	37	11	11	2	-	1
DORCHESTER	432	2	110	152	89	25	37	14	1	2
EDGEFIELD	108	-	40	33	30	-	3	2	-	-
FAIRFIELD	215	2	59	94	40	5	13	1	-	1
FLORENCE	896	20	257	273	228	33	66	15	2	2
GEORGETOWN	292	5	69	111	76	15	13	3	-	-
GREENVILLE	1,332	22	341	385	322	59	141	49	11	2
GREENWOOD	299	5	94	83	73	18	20	4	2	-
HAMPTON	157	-	42	55	40	9	6	5	-	-
HORRY	650	9	169	231	144	24	50	16	2	5
JASPER	150	2	40	55	42	3	8	-	-	-
KERSHAW	199	4	52	67	52	5	17	2	-	-
LANCASTER	243	8	63	100	36	15	15	5	-	1
LAURENS	243	5	82	92	45	7	11	-	1	-
LEE	199	4	47	97	40	6	3	1	-	1
LEXINGTON	621	7	113	177	178	32	82	24	5	3
MCCORMICK	54	1	11	18	9	7	4	3	-	1
MARION	305	3	87	122	66	9	15	2	-	1
MARLBORO	209	1	68	83	34	9	12	2	-	-
NEWBERRY	178	4	65	55	25	13	12	3	-	1
OCONEE	71	1	18	30	11	3	5	1	1	1
ORANGEBURG	886	4	220	284	258	45	50	24	1	-
PICKENS	110	-	24	31	25	2	14	12	1	1
RICHLAND	2,576	23	446	615	804	147	349	148	21	23
SALUDA	71	4	17	25	16	7	2	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	859	18	267	237	197	45	68	24	2	1
SUMTER	824	16	199	269	224	30	50	13	6	17
UNION	113	-	30	51	23	3	5	-	1	-
WILLIAMSBURG	361	6	85	151	86	8	17	7	-	1
YORK	568	16	136	182	101	23	85	24	-	1
UNKNOWN	6	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

ATTENDANT AT BIRTH

Of the 56,543 resident births, physicians attended 94.4 percent. The term "physician" includes osteopaths, residents, interns and externs. Midwives attended 5.1 percent of the total births, 5.3 percent of the white births, and 4.7 percent of the black and other births. Other and unknown attendant accounted for less than one percent of the total births. The term "other" includes any specific attendant other than physician, midwife or self-attended, such as a friend or relative, EMT, RN, PA, etc. Included in the "unknown" category are not specified or not

Table C-14.
Live Births by Attendant by Place of Delivery
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

Place of Birth	Total Births	M.D.	D.O.	Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife	Other Attendant	Unknown
Hospital	56,206	52,581	729	2,749	145	2
Free Standing	9	-	-	9	-	-
Clinic/Doctors office	3	2	-	1	-	-
Home Birth	230	10	-	101	109	10
Other	85	34	3	3	14	31
Unknown	10	-	-	10	-	-
Total	56543	52627	732	2873	268	43

Table C-15.
Percent of Births Occurring in Hospitals by Race of Mother
South Carolina, 1995-2004
(Residence Data)

Year	Total	White	Black & Other	Year	Total	White	Black & Other
1995	99.2	99.4	99.0	2000	99.5	99.6	99.1
1996	99.5	99.6	99.4	2001	99.6	99.5	99.4
1997	99.4	99.5	99.2	2002	99.4	99.4	99.5
1998	99.4	99.5	99.2	2003	99.3	99.4	99.3
1999	99.6	99.6	99.7	2004	99.2	99.2	99.3

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-16.
Live Births by Attendant
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Attendant						
		Physician		Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife		Other Attendant	Self	Unknown
		In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital			
South Carolina	56,543 *	53,345	14	2,751	112	145	123	53
Abbeville	304	302	-	-	1	1	-	-
Aiken	1,895 *	1,837	-	47	4	4	1	2
Allendale	150	136	-	14	-	-	-	-
Anderson	2,206	2,172	1	3	10	10	10	-
Bamberg	176	125	-	50	-	-	1	-
Barnwell	342	315	-	25	-	1	1	-
Beaufort	2,147 *	2,129	-	5	1	-	1	11
Berkeley	2,210 *	1,904	1	297	-	3	3	2
Calhoun	156	137	1	17	1	-	-	-
Charleston	4,764 *	4,569	-	179	4	6	4	2
Cherokee	639	621	-	14	2	1	1	-
Chester	421 *	395	-	25	-	-	1	-
Chesterfield	526 *	496	-	21	-	6	2	1
Clarendon	432 *	315	-	115	-	-	2	-
Colleton	499	484	-	13	1	-	1	-
Darlington	902 *	866	1	31	-	-	4	-
Dillon	479	476	-	1	-	1	1	-
Dorchester	1,469 *	1,273	1	189	-	3	1	2
Edgefield	252	245	-	7	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	306	302	-	2	-	2	-	-
Florence	1,842 *	1,827	-	8	-	2	5	-
Georgetown	704	671	-	30	-	-	1	-
Greenville	5,732 *	5,653	2	3	39	13	16	6
Greenwood	849	842	1	-	4	-	1	1
Hampton	255	246	1	6	-	1	1	-
Horry	2,800 *	2,502	-	284	1	1	8	4
Jasper	320 *	318	-	2	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	703 *	698	-	1	1	-	1	2
Lancaster	800 *	760	-	33	1	4	1	1
Laurens	803 *	795	-	-	1	6	-	1
Lee	262	242	-	19	-	-	1	-
Lexington	3,108 *	2,725	1	361	9	3	7	2
McCormick	77 *	76	-	-	-	-	1	-
Marion	495	491	2	1	-	1	-	-
Marlboro	352	307	-	26	-	19	-	-
Newberry	512	506	-	3	-	-	3	-
Oconee	846	798	-	6	4	35	2	1
Orangeburg	1,270	1,144	1	119	-	-	4	2
Pickens	1,265	1,248	-	1	5	8	2	1
Richland	4,605 *	4,444	1	23	6	6	21	4
Saluda	253 *	232	-	19	-	2	-	-
Spartanburg	3,481	3,350	-	104	14	3	6	4
Sumter	1,626 *	1,554	-	70	2	-	-	-
Union	323	318	-	2	-	-	3	-
Williamsburg	515	472	-	38	-	3	1	1
York	2,457	2,015	-	435	1	-	4	2
Unknown	13	12	-	-	-	-	-	1

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-16A.
Live Births by Attendant by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total Births	Attendant						
		Physician		Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife		Other Attendant	Self	Unknown
		In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital			
South Carolina	36,872	34,725	4	1,841	107	87	70	38
Abbeville	201	200	-	-	1	-	-	-
Aiken	1,305	1,264	-	34	4	1	1	1
Allendale	30	24	-	6	-	-	-	-
Anderson	1,788	1,757	1	3	10	7	10	-
Bamberg	59	40	-	19	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	152	140	-	12	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	1,586	1,569	-	5	1	-	1	10
Berkeley	1,586	1,372	-	208	-	2	2	2
Calhoun	81	68	-	12	1	-	-	-
Charleston	2,904	2,785	-	112	3	2	-	2
Cherokee	485	468	-	14	2	1	-	-
Chester	225	211	-	13	-	-	1	-
Chesterfield	316	299	-	15	-	2	-	-
Clarendon	184	138	-	45	-	-	1	-
Colleton	250	240	-	8	1	-	1	-
Darlington	459	441	1	15	-	-	2	-
Dillon	225	223	-	1	-	-	1	-
Dorchester	1,036	919	-	113	-	2	1	1
Edgefield	144	140	-	4	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	91	89	-	2	-	-	-	-
Florence	944	936	-	6	-	1	1	-
Georgetown	412	387	-	24	-	-	1	-
Greenville	4,397	4,329	1	3	39	9	11	5
Greenwood	550	546	-	-	3	-	-	1
Hampton	98	96	-	2	-	-	-	-
Horry	2,149	1,942	-	196	1	-	6	4
Jasper	169	169	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	502	498	-	1	-	-	1	2
Lancaster	556	519	-	32	1	3	1	-
Laurens	559	554	-	-	1	3	-	1
Lee	63	60	-	3	-	-	-	-
Lexington	2,482	2,172	1	292	8	3	5	1
McCormick	22	21	-	-	-	-	1	-
Marion	190	189	-	1	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	143	117	-	14	-	12	-	-
Newberry	334	328	-	3	-	-	3	-
Oconee	775	733	-	6	4	29	2	1
Orangeburg	384	331	-	51	-	-	1	1
Pickens	1,155	1,141	-	1	4	7	2	-
Richland	2,024	1,923	-	91	-	-	4	-
Saluda	181	166	-	13	-	2	-	-
Spartanburg	2,622	2,515	-	4	14	1	5	3
Sumter	794	743	-	49	2	-	-	-
Union	210	205	-	2	-	-	3	-
Williamsburg	154	145	-	9	-	-	-	-
York	1,889	1,567	-	317	1	-	2	2
Unknown	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	1

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-16A. (continued)
Live Births by Attendant by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Attendant						
		Physician		Certified Nurse/Licensed Midwife		Other Attendant	Self	Unknown
		In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital			
South Carolina	19,616	18,567	10	909	5	58	52	15
Abbeville	103	102	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aiken	588	571	-	13	-	3	-	1
Allendale	120	112	-	8	-	-	-	-
Anderson	418	415	-	-	-	3	-	-
Bamberg	117	85	-	31	-	-	1	-
Barnwell	190	175	-	13	-	1	1	-
Beaufort	553	552	-	-	-	-	-	1
Berkeley	621	529	1	89	-	1	1	-
Calhoun	75	69	1	5	-	-	-	-
Charleston	1,854	1,778	-	67	1	4	4	-
Cherokee	154	153	-	-	-	-	1	-
Chester	195	183	-	12	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	209	196	-	6	-	4	2	1
Clarendon	247	176	-	70	-	-	1	-
Colleton	249	244	-	5	-	-	-	-
Darlington	442	424	-	-	-	-	2	-
Dillon	254	253	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dorchester	432	353	1	76	-	1	-	1
Edgefield	108	105	-	3	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	215	213	-	-	-	2	-	-
Florence	896	889	-	2	-	1	4	-
Georgetown	292	284	-	8	-	-	-	-
Greenville	1,332	1,321	1	-	-	4	5	1
Greenwood	299	296	1	-	1	-	1	-
Hampton	157	150	1	4	-	1	1	-
Horry	650	560	-	88	-	1	1	-
Jasper	150	148	-	2	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	199	198	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lancaster	243	240	-	1	-	1	-	1
Laurens	243	240	-	-	-	3	-	-
Lee	199	182	-	16	-	-	1	-
Lexington	621	548	-	69	1	-	2	1
McCormick	54	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	305	302	2	-	-	1	-	-
Marlboro	209	190	-	12	-	7	-	-
Newberry	178	178	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oconee	71	65	-	-	-	6	-	-
Orangeburg	886	813	1	68	-	-	3	1
Pickens	110	107	-	-	1	1	-	1
Richland	2,576	2,517	1	31	-	6	17	4
Saluda	71	65	-	6	-	-	-	-
Spartanburg	859	835	-	20	-	2	1	1
Sumter	824	803	-	21	-	-	-	-
Union	113	113	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	361	327	-	29	-	3	1	1
York	568	448	-	118	-	-	2	-
Unknown	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-17.
Live Births by Attendant
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total Births	Attendant								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Licensed/Other Midwife		Other Attendant	Self	Unknown
		In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital			
South Carolina	54,240 *	51,260	13	2,331	17	242	95	144	124	14
Abbeville	109	106	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
Aiken	1,035 *	992	-	-	-	35	3	3	2	-
Allendale	104	91	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	1,843	1,817	1	-	-	-	7	8	10	-
Bamberg	108	27	-	79	-	-	-	1	1	-
Barnwell	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Beaufort	2,321 *	2,319	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Berkeley	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
Calhoun	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Charleston	8,216 *	7,536	1	639	1	21	3	9	4	2
Cherokee	342	338	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Chester	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	168	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Clarendon	529 *	322	-	205	-	-	-	-	2	-
Colleton	443	441	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Darlington	667 *	602	-	61	-	-	-	-	4	-
Dillon	268	266	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Dorchester	896 *	852	1	39	-	-	-	3	1	-
Florence	3,122 *	3,113	1	-	-	-	-	3	5	-
Georgetown	792	728	-	63	-	-	-	-	1	-
Greenville	7,780 *	7,696	2	-	8	-	37	16	16	5
Greenwood	1,467	1,461	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	1
Hampton	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Horry	2,512	2,218	-	245	-	41	1	1	6	-
Kershaw	391	389	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Lancaster	687 *	681	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-
Laurens	385	376	-	-	-	-	2	7	-	-
Lee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lexington	2,619 *	2,072	-	527	-	-	9	3	8	-
McCormick	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Marion	550	547	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Marlboro	173	147	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-
Newberry	361	357	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
Oconee	531	489	-	-	1	-	2	37	2	-
Orangeburg	1,284	1,169	1	109	-	-	-	-	4	1
Pickens	534	523	-	-	1	-	3	5	2	-
Richland	6,505 *	6,467	1	-	-	1	6	8	21	1
Spartanburg	3,651	3,507	-	1	3	121	10	1	6	2
Sumter	1,442 *	1,440	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Union	122	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Williamsburg	221	196	-	-	-	22	-	2	1	-
York	2,042	1,684	-	350	-	1	3	-	4	-
Unknown	2 *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

*Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-17A.
Live Births by Attendant by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total Births	Attendant								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Licensed/Other Midwife		Other Attendant	Self	Unknown
		In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital			
South Carolina	35,086	33,116	3	1,517	16	177	91	86	69	11
Abbeville	65	64	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aiken	559	537	-	-	-	18	3	-	1	-
Allendale	16	12	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	1,461	1,438	1	-	-	-	7	5	10	-
Bamberg	54	14	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	1,603	1,601	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Berkeley	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Calhoun	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Charleston	5,301	4,874	-	403	-	17	3	3	-	1
Cherokee	237	234	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Chester	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	79	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clarendon	253	153	-	99	-	-	-	-	1	-
Colleton	206	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Darlington	280	252	-	26	-	-	-	-	2	-
Dillon	87	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Dorchester	630	598	-	28	-	-	-	3	1	-
Florence	1,679	1,676	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Georgetown	537	485	-	51	-	-	-	-	1	-
Greenville	6,233	6,160	1	-	8	-	36	12	11	5
Greenwood	935	931	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1
Horry	1,885	1,685	-	164	-	30	1	-	5	-
Kershaw	239	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lancaster	391	387	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
Laurens	235	230	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
Lexington	1,935	1,505	-	414	-	-	8	3	5	-
McCormick	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Marion	212	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marlboro	51	36	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-
Newberry	222	218	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
Oconee	479	443	-	-	1	-	2	31	2	-
Orangeburg	360	303	-	55	-	-	-	-	1	1
Pickens	498	488	-	-	1	-	3	4	2	-
Richland	3,401	3,389	-	-	-	1	6	1	4	-
Spartanburg	2,734	2,613	-	1	3	101	10	-	5	1
Sumter	680	678	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Union	62	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Williamsburg	36	27	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
York	1,444	1,206	-	232	-	1	3	-	2	-
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-17A. (continued)
Live Births by Attendant by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Attendant								
		Physician		Certified Nurse Midwife		Licensed/Other Midwife		Other Attendant	Self	Unknown
		In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital	In Hospital /En Route	Out of Hospital			
South Carolina	19,099	18,092	10	813	1	65	4	58	54	2
Abbeville	44	42	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Aiken	474	453	-	-	-	17	-	3	1	-
Allendale	88	79	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	382	379	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Bamberg	54	13	-	39	-	-	-	1	1	-
Barnwell	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Beaufort	709	709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Berkeley	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Calhoun	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	2,906	2,654	1	236	1	4	-	6	4	-
Cherokee	105	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Chester	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chesterfield	89	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Clarendon	275	168	-	106	-	-	-	-	1	-
Colleton	237	236	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Darlington	386	349	-	35	-	-	-	-	2	-
Dillon	181	180	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dorchester	265	253	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florence	1,440	1,434	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-
Georgetown	255	243	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greenville	1,542	1,531	1	-	-	-	1	4	5	-
Greenwood	532	530	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Hampton	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Horry	627	533	-	81	-	11	-	1	1	-
Kershaw	152	151	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lancaster	294	292	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Laurens	150	146	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Lexington	680	564	-	112	-	-	1	-	3	-
Marion	338	335	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Marlboro	122	111	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
Newberry	139	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oconee	52	46	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Orangeburg	924	866	1	54	-	-	-	-	3	-
Pickens	36	35	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Richland	3,096	3,070	1	-	-	-	-	7	17	1
Spartanburg	917	894	-	-	-	20	-	1	1	1
Sumter	753	753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Williamsburg	185	169	-	-	-	13	-	2	1	-
York	598	478	-	118	-	-	-	-	2	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

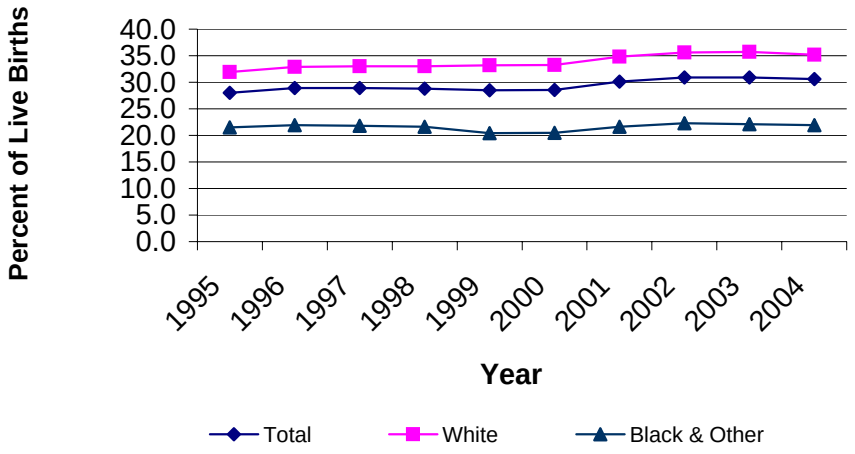
AGE OF MOTHER

In 2004, there were 122 live births to resident mothers under 15 years of age and 49 births to resident mothers 45 years of age and over. As shown in Table C-18, women aged 15-44 years were responsible for 99.7 percent of all live births. In 1980, the median age of mothers was 23.8 years. In 1986, the median age increased to 25 and remained there until 1997. The median age rose to 26 in 1997 and remained unchanged until 2001, when it rose to 27. The median age for 2004 has returned to 26. The youngest mother to give birth in 2004 was 12 years old and the oldest was 52 years old.

Table C-18.
Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina, 2000-2004
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
15-19 Years	14.9	14.2	13.4	13.0	13.2
20-24 Years	28.9	29.4	29.2	29.2	29.3
25-29 Years	26.9	26.0	26.2	26.4	26.7
30-34 Years	18.9	20.0	20.0	20.6	20.0
35-39 Years	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.4	8.7
40-44 Years	1.5	8.6	1.8	1.7	1.8
45 Years and Over	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

Figure C-3
Percent of Live Births to Women Age 30 and Over by Race
South Carolina, 1995-2004 (Residence Data)



Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-19.
Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	56,543 *	122	7,465	16,553	15,089	11,301	4,926	1,022	49	16
ABBEVILLE	304	-	42	91	93	48	26	4	-	-
AIKEN	1,895 *	3	255	587	509	356	143	40	1	1
ALLENDALE	150	3	33	65	25	19	4	1	-	-
ANDERSON	2,206	5	315	662	607	410	171	34	1	1
BAMBERG	176	1	25	59	47	31	10	3	-	-
BARNWELL	342	1	68	110	90	46	21	6	-	-
BEAUFORT	2,147 *	6	209	680	575	443	197	34	3	-
BERKELEY	2,210 *	3	302	709	602	387	165	35	7	-
CALHOUN	156	-	18	52	41	37	7	1	-	-
CHARLESTON	4,764 *	11	523	1,201	1,199	1,188	530	105	7	-
CHEROKEE	639	2	129	228	152	87	37	3	1	-
CHESTER	421 *	-	77	146	93	72	29	4	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	526 *	2	85	193	124	76	43	3	-	-
CLARENDON	432 *	1	77	146	109	64	27	8	-	-
COLLETON	499	2	93	164	115	73	44	6	2	-
DARLINGTON	902 *	7	127	297	263	150	47	11	-	-
DILLON	479	2	105	157	129	52	28	6	-	-
DORCHESTER	1,469 *	5	159	410	400	328	136	29	2	-
EDGEFIELD	252	-	36	87	68	36	21	4	-	-
FAIRFIELD	306	2	56	107	70	50	12	9	-	-
FLORENCE	1,842 *	9	270	564	496	344	137	19	2	1
GEORGETOWN	704	2	104	177	203	146	50	21	1	-
GREENVILLE	5,732 *	10	629	1,364	1,611	1,385	616	113	3	1
GREENWOOD	849	1	119	279	217	151	71	11	-	-
HAMPTON	255	-	47	89	57	37	20	4	-	1
HORRY	2,800 *	2	322	820	752	597	251	51	4	1
JASPER	320 *	-	53	125	77	45	17	2	1	-
KERSHAW	703 *	1	113	207	195	124	45	16	2	-
LANCASTER	800 *	3	123	271	209	133	47	13	1	-
LAURENS	803 *	-	151	251	188	148	54	10	1	-
LEE	262	2	38	93	71	38	16	3	1	-
LEXINGTON	3,108 *	1	311	820	847	741	315	70	3	-
MCCORMICK	77 *	-	15	19	19	10	12	1	-	1
MARION	495	2	97	165	126	74	29	2	-	-
MARLBORO	352	-	67	133	83	50	12	7	-	-
NEWBERRY	512	3	74	163	136	101	28	7	-	-
OCONEE	846	4	103	291	226	129	82	11	-	-
ORANGEBURG	1,270	4	214	452	315	185	81	19	-	-
PICKENS	1,265	-	163	365	358	243	107	29	-	-
RICHLAND	4,605 *	9	467	1,121	1,312	1,072	509	112	2	1
SALUDA	253 *	1	41	73	69	42	21	6	-	-
SPARTANBURG	3,481	5	513	1,059	910	649	276	67	2	-
SUMTER	1,626 *	3	265	582	408	238	110	19	-	1
UNION	323	-	53	103	93	46	21	6	1	-
WILLIAMSBURG	515	1	88	182	129	77	30	8	-	-
YORK	2,457	3	290	633	670	542	270	49	-	-
UNKNOWN	13	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	7

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-19A.
Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	36,872	37	3,849	9,661	10,339	8,539	3,659	746	35	7
ABBEVILLE	201	-	19	61	64	35	19	3	-	-
AIKEN	1,305	1	148	380	380	264	103	28	1	-
ALLENDALE	30	-	3	13	7	6	-	1	-	-
ANDERSON	1,788	3	253	512	504	344	140	30	1	1
BAMBERG	59	-	10	18	15	12	4	-	-	-
BARNWELL	152	-	25	54	35	23	10	5	-	-
BEAUFORT	1,586	2	126	453	444	364	163	31	3	-
BERKELEY	1,586	2	209	489	447	302	114	20	3	-
CALHOUN	81	-	4	17	31	26	2	1	-	-
CHARLESTON	2,904	-	176	504	801	920	417	82	4	-
CHEROKEE	485	1	84	165	120	79	33	2	1	-
CHESTER	225	-	35	66	55	49	19	1	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	316	1	45	103	79	55	32	1	-	-
CLARENDON	184	-	21	53	54	43	8	5	-	-
COLLETON	250	-	33	83	60	41	27	4	2	-
DARLINGTON	459	2	48	144	131	94	33	7	-	-
DILLON	225	1	45	64	67	35	11	2	-	-
DORCHESTER	1,036	4	87	261	310	257	93	24	-	-
EDGEFIELD	144	-	8	44	48	28	13	3	-	-
FAIRFIELD	91	2	12	28	26	16	5	2	-	-
FLORENCE	944	2	88	244	267	238	91	11	2	1
GEORGETOWN	412	1	42	91	111	119	36	12	-	-
GREENVILLE	4,397	4	412	951	1,261	1,157	508	100	3	1
GREENWOOD	550	-	60	163	155	116	47	9	-	-
HAMPTON	98	-	11	28	30	15	11	3	-	-
HORRY	2,149	2	219	609	570	492	212	41	4	-
JASPER	169	-	22	65	41	30	10	1	-	-
KERSHAW	502	-	63	135	155	109	26	12	2	-
LANCASTER	556	1	74	168	156	109	35	12	1	-
LAURENS	559	-	101	160	137	107	44	9	1	-
LEE	63	-	2	18	19	14	8	1	1	-
LEXINGTON	2,482	1	231	609	671	635	278	54	3	-
MCCORMICK	22	-	2	5	6	3	6	-	-	-
MARION	190	-	22	65	54	34	14	1	-	-
MARLBORO	143	-	27	60	27	23	3	3	-	-
NEWBERRY	334	1	33	106	99	69	21	5	-	-
OCONEE	775	3	91	261	211	120	78	11	-	-
ORANGEBURG	384	1	44	119	106	80	28	6	-	-
PICKENS	1,155	-	151	325	328	225	100	26	-	-
RICHLAND	2,024	-	104	353	590	615	301	59	1	1
SALUDA	181	1	28	49	58	28	14	3	-	-
SPARTANBURG	2,622	-	314	740	722	555	234	56	1	-
SUMTER	794	-	76	267	239	141	60	11	-	-
UNION	210	-	39	59	65	32	11	3	1	-
WILLIAMSBURG	154	-	16	52	38	31	12	5	-	-
YORK	1,889	1	185	447	544	448	224	40	-	-
UNKNOWN	7	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	3

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-19A. (continued)
Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	19,616	85	3,608	6,877	4,738	2,751	1,262	276	12	7
ABBEVILLE	103	-	23	30	29	13	7	1	-	-
AIKEN	588	2	107	206	128	92	40	12	-	1
ALLENDALE	120	3	30	52	18	13	4	-	-	-
ANDERSON	418	2	62	150	103	66	31	4	-	-
BAMBERG	117	1	15	41	32	19	6	3	-	-
BARNWELL	190	1	43	56	55	23	11	1	-	-
BEAUFORT	553	4	82	224	129	77	34	3	-	-
BERKELEY	621	1	92	219	155	84	51	15	4	-
CALHOUN	75	-	14	35	10	11	5	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	1,854	11	346	696	396	268	112	23	2	-
CHEROKEE	154	1	45	63	32	8	4	1	-	-
CHESTER	195	-	42	80	38	22	10	3	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	209	1	40	89	45	21	11	2	-	-
CLARENDON	247	1	56	93	55	20	19	3	-	-
COLLETON	249	2	60	81	55	32	17	2	-	-
DARLINGTON	442	5	79	153	132	56	13	4	-	-
DILLON	254	1	60	93	62	17	17	4	-	-
DORCHESTER	432	1	72	149	90	71	43	5	1	-
EDGEFIELD	108	-	28	43	20	8	8	1	-	-
FAIRFIELD	215	-	44	79	44	34	7	7	-	-
FLORENCE	896	7	182	319	228	106	46	8	-	-
GEORGETOWN	292	1	62	86	92	27	14	9	1	-
GREENVILLE	1,332	6	217	411	350	227	108	13	-	-
GREENWOOD	299	1	59	116	62	35	24	2	-	-
HAMPTON	157	-	36	61	27	22	9	1	-	1
HORRY	650	-	103	211	182	105	39	10	-	-
JASPER	150	-	30	60	36	15	7	1	1	-
KERSHAW	199	1	49	72	40	15	18	4	-	-
LANCASTER	243	2	49	102	53	24	12	1	-	-
LAURENS	243	-	50	90	51	41	10	1	-	-
LEE	199	2	36	75	52	24	8	2	-	-
LEXINGTON	621	-	79	211	173	106	36	16	-	-
MCCORMICK	54	-	13	14	13	7	6	1	-	-
MARION	305	2	75	100	72	40	15	1	-	-
MARLBORO	209	-	40	73	56	27	9	4	-	-
NEWBERRY	178	2	41	57	37	32	7	2	-	-
OCONEE	71	1	12	30	15	9	4	-	-	-
ORANGEBURG	886	3	170	333	209	105	53	13	-	-
PICKENS	110	-	12	40	30	18	7	3	-	-
RICHLAND	2,576	9	363	767	720	455	208	53	1	-
SALUDA	71	-	13	24	11	14	6	3	-	-
SPARTANBURG	859	5	199	319	188	94	42	11	1	-
SUMTER	824	3	187	313	168	94	50	8	-	1
UNION	113	-	14	44	28	14	10	3	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	361	1	72	130	91	46	18	3	-	-
YORK	568	2	105	186	126	94	46	9	-	-
UNKNOWN	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-20.
Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		<15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	7,587 *	122	365	772	1,354	2,128	2,846
Abbeville	42	-	2	3	7	12	18
Aiken	258 *	3	9	21	43	83	99
Allendale	36	3	3	3	7	9	11
Anderson	320	5	15	44	55	84	117
Bamberg	26	1	-	3	2	9	11
Barnwell	69	1	6	6	10	21	25
Beaufort	215 *	6	13	23	27	58	88
Berkeley	305 *	3	8	34	57	91	112
Calhoun	18	-	2	1	6	4	5
Charleston	534 *	11	27	46	85	145	220
Cherokee	131	2	3	13	21	34	58
Chester	77 *	-	7	12	17	20	21
Chesterfield	87 *	2	5	13	20	24	23
Clarendon	78 *	1	-	13	15	25	24
Colleton	95	2	3	6	17	32	35
Darlington	134 *	7	7	24	27	30	39
Dillon	107	2	13	8	25	25	34
Dorchester	164 *	5	4	12	35	51	57
Edgefield	36	-	2	5	6	14	9
Fairfield	58	2	3	8	7	13	25
Florence	279 *	9	16	37	53	70	94
Georgetown	106	2	5	11	21	28	39
Greenville	639 *	10	35	61	111	179	243
Greenwood	120	1	5	9	32	39	34
Hampton	47	-	3	5	7	10	22
Horry	324 *	2	14	28	63	82	135
Jasper	53 *	-	3	5	13	12	20
Kershaw	114 *	1	7	14	17	36	39
Lancaster	126 *	3	9	16	18	36	44
Laurens	151 *	-	8	17	34	34	58
Lee	40	2	3	-	9	17	9
Lexington	312 *	1	6	36	46	84	139
McCormick	15 *	-	1	-	2	6	6
Marion	99	2	3	10	18	28	38
Marlboro	67	-	1	7	16	16	27
Newberry	77	3	4	6	20	22	22
Oconee	107	4	1	12	19	33	38
Orangeburg	218	4	9	27	36	62	80
Pickens	163	-	7	10	34	54	58
Richland	476 *	9	24	42	86	131	184
Saluda	42 *	1	2	6	5	10	18
Spartanburg	518	5	31	49	95	150	188
Sumter	268 *	3	13	24	42	85	101
Union	53	-	1	6	10	11	25
Williamsburg	89	1	6	11	13	27	31
York	293	3	16	25	45	81	123
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

*Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-20A.
Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		<15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	3,886	37	150	375	676	1,091	1,557
Abbeville	19	-	-	1	4	6	8
Aiken	149	1	4	9	23	47	65
Allendale	3	-	-	-	-	1	2
Anderson	256	3	11	38	43	67	94
Bamberg	10	-	-	1	-	4	5
Barnwell	25	-	2	1	1	10	11
Beaufort	128	2	5	17	18	31	55
Berkeley	211	2	3	23	40	60	83
Calhoun	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
Charleston	176	-	9	15	20	48	84
Cherokee	85	1	2	6	13	22	41
Chester	35	-	1	8	10	10	6
Chesterfield	46	1	3	2	11	15	14
Clarendon	21	-	-	2	3	8	8
Colleton	33	-	1	3	7	13	9
Darlington	50	2	-	11	9	11	17
Dillon	46	1	5	2	9	13	16
Dorchester	91	4	2	8	15	30	32
Edgefield	8	-	-	1	-	5	2
Fairfield	14	2	1	1	1	2	7
Florence	90	2	1	10	15	28	34
Georgetown	43	1	3	4	10	9	16
Greenville	416	4	21	38	64	122	167
Greenwood	60	-	2	5	18	19	16
Hampton	11	-	1	-	2	1	7
Horry	221	2	11	15	36	53	104
Jasper	22	-	2	2	5	4	9
Kershaw	63	-	2	9	9	20	23
Lancaster	75	1	5	10	11	23	25
Laurens	101	-	7	13	22	23	36
Lee	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Lexington	232	1	4	22	36	59	110
McCormick	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Marion	22	-	-	3	2	3	14
Marlboro	27	-	-	3	3	8	13
Newberry	34	1	1	3	11	8	10
Oconee	94	3	1	12	18	29	31
Orangeburg	45	1	2	9	9	8	16
Pickens	151	-	6	9	33	50	53
Richland	104	-	7	4	20	26	47
Saluda	29	1	1	4	3	7	13
Spartanburg	314	-	12	29	64	92	117
Sumter	76	-	2	3	14	25	32
Union	39	-	1	5	9	8	16
Williamsburg	16	-	2	2	4	2	6
York	186	1	7	12	29	57	80
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-20A. (continued)
Live Births to Mothers Less than 20 Years Old by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	Total Births Under 20 Years	Age of Mother					
		<15 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years
South Carolina	3,693	85	215	396	677	1,032	1,288
Abbeville	23	-	2	2	3	6	10
Aiken	109	2	5	12	20	36	34
Allendale	33	3	3	3	7	8	9
Anderson	64	2	4	6	12	17	23
Bamberg	16	1	-	2	2	5	6
Barnwell	44	1	4	5	9	11	14
Beaufort	86	4	8	6	9	26	33
Berkeley	93	1	5	11	16	31	29
Calhoun	14	-	2	1	5	3	3
Charleston	357	11	18	30	65	97	136
Cherokee	46	1	1	7	8	12	17
Chester	42	-	6	4	7	10	15
Chesterfield	41	1	2	11	9	9	9
Clarendon	57	1	-	11	12	17	16
Colleton	62	2	2	3	10	19	26
Darlington	84	5	7	13	18	19	22
Dillon	61	1	8	6	16	12	18
Dorchester	73	1	2	4	20	21	25
Edgefield	28	-	2	4	6	9	7
Fairfield	44	-	2	7	6	11	18
Florence	189	7	15	27	38	42	60
Georgetown	63	1	2	7	11	19	23
Greenville	223	6	14	23	47	57	76
Greenwood	60	1	3	4	14	20	18
Hampton	36	-	2	5	5	9	15
Horry	103	-	3	13	27	29	31
Jasper	30	-	1	3	8	7	11
Kershaw	50	1	5	5	8	16	15
Lancaster	51	2	4	6	7	13	19
Laurens	50	-	1	4	12	11	22
Lee	38	2	3	-	8	16	9
Lexington	79	-	2	14	10	24	29
McCormick	13	-	1	-	2	5	5
Marion	77	2	3	7	16	25	24
Marlboro	40	-	1	4	13	8	14
Newberry	43	2	3	3	9	14	12
Oconee	13	1	-	-	1	4	7
Orangeburg	173	3	7	18	27	54	64
Pickens	12	-	1	1	1	4	5
Richland	372	9	17	38	66	105	137
Saluda	13	-	1	2	2	3	5
Spartanburg	204	5	19	20	31	58	71
Sumter	190	3	11	21	28	58	69
Union	14	-	-	1	1	3	9
Williamsburg	73	1	4	9	9	25	25
York	107	2	9	13	16	24	43
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

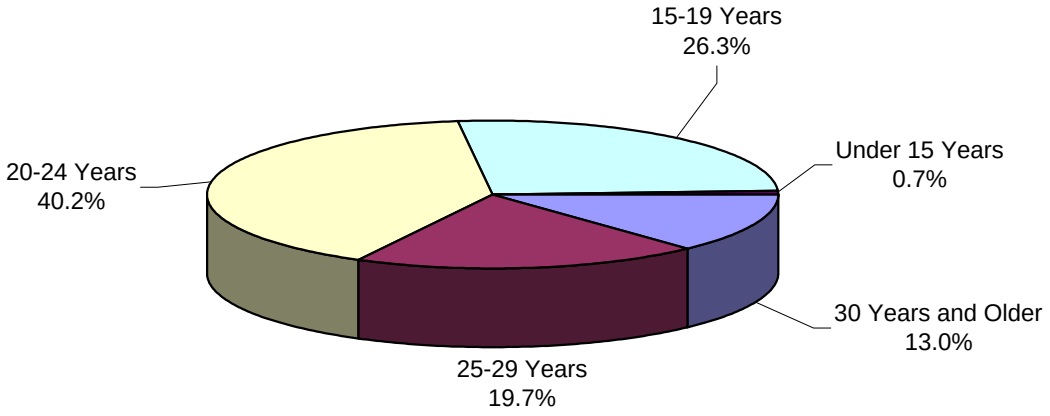
LIVE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS

In 2004, there were 14,771 live births to resident unmarried mothers in South Carolina, representing 26 percent of all live births. As in the past, live births to unmarried mothers occurred more frequently among young mothers. As shown in Table C-21, females under age 20 accounted for 27.0 percent of all live births to unmarried mothers in 2004.

Table C-21.
Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age
South Carolina, 2000-2004
(Residence Data)

Age of Mother	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 Years	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7
15-19 Years	30.7	29.7	27.9	27.4	26.3
20-24 Years	39.7	40.4	40.5	40.7	40.2
25-29 Years	17.1	16.8	18.2	18.4	19.7
30 Years and Older	11.3	12.0	12.4	12.5	13.0

Figure C-4.
Percent Distribution of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)



Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-22.
Live Births and Percent of Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
SOUTH CAROLINA	14,771 *	26.1	5,177	14	9,580	48.8
ABBEVILLE	87	28.6	30	14.9	57	55.3
AIKEN	620	32.7	284	21.8	336	57.1
ALLENDALE	76	50.7	2	6.7	74	61.7
ANDERSON	377	17.1	228	12.8	149	35.6
BAMBERG	63	35.8	4	6.8	59	50.4
BARNWELL	144	42.1	31	20.4	113	59.5
BEAUFORT	429 *	20	209	13.2	217	39.2
BERKELEY	522 *	23.6	250	15.8	271	43.6
CALHOUN	34	21.8	3	3.7	31	41.3
CHARLESTON	1,405 *	29.5	321	11.1	1,083	58.4
CHEROKEE	144	22.5	88	18.1	56	36.4
CHESTER	173	41.1	50	22.2	123	63.1
CHESTERFIELD	185	35.2	60	19	125	59.8
CLARENDON	199 *	46.1	37	20.1	161	65.2
COLLETON	156	31.3	41	16.4	115	46.2
DARLINGTON	367	40.7	94	20.5	273	61.8
DILLON	233	48.6	68	30.2	165	65
DORCHESTER	316	21.5	129	12.5	187	43.3
EDGEFIELD	98	38.9	31	21.5	67	62
FAIRFIELD	132	43.1	19	20.9	113	52.6
FLORENCE	717 *	38.9	178	18.9	538	60
GEORGETOWN	170	24.1	40	9.7	130	44.5
GREENVILLE	1,098 *	19.2	535	12.2	561	42.1
GREENWOOD	314	37	126	22.9	188	62.9
HAMPTON	89	34.9	7	7.1	82	52.2
HORRY	609	21.8	323	15	286	44
JASPER	117	36.6	41	24.3	76	50.7
KERSHAW	138	19.6	61	12.2	77	38.7
LANCASTER	214	26.8	104	18.7	110	45.3
LAURENS	202 *	25.2	83	14.8	118	48.6
LEE	139	53.1	13	20.6	126	63.3
LEXINGTON	582	18.7	314	12.7	268	43.2
MCCORMICK	38	49.4	6	27.3	32	59.3
MARION	243	49.1	30	15.8	213	69.8
MARLBORO	145	41.2	34	23.8	111	53.1
NEWBERRY	132	25.8	48	14.4	84	47.2
OCONEE	122	14.4	92	11.9	30	42.3
ORANGEBURG	426	33.5	48	12.5	378	42.7
PICKENS	165	13	134	11.6	31	28.2
RICHLAND	1,205	26.2	166	8.2	1,039	40.3
SALUDA	90	35.6	54	29.8	36	50.7
SPARTANBURG	582	16.7	272	10.4	310	36.1
SUMTER	541 *	33.3	90	11.3	447	54.2
UNION	67	20.7	32	15.2	35	31
WILLIAMSBURG	249	48.3	27	17.5	222	61.5
YORK	613	24.9	338	17.9	275	48.4
UNKNOWN	4	30.8	2	28.6	2	33.3

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-23.
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	14,771 *	104	3,877	5,957	2,902	1,262	532	124	9	4
Abbeville	87	-	30	27	16	7	7	-	-	-
Aiken	620	2	169	273	99	48	25	4	-	-
Allendale	76	3	23	34	11	4	1	-	-	-
Anderson	377	5	105	139	71	42	11	3	1	-
Bamberg	63	1	11	24	17	6	2	2	-	-
Barnwell	144	1	39	55	29	11	9	-	-	-
Beaufort	429 *	5	102	166	88	41	23	2	2	-
Berkeley	522 *	2	140	214	107	35	19	4	1	-
Calhoun	34	-	11	17	3	1	2	-	-	-
Charleston	1,405 *	10	341	595	262	128	57	9	3	-
Cherokee	144	1	51	58	22	9	1	1	1	-
Chester	173	-	50	74	26	17	5	1	-	-
Chesterfield	185	2	53	84	32	10	4	-	-	-
Clarendon	199 *	1	58	85	39	9	6	1	-	-
Colleton	156	2	38	64	32	10	8	1	1	-
Darlington	367	5	82	160	82	25	7	6	-	-
Dillon	233	2	70	87	45	15	11	3	-	-
Dorchester	316	2	75	141	51	28	16	3	-	-
Edgefield	98	-	28	45	19	3	2	1	-	-
Fairfield	132	2	37	58	19	13	1	2	-	-
Florence	717 *	9	191	286	139	68	20	4	-	-
Georgetown	170	1	49	53	46	10	7	4	-	-
Greenville	1,098 *	10	270	417	227	111	53	9	-	1
Greenwood	314	1	81	132	60	33	6	1	-	-
Hampton	89	-	28	37	13	10	1	-	-	-
Horry	609	1	135	228	152	63	26	4	-	-
Jasper	117	-	30	51	21	13	2	-	-	-
Kershaw	138	1	53	53	23	3	3	2	-	-
Lancaster	214	2	61	90	36	17	7	1	-	-
Laurens	202 *	-	68	74	37	17	4	2	-	-
Lee	139	2	28	57	26	21	4	1	-	-
Lexington	582	1	137	249	116	56	19	4	-	-
McCormick	38	-	10	10	12	1	5	-	-	-
Marion	243	2	71	82	58	19	10	1	-	-
Marlboro	145	-	38	65	21	13	5	3	-	-
Newberry	132	1	31	53	24	18	4	1	-	-
Oconee	122	2	27	53	30	9	1	-	-	-
Orangeburg	426	4	110	182	82	32	13	3	-	-
Pickens	165	-	41	57	38	21	5	3	-	-
Richland	1,205	9	275	465	285	115	39	17	-	-
Saluda	90	1	20	38	18	7	3	3	-	-
Spartanburg	582	5	188	225	94	40	23	7	-	-
Sumter	541 *	3	172	216	91	35	20	3	-	1
Union	67	-	18	30	15	2	1	1	-	-
Williamsburg	249	1	68	92	59	22	6	1	-	-
York	613	2	163	261	109	44	28	6	-	-
Unknown	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2

*Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-23A.
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total Births	Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	5,177	22	1,351	2,050	981	478	233	52	8	2
Abbeville	30	-	11	10	4	2	3	-	-	-
Aiken	284	1	82	130	41	16	11	3	-	-
Allendale	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson	228	3	67	74	44	30	6	3	1	-
Bamberg	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnwell	31	-	10	15	2	1	3	-	-	-
Beaufort	209	1	48	71	46	22	18	1	2	-
Berkeley	250	1	77	108	41	12	7	3	1	-
Calhoun	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Charleston	321	-	72	116	60	47	21	3	2	-
Cherokee	88	-	29	35	16	6	1	-	1	-
Chester	50	-	18	19	5	6	2	-	-	-
Chesterfield	60	1	21	25	10	3	-	-	-	-
Clarendon	37	-	11	16	9	1	-	-	-	-
Colleton	41	-	9	17	10	2	2	-	1	-
Darlington	94	-	18	40	19	8	6	3	-	-
Dillon	68	1	23	25	11	6	2	-	-	-
Dorchester	129	1	35	52	20	12	6	3	-	-
Edgefield	31	-	4	16	8	1	1	1	-	-
Fairfield	19	2	4	8	3	2	-	-	-	-
Florence	178	2	40	73	35	19	8	1	-	-
Georgetown	40	-	13	12	8	4	2	1	-	-
Greenville	535	4	136	201	97	63	29	4	-	1
Greenwood	126	-	32	50	23	20	1	-	-	-
Hampton	7	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-
Horry	323	1	67	130	72	34	16	3	-	-
Jasper	41	-	10	17	8	6	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	61	-	22	21	13	2	1	2	-	-
Lancaster	104	-	24	47	19	9	4	1	-	-
Laurens	83	-	35	25	15	5	2	1	-	-
Lee	13	-	1	6	2	3	1	-	-	-
Lexington	314	1	81	130	57	29	16	-	-	-
McCormick	6	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
Marion	30	-	9	8	8	2	3	-	-	-
Marlboro	34	-	11	20	-	2	-	1	-	-
Newberry	48	-	6	26	7	5	3	1	-	-
Oconee	92	1	19	41	26	5	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	48	1	11	19	8	5	3	1	-	-
Pickens	134	-	36	43	31	17	5	2	-	-
Richland	166	-	39	69	37	14	6	1	-	-
Saluda	54	1	11	22	14	3	1	2	-	-
Spartanburg	272	-	77	105	49	21	15	5	-	-
Sumter	90	-	19	33	25	5	5	3	-	-
Union	32	-	13	10	5	2	1	1	-	-
Williamsburg	27	-	7	10	6	3	1	-	-	-
York	338	-	85	147	63	23	18	2	-	-
Unknown	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-23A. (continued)
Live Births to Unmarried Mothers by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	Total Births	Age of Mother								
		< 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	9,580	82	2,523	3,903	1,920	779	299	72	-	2
ABBEVILLE	57	-	19	17	12	5	4	-	-	-
AIKEN	336	1	87	143	58	32	14	1	-	-
ALLENDALE	74	3	22	34	10	4	1	-	-	-
ANDERSON	149	2	38	65	27	12	5	-	-	-
BAMBERG	59	1	8	23	17	6	2	2	-	-
BARNWELL	113	1	29	40	27	10	6	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	217	4	54	94	41	18	5	1	-	-
BERKELEY	271	1	62	106	66	23	12	1	-	-
CALHOUN	31	-	10	16	2	1	2	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	1,083	10	269	479	202	81	36	6	-	-
CHEROKEE	56	1	22	23	6	3	-	1	-	-
CHESTER	123	-	32	55	21	11	3	1	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	125	1	32	59	22	7	4	-	-	-
CLARENDON	161	1	47	69	30	7	6	1	-	-
COLLETON	115	2	29	47	22	8	6	1	-	-
DARLINGTON	273	5	64	120	63	17	1	3	-	-
DILLON	165	1	47	62	34	9	9	3	-	-
DORCHESTER	187	1	40	89	31	16	10	-	-	-
EDGEFIELD	67	-	24	29	11	2	1	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	113	-	33	50	16	11	1	2	-	-
FLORENCE	538	7	151	212	104	49	12	3	-	-
GEORGETOWN	130	1	36	41	38	6	5	3	-	-
GREENVILLE	561	6	134	215	130	47	24	5	-	-
GREENWOOD	188	1	49	82	37	13	5	1	-	-
HAMPTON	82	-	27	32	13	10	-	-	-	-
HORRY	286	-	68	98	80	29	10	1	-	-
JASPER	76	-	20	34	13	7	2	-	-	-
KERSHAW	77	1	31	32	10	1	2	-	-	-
LANCASTER	110	2	37	43	17	8	3	-	-	-
LAURENS	118	-	33	48	22	12	2	1	-	-
LEE	126	2	27	51	24	18	3	1	-	-
LEXINGTON	268	-	56	119	59	27	3	4	-	-
MCCORMICK	32	-	9	9	10	1	3	-	-	-
MARION	213	2	62	74	50	17	7	1	-	-
MARLBORO	111	-	27	45	21	11	5	2	-	-
NEWBERRY	84	1	25	27	17	13	1	-	-	-
OCONEE	30	1	8	12	4	4	1	-	-	-
ORANGEBURG	378	3	99	163	74	27	10	2	-	-
PICKENS	31	-	5	14	7	4	-	1	-	-
RICHLAND	1,039	9	236	396	248	101	33	16	-	-
SALUDA	36	-	9	16	4	4	2	1	-	-
SPARTANBURG	310	5	111	120	45	19	8	2	-	-
SUMTER	447	3	151	183	66	28	15	-	-	1
UNION	35	-	5	20	10	-	-	-	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	222	1	61	82	53	19	5	1	-	-
YORK	275	2	78	114	46	21	10	4	-	-
UNKNOWN	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

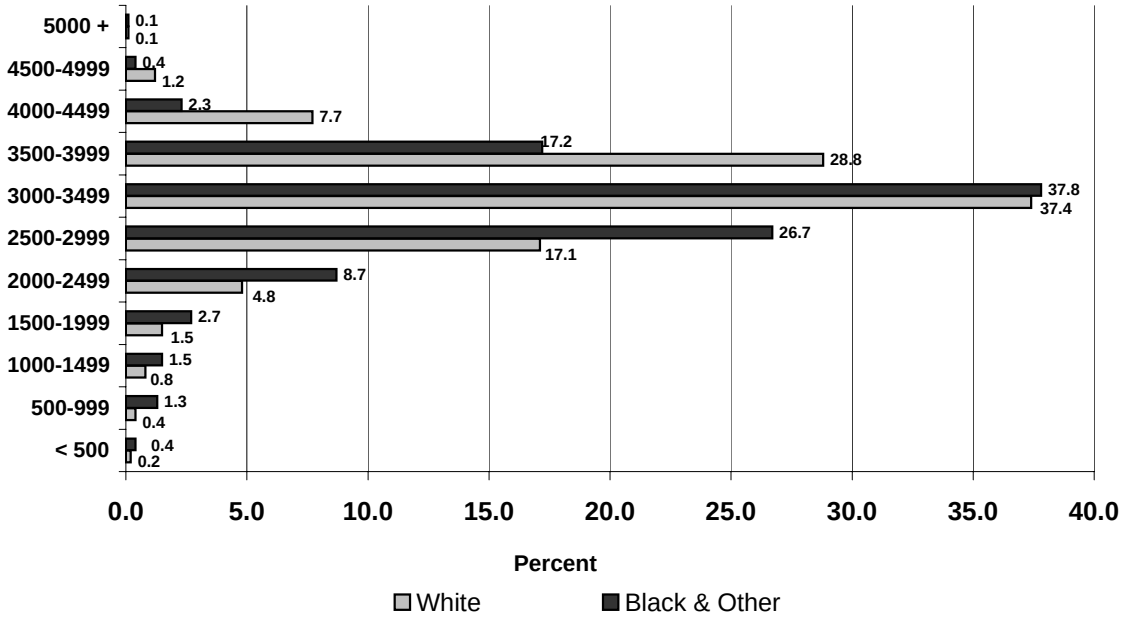
LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT

Birthweight distribution by race reveals racial differences. For both races, the highest percentage of births weighed between 3,000-3,499 grams. However, the median birthweight for whites was greater than the median birthweight for black and other. Figure C-5 illustrates the birthweight distribution by race.

Live Births by Birthweight Groups by Race of Mother:
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

Weight Group	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	56,543	100.0	36,872	100.0	19,616	100.0
Less Than 2,500 grams	5,769	10.0	2,837	7.6	2,924	14.9
Under 500 grams	161	0.2	63	0.2	97	0.4
500-999 grams	431	0.8	164	0.4	267	1.4
1,000-1,499 grams	601	0.1	297	0.8	302	1.5
1,500-1,999 grams	1,115	2.0	554	1.5	559	2.8
2,000-2,499 grams	3,461	6.1	1,759	4.8	1,699	8.7
2,500 or More grams	50,765	89.8	34,031	92.2	16,688	85.0
Unknown Weight	9	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0

Figure C-5.
Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birthweight (in grams)
and Race of Mother, South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)



Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-25.
Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

Age and Race	Birthweight												
	Total Births	< 500 Grams	500-999 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	1500-1999 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	3000-3499 Grams	3500-3999 Grams	4000-4499 Grams	4500-4999 Grams	5000 + Grams	Not Stated
South Carolina	56,543 *	161	431	601	1,115	3,461	11,548	21,233	13,989	3,431	512	52	9
White	36,872	63	164	297	554	1,759	6,298	13,807	10,608	2,842	436	40	4
Black/Other	19,616	97	267	302	559	1,699	5,236	7,400	3,376	588	76	12	4
Under 15 Years	122	-	3	2	2	15	32	47	20	1	-	-	-
White	37	-	1	-	-	6	8	15	6	1	-	-	-
Black/Other	85	-	2	2	2	9	24	32	14	-	-	-	-
15-19 Years	7,465 *	23	68	82	165	580	1,985	2,846	1,426	259	28	2	1
White	3,849	10	17	42	51	240	852	1,488	930	195	22	2	-
Black/Other	3,608	13	51	40	114	340	1,129	1,354	496	64	6	-	1
20-24 Years	16,553 *	47	156	171	287	1,099	3,727	6,462	3,703	771	117	10	3
White	9,661	11	52	69	115	475	1,871	3,778	2,586	597	97	8	2
Black/Other	6,877	35	104	101	172	623	1,854	2,676	1,116	173	20	2	1
25-34 Years	26,390 *	72	156	272	502	1,389	4,760	9,804	7,209	1,908	287	27	4
White	18,878	34	69	144	288	815	2,891	6,997	5,737	1,627	252	22	2
Black/Other	7,489	38	87	127	212	572	1,863	2,798	1,469	281	35	5	2
35-44 Years	5,948 *	16	48	74	154	372	1,034	2,054	1,618	487	80	11	-
White	4,405	6	25	42	97	218	669	1,519	1,338	419	65	7	-
Black/Other	1,538	10	23	32	57	154	364	532	279	68	15	4	-
45 and Over	49 *	2	-	-	5	5	10	13	9	2	-	2	1
White	35	2	-	-	3	5	7	8	7	2	-	1	-
Black/Other	12	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	2	-	-	1	-
Not Stated	16 *	1	-	-	-	1	-	7	4	3	-	-	-
White	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	-	-
Black/Other	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-25.
Live Births by Birthweight, Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

Age and Race	Birthweight												
	Total Births	< 500 Grams	500-999 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	1500-1999 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	3000-3499 Grams	3500-3999 Grams	4000-4499 Grams	4500-4999 Grams	5000 + Grams	Not Stated
South Carolina	56,543 *	161	431	601	1,115	3,461	11,548	21,233	13,989	3,431	512	52	9
White	36,872	63	164	297	554	1,759	6,298	13,807	10,608	2,842	436	40	4
Black/Other	19,616	97	267	302	559	1,699	5,236	7,400	3,376	588	76	12	4
Under 15 Years	122	-	3	2	2	15	32	47	20	1	-	-	-
White	37	-	1	-	-	6	8	15	6	1	-	-	-
Black/Other	85	-	2	2	2	9	24	32	14	-	-	-	-
15-19 Years	7,465 *	23	68	82	165	580	1,985	2,846	1,426	259	28	2	1
White	3,849	10	17	42	51	240	852	1,488	930	195	22	2	-
Black/Other	3,608	13	51	40	114	340	1,129	1,354	496	64	6	-	1
20-24 Years	16,553 *	47	156	171	287	1,099	3,727	6,462	3,703	771	117	10	3
White	9,661	11	52	69	115	475	1,871	3,778	2,586	597	97	8	2
Black/Other	6,877	35	104	101	172	623	1,854	2,676	1,116	173	20	2	1
25-34 Years	26,390 *	72	156	272	502	1,389	4,760	9,804	7,209	1,908	287	27	4
White	18,878	34	69	144	288	815	2,891	6,997	5,737	1,627	252	22	2
Black/Other	7,489	38	87	127	212	572	1,863	2,798	1,469	281	35	5	2
35-44 Years	5,948 *	16	48	74	154	372	1,034	2,054	1,618	487	80	11	-
White	4,405	6	25	42	97	218	669	1,519	1,338	419	65	7	-
Black/Other	1,538	10	23	32	57	154	364	532	279	68	15	4	-
45 and Over	49 *	2	-	-	5	5	10	13	9	2	-	2	1
White	35	2	-	-	3	5	7	8	7	2	-	1	-
Black/Other	12	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	2	-	-	1	-
Not Stated	16 *	1	-	-	-	1	-	7	4	3	-	-	-
White	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	-	-
Black/Other	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-26.
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight											
		< 500 Grams	500-999 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	1500-1999 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	3000-3499 Grams	3500-3999 Grams	4000-4499 Grams	4500-4999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown Weight
South Carolina	56,543 *	161	431	601	1,115	3,461	11,548	21,233	13,989	3,431	512	52	9
White	36,872	63	164	297	554	1,759	6,298	13,807	10,608	2,842	436	40	4
Black/Other	19,616	97	267	302	559	1,699	5,236	7,400	3,376	588	76	12	4
Abbeville	304	3	1	3	6	17	58	135	66	11	4	-	-
White	201	-	-	3	2	10	30	100	45	9	2	-	-
Black/Other	103	3	1	-	4	7	28	35	21	2	2	-	-
Aiken	1,895 *	5	15	16	36	125	381	711	485	105	16	-	-
White	1,305	5	7	8	21	52	226	504	379	88	15	-	-
Black/Other	588	-	8	8	15	73	154	206	106	17	1	-	-
Allendale	150	-	-	1	5	16	38	51	34	3	1	-	1
White	30	-	-	-	1	2	6	8	12	1	-	-	-
Black/Other	120	-	-	1	4	14	32	43	22	2	1	-	1
Anderson	2,206	10	9	15	41	127	371	817	624	165	26	1	-
White	1,788	3	3	9	30	101	278	654	536	149	24	1	-
Black/Other	418	7	6	6	11	26	93	163	88	16	2	-	-
Bamberg	176	-	4	2	2	15	34	72	35	9	2	1	-
White	59	-	2	-	-	3	12	21	15	6	-	-	-
Black/Other	117	-	2	2	2	12	22	51	20	3	2	1	-
Barnwell	342	-	1	5	9	27	73	143	66	15	2	1	-
White	152	-	-	2	3	7	28	60	36	14	2	-	-
Black/Other	190	-	1	3	6	20	45	83	30	1	-	1	-
Beaufort	2,147 *	3	14	14	32	91	411	844	563	155	20	-	-
White	1,586	-	8	10	16	52	264	622	462	134	18	-	-
Black/Other	553	3	6	4	16	39	145	219	99	20	2	-	-
Berkeley	2,210 *	8	13	21	37	118	392	853	566	170	27	5	-
White	1,586	6	5	13	26	85	217	598	453	153	26	4	-
Black/Other	621	2	8	8	11	33	174	253	113	17	1	1	-
Calhoun	156	-	1	-	6	10	30	58	36	13	2	-	-
White	81	-	1	-	1	4	13	29	22	9	2	-	-
Black/Other	75	-	-	-	5	6	17	29	14	4	-	-	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-26. (continued)
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight											
		< 500 Grams	500-999 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	1500-1999 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	3000-3499 Grams	3500-3999 Grams	4000-4499 Grams	4500-4999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown Weight
Charleston	4,764 *	27	37	56	88	245	906	1,789	1,252	315	44	4	1
White	2,904	11	8	16	41	113	430	1,088	909	252	34	2	-
Black/Other	1,854	16	29	39	47	132	473	700	343	63	10	2	-
Cherokee	639	2	8	13	14	53	170	213	134	26	6	-	-
White	485	1	6	10	9	32	118	170	108	25	6	-	-
Black/Other	154	1	2	3	5	21	52	43	26	1	-	-	-
Chester	421 *	1	4	8	12	30	101	133	100	24	8	-	-
White	225	-	-	6	6	11	46	72	64	15	5	-	-
Black/Other	195	1	4	2	6	19	55	60	36	9	3	-	-
Chesterfield	526 *	3	4	9	9	32	117	208	109	32	3	-	-
White	316	2	1	5	3	14	65	116	83	24	3	-	-
Black/Other	209	-	3	4	6	18	52	92	26	8	-	-	-
Clarendon	432 *	1	4	3	13	46	111	152	78	17	6	1	-
White	184	1	-	1	4	14	37	74	40	9	3	1	-
Black/Other	247	-	4	2	9	32	73	78	38	8	3	-	-
Colleton	499	3	2	3	8	32	107	209	102	30	3	-	-
White	250	1	-	2	3	11	38	104	64	24	3	-	-
Black/Other	249	2	2	1	5	21	69	105	38	6	-	-	-
Darlington	902 *	2	8	12	27	68	203	330	202	44	6	-	-
White	459	-	3	4	5	15	78	180	133	36	5	-	-
Black/Other	442	2	5	8	22	53	125	149	69	8	1	-	-
Dillon	479	1	1	3	11	37	130	166	103	22	5	-	-
White	225	1	-	2	5	10	45	75	65	18	4	-	-
Black/Other	254	-	1	1	6	27	85	91	38	4	1	-	-
Dorchester	1,469 *	3	9	25	27	84	271	545	382	102	18	3	-
White	1,036	1	4	18	17	54	174	347	309	93	16	3	-
Black/Other	432	2	5	7	10	30	96	198	73	9	2	-	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-26. (continued)
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight											
		< 500 Grams	500-999 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	1500-1999 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	3000-3499 Grams	3500-3999 Grams	4000-4499 Grams	4500-4999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown Weight
Edgefield	252	-	-	2	8	7	59	98	64	13	1	-	-
White	144	-	-	1	4	-	23	64	43	8	1	-	-
Black/Other	108	-	-	1	4	7	36	34	21	5	-	-	-
Fairfield	306	5	3	5	5	28	77	121	50	11	1	-	-
White	91	1	-	-	-	9	23	35	20	2	1	-	-
Black/Other	215	4	3	5	5	19	54	86	30	9	-	-	-
Florence	1,842 *	7	19	28	45	133	437	710	377	75	11	-	-
White	944	3	6	9	18	46	180	358	256	61	7	-	-
Black/Other	896	4	13	19	27	87	257	350	121	14	4	-	-
Georgetown	704	1	10	7	15	52	149	268	155	41	6	-	-
White	412	1	4	4	11	22	74	154	106	30	6	-	-
Black/Other	292	-	6	3	4	30	75	114	49	11	-	-	-
Greenville	5,732 *	12	34	48	82	289	1,024	2,146	1,594	435	58	8	2
White	4,397	4	16	29	48	189	720	1,630	1,322	381	53	5	-
Black/Other	1,332	8	18	19	34	100	304	513	272	54	5	3	2
Greenwood	849	4	15	4	14	61	177	312	216	42	4	-	-
White	550	2	6	1	9	23	92	211	171	32	3	-	-
Black/Other	299	2	9	3	5	38	85	101	45	10	1	-	-
Hampton	255	3	3	7	5	17	77	87	51	4	1	-	-
White	98	1	-	3	2	4	24	35	25	3	1	-	-
Black/Other	157	2	3	4	3	13	53	52	26	1	-	-	-
Horry	2,800 *	10	33	20	48	192	618	1,109	607	147	12	4	-
White	2,149	4	21	13	25	119	442	866	511	134	10	4	-
Black/Other	650	6	12	7	23	73	176	242	96	13	2	-	-
Jasper	320 *	2	5	3	4	23	73	115	86	8	1	-	-
White	169	-	2	1	2	8	30	63	60	3	-	-	-
Black/Other	150	2	3	2	2	15	42	52	26	5	1	-	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-26. (continued)
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight											
		< 500 Grams	500-999 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	1500-1999 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	3000-3499 Grams	3500-3999 Grams	4000-4499 Grams	4500-4999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown Weight
Kershaw	703 *	-	3	6	15	35	141	268	192	38	4	1	-
White	502	-	1	4	11	23	90	194	151	26	2	-	-
Black/Other	199	-	2	2	4	12	51	73	40	12	2	1	-
Lancaster	800 *	-	7	12	19	50	149	298	213	44	6	2	-
White	556	-	2	10	10	31	81	204	175	35	6	2	-
Black/Other	243	-	5	2	9	19	67	94	38	9	-	-	-
Laurens	803 *	5	7	6	9	54	188	281	198	47	7	-	1
White	559	-	4	5	4	36	117	194	150	42	6	-	1
Black/Other	243	5	3	1	5	18	70	87	48	5	1	-	-
Lee	262	-	7	2	9	28	47	106	49	12	1	1	-
White	63	-	-	-	-	6	8	22	19	7	-	1	-
Black/Other	199	-	7	2	9	22	39	84	30	5	1	-	-
Lexington	3,108 *	2	20	28	61	147	557	1,172	867	211	40	2	1
White	2,482	2	13	16	41	108	405	920	747	191	36	2	1
Black/Other	621	-	7	12	19	38	151	250	120	20	4	-	-
McCormick	77 *	1	-	1	2	9	21	26	14	3	-	-	-
White	22	-	-	-	-	2	5	8	6	1	-	-	-
Black/Other	54	1	-	1	2	7	16	17	8	2	-	-	-
Marion	495	2	5	5	14	41	120	176	106	22	2	2	-
White	190	-	3	3	5	15	28	68	51	14	1	2	-
Black/Other	305	2	2	2	9	26	92	108	55	8	1	-	-
Marlboro	352	2	5	6	11	34	80	125	70	17	2	-	-
White	143	2	1	3	4	7	24	52	38	10	2	-	-
Black/Other	209	-	4	3	7	27	56	73	32	7	-	-	-
Newberry	512	-	2	6	12	33	132	185	109	30	1	2	-
White	334	-	-	1	5	19	71	119	91	25	1	2	-
Black/Other	178	-	2	5	7	14	61	66	18	5	-	-	-
Oconee	846	2	1	9	18	56	143	302	232	71	9	2	1
White	775	2	1	7	15	51	129	272	218	68	9	2	1
Black/Other	71	-	-	2	3	5	14	30	14	3	-	-	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-26. (continued)
Live Births by Birthweight and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County and Race	Total Births	Birthweight											
		< 500 Grams	500-999 Grams	1000-1499 Grams	1500-1999 Grams	2000-2499 Grams	2500-2999 Grams	3000-3499 Grams	3500-3999 Grams	4000-4499 Grams	4500-4999 Grams	5000+ Grams	Unknown Weight
Orangeburg	1,270	3	12	26	29	87	374	454	230	51	3	1	-
White	384	1	-	7	6	12	85	143	98	31	1	-	-
Black/Other	886	2	12	19	23	75	289	311	132	20	2	1	-
Pickens	1,265	2	7	13	18	52	217	467	355	113	17	3	1
White	1,155	1	3	12	17	47	192	418	336	109	16	3	1
Black/Other	110	1	4	1	1	5	25	49	19	4	1	-	-
Richland	4,605 *	8	40	57	125	334	1,046	1,748	1,002	202	42	-	1
White	2,024	1	7	9	36	91	345	790	590	123	32	-	-
Black/Other	2,576	7	33	48	88	241	701	956	412	79	10	-	1
Saluda	253 *	-	1	2	5	14	59	80	71	17	3	1	-
White	181	-	1	1	1	8	38	61	54	14	3	-	-
Black/Other	71	-	-	1	4	6	20	19	17	3	-	1	-
Spartanburg	3,481	7	28	39	70	213	709	1,283	884	220	25	3	-
White	2,622	3	15	25	48	145	479	964	721	197	22	3	-
Black/Other	859	4	13	14	22	68	230	319	163	23	3	-	-
Sumter	1,626 *	8	7	15	30	110	337	643	383	77	15	1	-
White	794	3	3	4	12	43	125	309	233	51	10	1	-
Black/Other	824	5	4	10	18	67	212	329	148	26	5	-	-
Union	323	1	-	7	8	15	77	118	81	15	1	-	-
White	210	-	-	3	3	9	51	73	61	9	1	-	-
Black/Other	113	1	-	4	5	6	26	45	20	6	-	-	-
Williamsburg	515	1	7	7	11	53	140	192	85	18	1	-	-
White	154	-	1	5	2	7	22	69	37	10	1	-	-
Black/Other	361	1	6	2	9	46	118	123	48	8	-	-	-
York	2,457	1	14	21	40	119	416	909	707	188	39	3	-
White	1,889	-	5	12	22	88	290	687	580	166	37	2	-
Black/Other	568	1	9	9	18	31	126	222	127	22	2	1	-
Unknown	13	-	1	-	-	2	-	5	4	1	-	-	-
White	7	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
Black/Other	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

LOW WEIGHT LIVE BIRTHS

Live births under 5 pounds 8 ounces or less than 2,500 grams are characterized as low weight live births. Low weight live births accounted for 10.2 percent of the 56,543 resident birth in 2004. In relation to age of mother, low weight birth were comparatively frequent among very young mothers; 12.3 percent of all lives births to mothers 15-19 were low weight. Only 9.1 percent of all live births to mother 25-34 were low weight.

Figure C-6
Percent* of Live Births Less than 2,500 Grams by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

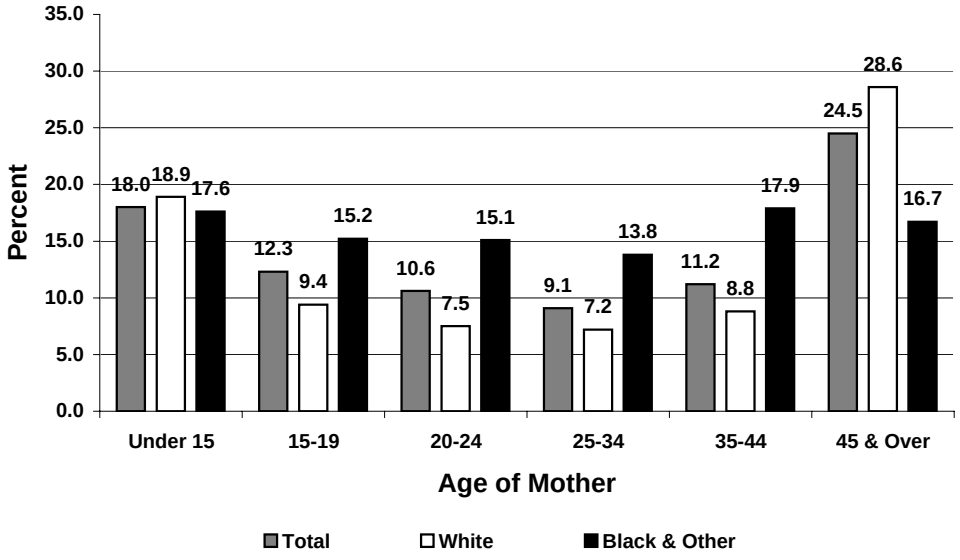


Table C-27.
Percent* of Live Births Less Than 2,500 Grams
by Age and Race of Mother: South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45 & Over
Total	18	12.3	10.6	9.1	11.2	24.5
White	18.9	9.4	7.5	7.2	8.8	28.6
Black & Other	17.6	15.5	15.1	13.8	17.9	16.7

* Percentages are based on total live births within each age group

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-28.
Low Weight[1] Live Births and Percent of Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	5,769 *	10.2	2,837	7.7	2,924	14.9
Abbeville	30	9.9	15	7.5	15	14.6
Aiken	197	10.4	93	7.1	104	17.7
Allendale	22	14.7	3	10.0	19	15.8
Anderson	202	9.2	146	8.2	56	13.4
Bamberg	23	13.1	5	8.5	18	15.4
Barnwell	42	12.3	12	7.9	30	15.8
Beaufort	154	7.2	86	5.4	68	12.3
Berkeley	197	8.9	135	8.5	62	10.0
Calhoun	17	10.9	6	7.4	11	14.7
Charleston	453 *	9.5	189	6.5	263	14.2
Cherokee	90	14.1	58	12.0	32	20.8
Chester	55	13.1	23	10.2	32	16.4
Chesterfield	57 *	10.8	25	7.9	31	14.8
Clarendon	67	15.5	20	10.9	47	19.0
Colleton	48	9.6	17	6.8	31	12.4
Darlington	117	13.0	27	5.9	90	20.4
Dillon	53	11.1	18	8.0	35	13.8
Dorchester	148	10.1	94	9.1	54	12.5
Edgefield	17	6.7	5	3.5	12	11.1
Fairfield	46	15.0	10	11.0	36	16.7
Florence	232	12.6	82	8.7	150	16.7
Georgetown	85	12.1	42	10.2	43	14.7
Greenville	465	8.1	286	6.5	179	13.4
Greenwood	98	11.5	41	7.5	57	19.1
Hampton	35	13.7	10	10.2	25	15.9
Horry	303	10.8	182	8.5	121	18.6
Jasper	37	11.6	13	7.7	24	16.0
Kershaw	59	8.4	39	7.8	20	10.1
Lancaster	88	11.0	53	9.5	35	14.4
Laurens	81	10.1	49	8.8	32	13.2
Lee	46	17.6	6	9.5	40	20.1
Lexington	258 *	8.3	180	7.3	76	12.2
McCormick	13	16.9	2	9.1	11	20.4
Marion	67	13.5	26	13.7	41	13.4
Marlboro	58	16.5	17	11.9	41	19.6
Newberry	53	10.4	25	7.5	28	15.7
Oconee	86	10.2	76	9.8	10	14.1
Orangeburg	157	12.4	26	6.8	131	14.8
Pickens	92	7.3	80	6.9	12	10.9
Richland	564 *	12.2	144	7.1	417	16.2
Saluda	22	8.7	11	6.1	11	15.5
Spartanburg	357	10.3	236	9.0	121	14.1
Sumter	170 *	10.5	65	8.2	104	12.6
Union	31	9.6	15	7.1	16	14.2
Williamsburg	79	15.3	15	9.7	64	17.7
York	195	7.9	127	6.7	68	12.0
Unknown	3	23.1	2	28.6	1	16.7

[1] Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-29.
Low Weight[1] Live Births by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother								
		Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	5,769 *	22	918	1,760	1,428	963	527	137	12	2
Abbeville	30	-	7	8	8	3	4	-	-	-
Aiken	197	2	26	67	58	26	14	4	-	-
Allendale	22	1	4	10	3	4	-	-	-	-
Anderson	202	1	36	55	55	29	20	5	1	-
Bamberg	23	1	2	10	4	3	1	2	-	-
Barnwell	42	-	15	7	16	2	2	-	-	-
Beaufort	154	-	17	53	34	31	18	1	-	-
Berkeley	197	1	30	55	56	26	23	3	3	-
Calhoun	17	-	3	5	1	6	2	-	-	-
Charleston	453 *	1	62	139	94	95	45	15	2	-
Cherokee	90	-	20	30	31	4	4	1	-	-
Chester	55	-	10	16	15	6	6	2	-	-
Chesterfield	57 *	2	10	22	7	11	5	-	-	-
Clarendon	67	1	17	19	17	6	6	1	-	-
Colleton	48	1	10	16	12	2	6	-	1	-
Darlington	117	-	13	30	46	22	5	1	-	-
Dillon	53	-	20	15	10	3	3	2	-	-
Dorchester	148	2	19	32	33	35	20	6	1	-
Edgefield	17	-	4	6	4	3	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	46	-	10	12	9	10	3	2	-	-
Florence	232	3	38	93	56	23	13	4	2	-
Georgetown	85	-	15	20	25	17	4	4	-	-
Greenville	465	1	61	126	128	80	56	13	-	-
Greenwood	98	1	16	38	17	14	11	1	-	-
Hampton	35	-	8	12	9	4	1	1	-	-
Horry	303	-	39	103	77	44	31	9	-	-
Jasper	37	-	5	13	11	5	3	-	-	-
Kershaw	59	-	12	19	19	6	2	1	-	-
Lancaster	88	1	9	29	27	12	10	-	-	-
Laurens	81	-	20	26	10	16	6	2	1	-
Lee	46	-	9	18	10	5	4	-	-	-
Lexington	258 *	-	23	69	65	63	31	7	-	-
McCormick	13	-	2	2	3	-	5	1	-	-
Marion	67	-	13	26	18	6	4	-	-	-
Marlboro	58	-	16	14	16	6	3	3	-	-
Newberry	53	-	11	11	14	13	2	2	-	-
Oconee	86	2	16	25	19	16	6	2	-	-
Orangeburg	157	-	29	66	24	23	12	3	-	-
Pickens	92	-	24	24	15	19	7	3	-	-
Richland	564 *	-	67	158	144	122	61	11	1	-
Saluda	22	-	4	5	8	2	1	2	-	-
Spartanburg	357	-	60	107	92	65	24	9	-	-
Sumter	170 *	-	34	54	34	33	11	3	-	1
Union	31	-	5	6	12	4	3	1	-	-
Williamsburg	79	1	13	36	16	7	5	1	-	-
York	195	-	33	53	45	31	24	9	-	-
Unknown	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1

[1]Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-29A.
Low Weight[1] Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother								
		Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,837	7	360	722	758	592	304	84	10	-
ABBEVILLE	15	-	3	5	3	2	2	-	-	-
AIKEN	93	1	9	28	30	16	6	3	-	-
ALLENDALE	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	146	-	26	37	42	18	18	4	1	-
BAMBERG	5	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
BARNWELL	12	-	6	1	5	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	86	-	6	23	20	23	13	1	-	-
BERKELEY	135	1	19	35	39	21	16	2	2	-
CALHOUN	6	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	189	-	14	39	45	58	22	9	2	-
CHEROKEE	58	-	8	19	22	4	4	1	-	-
CHESTER	23	-	4	5	9	2	3	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	25	1	4	8	3	7	2	-	-	-
CLARENDON	20	-	2	5	7	4	2	-	-	-
COLLETON	17	-	3	5	5	-	3	-	1	-
DARLINGTON	27	-	2	3	15	5	1	1	-	-
DILLON	18	-	6	5	3	1	2	1	-	-
DORCHESTER	94	2	10	15	26	25	11	5	-	-
EDGEFIELD	5	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	10	-	1	4	1	4	-	-	-	-
FLORENCE	82	-	8	25	21	15	8	3	2	-
GEORGETOWN	42	-	4	9	11	12	3	3	-	-
GREENVILLE	286	-	31	65	82	58	40	10	-	-
GREENWOOD	41	-	4	16	5	9	6	1	-	-
HAMPTON	10	-	2	3	4	1	-	-	-	-
HORRY	182	-	24	60	45	23	23	7	-	-
JASPER	13	-	1	7	2	3	-	-	-	-
KERSHAW	39	-	5	11	15	6	1	1	-	-
LANCASTER	53	1	4	13	18	9	8	-	-	-
LAURENS	49	-	12	14	5	11	5	1	1	-
LEE	6	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	180	-	17	35	43	55	25	5	-	-
MCCORMICK	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
MARION	26	-	2	11	7	3	3	-	-	-
MARLBORO	17	-	9	4	3	-	-	1	-	-
NEWBERRY	25	-	2	8	5	7	2	1	-	-
OCONEE	76	1	15	21	18	13	6	2	-	-
ORANGEBURG	26	-	5	7	4	7	2	1	-	-
PICKENS	80	-	20	17	15	19	7	2	-	-
RICHLAND	144	-	7	25	40	49	19	3	1	-
SALUDA	11	-	2	-	6	1	-	2	-	-
SPARTANBURG	236	-	30	64	64	51	21	6	-	-
SUMTER	65	-	9	17	16	17	5	1	-	-
UNION	15	-	2	3	7	2	-	1	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	15	-	1	5	4	2	2	1	-	-
YORK	127	-	18	35	35	23	11	5	-	-
UNKNOWN	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-29A. (continued)
Low Weight[1] Live Births by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	Total	Age of Mother								
		Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
South Carolina	2,924	15	558	1,035	667	369	223	53	2	2
Abbeville	15	-	4	3	5	1	2	-	-	-
Aiken	104	1	17	39	28	10	8	1	-	-
Allendale	19	1	4	9	2	3	-	-	-	-
Anderson	56	1	10	18	13	11	2	1	-	-
Bamberg	18	1	1	8	3	2	1	2	-	-
Barnwell	30	-	9	6	11	2	2	-	-	-
Beaufort	68	-	11	30	14	8	5	-	-	-
Berkeley	62	-	11	20	17	5	7	1	1	-
Calhoun	11	-	3	3	-	3	2	-	-	-
Charleston	263	1	48	99	49	37	23	6	-	-
Cherokee	32	-	12	11	9	-	-	-	-	-
Chester	32	-	6	11	6	4	3	2	-	-
Chesterfield	31	1	6	13	4	4	3	-	-	-
Clarendon	47	1	15	14	10	2	4	1	-	-
Colleton	31	1	7	11	7	2	3	-	-	-
Darlington	90	-	11	27	31	17	4	-	-	-
Dillon	35	-	14	10	7	2	1	1	-	-
Dorchester	54	-	9	17	7	10	9	1	1	-
Edgefield	12	-	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Fairfield	36	-	9	8	8	6	3	2	-	-
Florence	150	3	30	68	35	8	5	1	-	-
Georgetown	43	-	11	11	14	5	1	1	-	-
Greenville	179	1	30	61	46	22	16	3	-	-
Greenwood	57	1	12	22	12	5	5	-	-	-
Hampton	25	-	6	9	5	3	1	1	-	-
Horry	121	-	15	43	32	21	8	2	-	-
Jasper	24	-	4	6	9	2	3	-	-	-
Kershaw	20	-	7	8	4	-	1	-	-	-
Lancaster	35	-	5	16	9	3	2	-	-	-
Laurens	32	-	8	12	5	5	1	1	-	-
Lee	40	-	9	15	9	5	2	-	-	-
Lexington	76	-	6	34	20	8	6	2	-	-
McCormick	11	-	1	2	2	-	5	1	-	-
Marion	41	-	11	15	11	3	1	-	-	-
Marlboro	41	-	7	10	13	6	3	2	-	-
Newberry	28	-	9	3	9	6	-	1	-	-
Oconee	10	1	1	4	1	3	-	-	-	-
Orangeburg	131	-	24	59	20	16	10	2	-	-
Pickens	12	-	4	7	-	-	-	1	-	-
Richland	417	-	60	132	103	72	42	8	-	-
Saluda	11	-	2	5	2	1	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	121	-	30	43	28	14	3	3	-	-
Sumter	104	-	25	37	18	15	6	2	-	1
Union	16	-	3	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Williamsburg	64	1	12	31	12	5	3	-	-	-
York	68	-	15	18	10	8	13	4	-	-
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

[1]Live birth weighing less than 2,500 grams

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-30.
Very Low Weight[1] Live Births and Percent of Very Low Weight Live Births by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	1,193 *	2.1	524	1.4	666	3.4
Abbeville	7	2.3	3	1.5	4	3.9
Aiken	36	1.9	20	1.5	16	2.7
Allendale	1	0.7	-	0	1	0.8
Anderson	34	1.5	15	0.8	19	4.5
Bamberg	6	3.4	2	3.4	4	3.4
Barnwell	6	1.8	2	1.3	4	2.1
Beaufort	31	1.4	18	1.1	13	2.4
Berkeley	42	1.9	24	1.5	18	2.9
Calhoun	1	0.6	1	1.2	-	0
Charleston	120 *	2.5	35	1.2	84	4.5
Cherokee	23	3.6	17	3.5	6	3.9
Chester	13	3.1	6	2.7	7	3.6
Chesterfield	16 *	3	8	2.5	7	3.3
Clarendon	8	1.9	2	1.1	6	2.4
Colleton	8	1.6	3	1.2	5	2
Darlington	22	2.4	7	1.5	15	3.4
Dillon	5	1	3	1.3	2	0.8
Dorchester	37	2.5	23	2.2	14	3.2
Edgefield	2	0.8	1	0.7	1	0.9
Fairfield	13	4.2	1	1.1	12	5.6
Florence	54	2.9	18	1.9	36	4
Georgetown	18	2.6	9	2.2	9	3.1
Greenville	94	1.6	49	1.1	45	3.4
Greenwood	23	2.7	9	1.6	14	4.7
Hampton	13	5.1	4	4.1	9	5.7
Horry	63	2.3	38	1.8	25	3.8
Jasper	10	3.1	3	1.8	7	4.7
Kershaw	9	1.3	5	1	4	2
Lancaster	19	2.4	12	2.2	7	2.9
Laurens	18	2.2	9	1.6	9	3.7
Lee	9	3.4	-	0	9	4.5
Lexington	50	1.6	31	1.2	19	3.1
McCormick	2	2.6	-	0	2	3.7
Marion	12	2.4	6	3.2	6	2
Marlboro	13	3.7	6	4.2	7	3.3
Newberry	8	1.6	1	0.3	7	3.9
Oconee	12	1.4	10	1.3	2	2.8
Orangeburg	41	3.2	8	2.1	33	3.7
Pickens	22	1.7	16	1.4	6	5.5
Richland	105	2.3	17	0.8	88	3.4
Saluda	3	1.2	2	1.1	1	1.4
Spartanburg	74	2.1	43	1.6	31	3.6
Sumter	30 *	1.8	10	1.3	19	2.3
Union	8	2.5	3	1.4	5	4.4
Williamsburg	15	2.9	6	3.9	9	2.5
York	36	1.5	17	0.9	19	3.3
Unknown	1	7.7	1	14.3	-	0

[1] Live birth weighing less than 1500 grams

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-31.
Live Births and Number of Mothers Who Smoked During Pregnancy by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Live Births	Smoked	Live Births	Smoked	Live Births	Smoked
South Carolina	56,543 *	7,911 *	36,872	6,229	19,616	1,679
Abbeville	304	47	201	41	103	6
Aiken	1,895 *	258	1,305	200	588	58
Allendale	150	18	30	8	120	10
Anderson	2,206	374	1,788	333	418	41
Bamberg	176	25	59	14	117	11
Barnwell	342	50	152	35	190	15
Beaufort	2,147 *	168 *	1,586	148	553	19
Berkeley	2,210 *	372	1,586	333	621	39
Calhoun	156	15	81	9	75	6
Charleston	4,764 *	432	2,904	301	1,854	131
Cherokee	639	198	485	171	154	27
Chester	421 *	78	225	60	195	18
Chesterfield	526 *	109 *	316	84	209	24
Clarendon	432 *	32	184	23	247	9
Colleton	499	80	250	67	249	13
Darlington	902 *	138	459	104	442	34
Dillon	479	80	225	49	254	31
Dorchester	1,469 *	218	1,036	185	432	33
Edgefield	252	23	144	18	108	5
Fairfield	306	36	91	19	215	17
Florence	1,842 *	244	944	167	896	77
Georgetown	704	83	412	60	292	23
Greenville	5,732 *	772 *	4,397	622	1,332	149
Greenwood	849	118	550	91	299	27
Hampton	255	27	98	20	157	7
Horry	2,800 *	581	2,149	494	650	87
Jasper	320 *	30	169	25	150	5
Kershaw	703 *	136	502	109	199	27
Lancaster	800 *	124	556	107	243	17
Laurens	803 *	123	559	106	243	17
Lee	262	24	63	9	199	15
Lexington	3,108 *	483	2,482	423	621	60
McCormick	77 *	5	22	3	54	2
Marion	495	89	190	49	305	40
Marlboro	352	59	143	41	209	18
Newberry	512	74	334	51	178	23
Oconee	846	175	775	165	71	10
Orangeburg	1,270	169	384	90	886	79
Pickens	1,265	271	1,155	253	110	18
Richland	4,605 *	412	2,024	170	2,576	242
Saluda	253 *	23	181	21	71	2
Spartanburg	3,481	579	2,622	493	859	86
Sumter	1,626 *	91	794	67	824	24
Union	323	86	210	72	113	14
Williamsburg	515	62	154	42	361	20
York	2,457	320	1,889	277	568	43
Unknown	13	0	7	0	6	0

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-32.
Live Births and Number of Mothers Who Drank Alcohol
During Pregnancy by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Live Births	Alcohol	Live Births	Alcohol	Live Births	Alcohol
South Carolina	56,543 *	271	36,872	187	19,616	84
Abbeville	304	6	201	5	103	1
Aiken	1,895 *	6	1,305	5	588	1
Allendale	150	-	30	-	120	-
Anderson	2,206	14	1,788	12	418	2
Bamberg	176	-	59	-	117	-
Barnwell	342	2	152	-	190	2
Beaufort	2,147 *	5	1,586	4	553	1
Berkeley	2,210 *	10	1,586	6	621	4
Calhoun	156	-	81	-	75	-
Charleston	4,764 *	26	2,904	15	1,854	11
Cherokee	639	-	485	-	154	-
Chester	421 *	3	225	1	195	2
Chesterfield	526 *	6	316	4	209	2
Clarendon	432 *	-	184	-	247	-
Colleton	499	6	250	4	249	2
Darlington	902 *	3	459	2	442	1
Dillon	479	-	225	-	254	-
Dorchester	1,469 *	9	1,036	9	432	-
Edgefield	252	-	144	-	108	-
Fairfield	306	-	91	-	215	-
Florence	1,842 *	9	944	5	896	4
Georgetown	704	6	412	5	292	1
Greenville	5,732 *	37	4,397	34	1,332	3
Greenwood	849	5	550	3	299	2
Hampton	255	3	98	2	157	1
Horry	2,800 *	19	2,149	15	650	4
Jasper	320 *	1	169	-	150	1
Kershaw	703 *	5	502	4	199	1
Lancaster	800 *	-	556	-	243	-
Laurens	803 *	2	559	1	243	1
Lee	262	1	63	-	199	1
Lexington	3,108 *	12	2,482	10	621	2
McCormick	77 *	-	22	-	54	-
Marion	495	4	190	2	305	2
Marlboro	352	3	143	3	209	-
Newberry	512	4	334	-	178	4
Oconee	846	4	775	4	71	-
Orangeburg	1,270	6	384	2	886	4
Pickens	1,265	9	1,155	7	110	2
Richland	4,605 *	14	2,024	5	2,576	9
Saluda	253 *	-	181	-	71	-
Spartanburg	3,481	19	2,622	11	859	8
Sumter	1,626 *	3	794	1	824	2
Union	323	1	210	1	113	-
Williamsburg	515	4	154	1	361	3
York	2,457	4	1,889	4	568	-
Unknown	13	-	7	-	6	-

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-33.
Live Births and Number of Births with Congenital Anomalies by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies	Live Births	Anomalies
South Carolina	56,543 *	271	36,872	187	19,616	84
Abbeville	304	6	201	5	103	1
Aiken	1,895 *	6	1,305	5	588	1
Allendale	150	-	30	-	120	-
Anderson	2,206	14	1,788	12	418	2
Bamberg	176	-	59	-	117	-
Barnwell	342	2	152	-	190	2
Beaufort	2,147 *	5	1,586	4	553	1
Berkeley	2,210 *	10	1,586	6	621	4
Calhoun	156	-	81	-	75	-
Charleston	4,764 *	26	2,904	15	1,854	11
Cherokee	639	-	485	-	154	-
Chester	421 *	3	225	1	195	2
Chesterfield	526 *	6	316	4	209	2
Clarendon	432 *	-	184	-	247	-
Colleton	499	6	250	4	249	2
Darlington	902 *	3	459	2	442	1
Dillon	479	-	225	-	254	-
Dorchester	1,469 *	9	1,036	9	432	-
Edgefield	252	-	144	-	108	-
Fairfield	306	-	91	-	215	-
Florence	1,842 *	9	944	5	896	4
Georgetown	704	6	412	5	292	1
Greenville	5,732 *	37	4,397	34	1,332	3
Greenwood	849	5	550	3	299	2
Hampton	255	3	98	2	157	1
Horry	2,800 *	19	2,149	15	650	4
Jasper	320 *	1	169	-	150	1
Kershaw	703 *	5	502	4	199	1
Lancaster	800 *	-	556	-	243	-
Laurens	803 *	2	559	1	243	1
Lee	262	1	63	-	199	1
Lexington	3,108 *	12	2,482	10	621	2
McCormick	77 *	-	22	-	54	-
Marion	495	4	190	2	305	2
Marlboro	352	3	143	3	209	-
Newberry	512	4	334	-	178	4
Oconee	846	4	775	4	71	-
Orangeburg	1,270	6	384	2	886	4
Pickens	1,265	9	1,155	7	110	2
Richland	4,605 *	14	2,024	5	2,576	9
Saluda	253 *	-	181	-	71	-
Spartanburg	3,481	19	2,622	11	859	8
Sumter	1,626 *	3	794	1	824	2
Union	323	1	210	1	113	-
Williamsburg	515	4	154	1	361	3
York	2,457	4	1,889	4	568	-
Unknown	13	-	7	-	6	-

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE C-34.
Live Births by week's Gestation by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM		PRETERM	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
SOUTH CAROLINA	56,543 *	1,258	2.2	7,182	12.7
ABBEVILLE	304	6	2.0	46	15.1
AIKEN	1,895 *	34	1.8	216	11.4
ALLENDALE	150	-	0.0	21	14.0
ANDERSON	2,206	41	1.9	253	11.5
BAMBERG	176	7	4.0	17	9.7
BARNWELL	342	6	1.8	38	11.1
BEAUFORT	2,147 *	36	1.7	220	10.2
BERKELEY	2,210 *	44	2.0	273	12.4
CALHOUN	156	1	0.6	20	12.8
CHARLESTON	4,764 *	125	2.6	554	11.6
CHEROKEE	639	25	3.9	125	19.6
CHESTER	421 *	13	3.1	68	16.2
CHESTERFIELD	526 *	17	3.2	64	12.2
CLARENDON	432 *	8	1.9	80	18.5
COLLETON	499	8	1.6	57	11.4
DARLINGTON	902 *	18	2.0	117	13.0
DILLON	479	7	1.5	49	10.2
DORCHESTER	1,469 *	39	2.7	182	12.4
EDGEFIELD	252	2	0.8	28	11.1
FAIRFIELD	306	14	4.6	60	19.6
FLORENCE	1,842 *	58	3.1	254	13.8
GEORGETOWN	704	17	2.4	99	14.1
GREENVILLE	5,732 *	95	1.7	630	11.0
GREENWOOD	849	23	2.7	132	15.5
HAMPTON	255	13	5.1	41	16.1
HORRY	2,800 *	69	2.5	394	14.1
JASPER	320 *	9	2.8	40	12.5
KERSHAW	703 *	12	1.7	76	10.8
LANCASTER	800 *	17	2.1	87	10.9
LAURENS	803 *	20	2.5	115	14.3
LEE	262	12	4.6	41	15.6
LEXINGTON	3,108 *	51	1.6	361	11.6
MCCORMICK	77 *	3	3.9	11	14.3
MARION	495	17	3.4	70	14.1
MARLBORO	352	13	3.7	55	15.6
NEWBERRY	512	8	1.6	67	13.1
OCONEE	846	15	1.8	111	13.1
ORANGEBURG	1,270	40	3.1	157	12.4
PICKENS	1,265	26	2.1	144	11.4
RICHLAND	4,605 *	114	2.5	738	16.0
SALUDA	253 *	3	1.2	36	14.2
SPARTANBURG	3,481	77	2.2	421	12.1
SUMTER	1,626 *	29	1.8	216	13.3
UNION	323	7	2.2	41	12.7
WILLIAMSBURG	515	16	3.1	84	16.3
YORK	2,457	42	1.7	270	11.0
UNKNOWN	13	1	7.7	3	23.1

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE C-34A.
Live Births by week's Gestation by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM		PRETERM	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
SOUTH CAROLINA	36,872	566	1.5	4,091	11.1
ABBEVILLE	201	2	1.0	28	13.9
AIKEN	1,305	20	1.5	121	9.3
ALLENDALE	30	-	0	4	13.3
ANDERSON	1,788	20	1.1	197	11.0
BAMBERG	59	2	3.4	6	10.2
BARNWELL	152	1	0.7	15	9.9
BEAUFORT	1,586	21	1.3	152	9.6
BERKELEY	1,586	25	1.6	188	11.9
CALHOUN	81	1	1.2	6	7.4
CHARLESTON	2,904	39	1.3	260	9.0
CHEROKEE	485	17	3.5	85	17.5
CHESTER	225	5	2.2	33	14.7
CHESTERFIELD	316	10	3.2	38	12.0
CLARENDON	184	1	0.5	24	13.0
COLLETON	250	3	1.2	21	8.4
DARLINGTON	459	5	1.1	37	8.1
DILLON	225	5	2.2	20	8.9
DORCHESTER	1,036	25	2.4	127	12.3
EDGEFIELD	144	1	0.7	14	9.7
FAIRFIELD	91	1	1.1	12	13.2
FLORENCE	944	24	2.5	110	11.7
GEORGETOWN	412	8	1.9	53	12.9
GREENVILLE	4,397	51	1.2	434	9.9
GREENWOOD	550	11	2.0	68	12.4
HAMPTON	98	4	4.1	16	16.3
HORRY	2,149	41	1.9	264	12.3
JASPER	169	2	1.2	13	7.7
KERSHAW	502	8	1.6	54	10.8
LANCASTER	556	11	2.0	57	10.3
LAURENS	559	10	1.8	77	13.8
LEE	63	-	0	5	7.9
LEXINGTON	2,482	33	1.3	274	11.0
MCCORMICK	22	-	0	2	9.1
MARION	190	8	4.2	29	15.3
MARLBORO	143	5	3.5	18	12.6
NEWBERRY	334	1	0.3	41	12.3
OCONEE	775	13	1.7	97	12.5
ORANGEBURG	384	9	2.3	38	9.9
PICKENS	1,155	21	1.8	130	11.3
RICHLAND	2,024	18	0.9	239	11.8
SALUDA	181	2	1.1	25	13.8
SPARTANBURG	2,622	46	1.8	316	12.1
SUMTER	794	8	1.0	102	12.8
UNION	210	1	0.5	22	10.5
WILLIAMSBURG	154	6	3.9	20	13.0
YORK	1,889	20	1.1	197	10.4
UNKNOWN	7	1	14.3	2	28.6

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE C-34A. (continued)
Live Births by week's Gestation by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	VERY PRETERM		PRETERM	
		Number	Percent	Number	Perent
SOUTH CAROLINA	19,616	689	3.5	3,074	15.7
ABBEVILLE	103	4	3.9	18	17.5
AIKEN	588	14	2.4	95	16.2
ALLENDALE	120	-	0.0	17	14.2
ANDERSON	418	21	5.0	56	13.4
BAMBERG	117	5	4.3	11	9.4
BARNWELL	190	5	2.6	23	12.1
BEAUFORT	553	15	2.7	67	12.1
BERKELEY	621	19	3.1	84	13.5
CALHOUN	75	-	0	14	18.7
CHARLESTON	1,854	85	4.6	290	15.6
CHEROKEE	154	8	5.2	40	26.0
CHESTER	195	8	4.1	35	17.9
CHESTERFIELD	209	6	2.9	25	12.0
CLARENDON	247	7	2.8	56	22.7
COLLETON	249	5	2.0	36	14.5
DARLINGTON	442	13	2.9	80	18.1
DILLON	254	2	0.8	29	11.4
DORCHESTER	432	14	3.2	54	12.5
EDGEFIELD	108	1	0.9	14	13.0
FAIRFIELD	215	13	6.0	48	22.3
FLORENCE	896	34	3.8	144	16.1
GEORGETOWN	292	9	3.1	46	15.8
GREENVILLE	1,332	44	3.3	195	14.6
GREENWOOD	299	12	4.0	64	21.4
HAMPTON	157	9	5.7	25	15.9
HORRY	650	28	4.3	130	20.0
JASPER	150	7	4.7	26	17.3
KERSHAW	199	4	2.0	21	10.6
LANCASTER	243	6	2.5	30	12.3
LAURENS	243	10	4.1	38	15.6
LEE	199	12	6.0	36	18.1
LEXINGTON	621	18	2.9	84	13.5
MCCORMICK	54	3	5.6	9	16.7
MARION	305	9	3.0	41	13.4
MARLBORO	209	8	3.8	37	17.7
NEWBERRY	178	7	3.9	26	14.6
OCONEE	71	2	2.8	14	19.7
ORANGEBURG	886	31	3.5	119	13.4
PICKENS	110	5	4.5	14	12.7
RICHLAND	2,576	96	3.7	497	19.3
SALUDA	71	1	1.4	11	15.5
SPARTANBURG	859	31	3.6	105	12.2
SUMTER	824	20	2.4	113	13.7
UNION	113	6	5.3	19	16.8
WILLIAMSBURG	361	10	2.8	64	17.7
YORK	568	22	3.9	73	12.9
UNKNOWN	6	-	0	1	16.7

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table C-35.
Live Births To Mothers who Brestfed by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	BIRTHS	BREASTED	BIRTHS	BREASTED	BIRTHS	BREASTED
SOUTH CAROLINA	56,543 *	30,766 *	36,872	23,003	19,616	7,722
ABBEVILLE	304	141	201	110	103	31
AIKEN	1,895 *	447 *	1,305	347	588	98
ALLENDALE	150	41	30	18	120	23
ANDERSON	2,206	1,195	1,788	1,016	418	179
BAMBERG	176	90	59	36	117	54
BARNWELL	342	92	152	53	190	39
BEAUFORT	2,147 *	1,557 *	1,586	1,219	553	331
BERKELEY	2,210 *	1,451 *	1,586	1,097	621	352
CALHOUN	156	83	81	49	75	34
CHARLESTON	4,764 *	3,430 *	2,904	2,473	1,854	953
CHEROKEE	639	224	485	195	154	29
CHESTER	421 *	146 *	225	96	195	49
CHESTERFIELD	526 *	151	316	104	209	47
CLARENDON	432 *	189	184	100	247	89
COLLETON	499	208	250	141	249	67
DARLINGTON	902 *	317 *	459	209	442	107
DILLON	479	99	225	59	254	40
DORCHESTER	1,469 *	907 *	1,036	713	432	193
EDGEFIELD	252	40	144	21	108	19
FAIRFIELD	306	114	91	53	215	61
FLORENCE	1,842 *	713 *	944	495	896	216
GEORGETOWN	704	379	412	274	292	105
GREENVILLE	5,732 *	3,718 *	4,397	3,079	1,332	637
GREENWOOD	849	420	550	333	299	87
HAMPTON	255	103	98	47	157	56
HORRY	2,800 *	1,598	2,149	1,349	650	249
JASPER	320 *	168 *	169	113	150	54
KERSHAW	703 *	389 *	502	321	199	66
LANCASTER	800 *	261 *	556	204	243	56
LAURENS	803 *	352 *	559	301	243	50
LEE	262	80	63	31	199	49
LEXINGTON	3,108 *	2,065 *	2,482	1,730	621	332
MCCORMICK	77 *	18	22	8	54	10
MARION	495	129	190	73	305	56
MARLBORO	352	53	143	28	209	25
NEWBERRY	512	273	334	221	178	52
OCONEE	846	530	775	497	71	33
ORANGEBURG	1,270	560	384	228	886	332
PICKENS	1,265	750	1,155	693	110	57
RICHLAND	4,605 *	3,030 *	2,024	1,603	2,576	1,422
SALUDA	253 *	136 *	181	111	71	24
SPARTANBURG	3,481	2,074	2,622	1,705	859	369
SUMTER	1,626 *	855 *	794	533	824	317
UNION	323	129	210	98	113	31
WILLIAMSBURG	515	129	154	65	361	64
YORK	2,457	932	1,889	754	568	178
UNKNOWN	13	-	7	-	6	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE C-36.
Live Births To Hispanic Mothers by Race
South Carolina and each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	BIRTHS	HISPANIC	BIRTHS	HISPANIC	BIRTHS	HISPANIC
SOUTH CAROLINA	56,543 *	4,332	36,872	4,129	19,616	173
ABBEVILLE	304	-	201	-	103	-
AIKEN	1,895 *	108	1,305	100	588	7
ALLENDALE	150	3	30	3	120	-
ANDERSON	2,206	82	1,788	77	418	5
BAMBERG	176	3	59	3	117	-
BARNWELL	342	4	152	4	190	-
BEAUFORT	2,147 *	491	1,586	471	553	14
BERKELEY	2,210 *	148	1,586	139	621	9
CALHOUN	156	7	81	7	75	-
CHARLESTON	4,764 *	417	2,904	397	1,854	18
CHEROKEE	639	22	485	22	154	-
CHESTER	421 *	9	225	8	195	-
CHESTERFIELD	526 *	13	316	13	209	-
CLARENDON	432 *	34	184	27	247	6
COLLETON	499	13	250	12	249	1
DARLINGTON	902 *	23	459	22	442	-
DILLON	479	23	225	23	254	-
DORCHESTER	1,469 *	68	1,036	67	432	1
EDGEFIELD	252	7	144	7	108	-
FAIRFIELD	306	8	91	7	215	1
FLORENCE	1,842 *	50	944	47	896	1
GEORGETOWN	704	39	412	38	292	1
GREENVILLE	5,732 *	709	4,397	680	1,332	26
GREENWOOD	849	94	550	94	299	-
HAMPTON	255	10	98	8	157	2
HORRY	2,800 *	279	2,149	275	650	4
JASPER	320 *	73	169	70	150	2
KERSHAW	703 *	26	502	24	199	-
LANCASTER	800 *	72	556	71	243	-
LAURENS	803 *	60	559	56	243	3
LEE	262	5	63	5	199	-
LEXINGTON	3,108 *	222	2,482	209	621	12
MCCORMICK	77 *	-	22	-	54	-
MARION	495	17	190	17	305	-
MARLBORO	352	-	143	-	209	-
NEWBERRY	512	110	334	107	178	3
OCONEE	846	69	775	69	71	-
ORANGEBURG	1,270	38	384	34	886	4
PICKENS	1,265	46	1,155	45	110	1
RICHLAND	4,605 *	287	2,024	261	2,576	26
SALUDA	253 *	72	181	72	71	-
SPARTANBURG	3,481	316	2,622	304	859	12
SUMTER	1,626 *	76	794	58	824	11
UNION	323	5	210	4	113	1
WILLIAMSBURG	515	9	154	8	361	1
YORK	2,457	164	1,889	163	568	1
UNKNOWN	13	1	7	1	6	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE C-37.
Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	STD		HEPATITIS	
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
SOUTH CAROLINA	56,543 *	3,584	6.3	176	0.3
ABBEVILLE	304	17	5.6	-	0
AIKEN	1,895 *	58	3.1	3	0.2
ALLENDALE	150	13	8.7	1	0.7
ANDERSON	2,206	96	4.4	6	0.3
BAMBERG	176	23	13.1	-	0
BARNWELL	342	28	8.2	-	0
BEAUFORT	2,147 *	102	4.8	16	0.7
BERKELEY	2,210 *	146	6.6	6	0.3
CALHOUN	156	15	9.6	2	1.3
CHARLESTON	4,764 *	346	7.3	22	0.5
CHEROKEE	639	27	4.2	2	0.3
CHESTER	421 *	27	6.4	-	0
CHESTERFIELD	526 *	26	4.9	1	0.2
CLARENDON	432 *	31	7.2	1	0.2
COLLETON	499	20	4	1	0.2
DARLINGTON	902 *	47	5.2	4	0.4
DILLON	479	19	4	2	0.4
DORCHESTER	1,469 *	98	6.7	5	0.3
EDGEFIELD	252	9	3.6	-	0
FAIRFIELD	306	14	4.6	1	0.3
FLORENCE	1,842 *	150	8.1	6	0.3
GEORGETOWN	704	33	4.7	2	0.3
GREENVILLE	5,732 *	397	6.9	19	0.3
GREENWOOD	849	49	5.8	-	0
HAMPTON	255	26	10.2	-	0
HORRY	2,800 *	170	6.1	12	0.4
JASPER	320 *	14	4.4	-	0
KERSHAW	703 *	32	4.6	2	0.3
LANCASTER	800 *	40	5	-	0
LAURENS	803 *	68	8.5	2	0.2
LEE	262	10	3.8	1	0.4
LEXINGTON	3,108 *	139	4.5	7	0.2
MCCORMICK	77 *	5	6.5	-	0
MARION	495	23	4.6	1	0.2
MARLBORO	352	22	6.3	-	0
NEWBERRY	512	44	8.6	6	1.2
OCONEE	846	30	3.5	3	0.4
ORANGEBURG	1,270	148	11.7	3	0.2
PICKENS	1,265	79	6.2	3	0.2
RICHLAND	4,605 *	419	9.1	11	0.2
SALUDA	253 *	7	2.8	-	0
SPARTANBURG	3,481	196	5.6	17	0.5
SUMTER	1,626 *	144	8.9	3	0.2
UNION	323	19	5.9	1	0.3
WILLIAMSBURG	515	46	8.9	1	0.2
YORK	2,457	112	4.6	3	0.1
UNKNOWN	13	-	0	-	0

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE C-37A.
Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	STD		HEPATITIS	
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
SOUTH CAROLINA	36,872	1,525	4.1	98	0.3
ABBEVILLE	201	7	3.5	-	0
AIKEN	1,305	32	2.5	1	0.1
ALLENDALE	30	1	3.3	-	0
ANDERSON	1,788	59	3.3	3	0.2
BAMBERG	59	2	3.4	-	0
BARNWELL	152	8	5.3	-	0
BEAUFORT	1,586	55	3.5	11	0.7
BERKELEY	1,586	77	4.9	2	0.1
CALHOUN	81	5	6.2	1	1.2
CHARLESTON	2,904	109	3.8	10	0.3
CHEROKEE	485	14	2.9	2	0.4
CHESTER	225	9	4.0	-	0
CHESTERFIELD	316	9	2.8	-	0
CLARENDON	184	12	6.5	1	0.5
COLLETON	250	2	0.8	-	0
DARLINGTON	459	12	2.6	1	0.2
DILLON	225	6	2.7	1	0.4
DORCHESTER	1,036	49	4.7	3	0.3
EDGEFIELD	144	-	0	-	0
FAIRFIELD	91	1	1.1	-	0
FLORENCE	944	42	4.4	3	0.3
GEORGETOWN	412	14	3.4	2	0.5
GREENVILLE	4,397	238	5.4	14	0.3
GREENWOOD	550	12	2.2	-	0
HAMPTON	98	4	4.1	-	0
HORRY	2,149	107	5.0	8	0.4
JASPER	169	8	4.7	-	0
KERSHAW	502	16	3.2	1	0.2
LANCASTER	556	16	2.9	-	0
LAURENS	559	31	5.5	1	0.2
LEE	63	2	3.2	-	0.0
LEXINGTON	2,482	108	4.4	6	0.2
MCCORMICK	22	-	0	-	0
MARION	190	5	2.6	-	0
MARLBORO	143	4	2.8	-	0
NEWBERRY	334	20	6.0	4	1.2
OCONEE	775	21	2.7	2	0.3
ORANGEBURG	384	16	4.2	-	0
PICKENS	1,155	70	6.1	1	0.1
RICHLAND	2,024	109	5.4	4	0.2
SALUDA	181	3	1.7	-	0
SPARTANBURG	2,622	106	4.0	12	0.5
SUMTER	794	36	4.5	-	0
UNION	210	11	5.2	1	0.5
WILLIAMSBURG	154	4	2.6	-	0
YORK	1,889	53	2.8	3	0.2
UNKNOWN	7	-	0	-	0

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE C-37A. (continued)
Live Births to Mothers with Infectious Diseases by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	STD		HEPATITIS	
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
SOUTH CAROLINA	19,616	2,054	10.5	78	0.4
ABBEVILLE	103	10	9.7	-	0
AIKEN	588	26	4.4	2	0.3
ALLENDALE	120	12	10.0	1	0.8
ANDERSON	418	37	8.9	3	0.7
BAMBERG	117	21	17.9	-	0
BARNWELL	190	20	10.5	-	0
BEAUFORT	553	46	8.3	5	0.9
BERKELEY	621	68	11.0	4	0.6
CALHOUN	75	10	13.3	1	1.3
CHARLESTON	1,854	237	12.8	12	0.6
CHEROKEE	154	13	8.4	-	0
CHESTER	195	18	9.2	-	0
CHESTERFIELD	209	17	8.1	1	0.5
CLARENDON	247	19	7.7	-	0
COLLETON	249	18	7.2	1	0.4
DARLINGTON	442	35	7.9	3	0.7
DILLON	254	13	5.1	1	0.4
DORCHESTER	432	49	11.3	2	0.5
EDGEFIELD	108	9	8.3	-	0
FAIRFIELD	215	13	6.0	1	0.5
FLORENCE	896	108	12.1	3	0.3
GEORGETOWN	292	19	6.5	-	0
GREENVILLE	1,332	158	11.9	5	0.4
GREENWOOD	299	37	12.4	-	0
HAMPTON	157	22	14.0	-	0
HORRY	650	63	9.7	4	0.6
JASPER	150	6	4.0	-	0
KERSHAW	199	16	8.0	1	0.5
LANCASTER	243	24	9.9	-	0
LAURENS	243	37	15.2	1	0.4
LEE	199	8	4.0	1	0.5
LEXINGTON	621	31	5.0	1	0.2
MCCORMICK	54	5	9.3	-	0
MARION	305	18	5.9	1	0.3
MARLBORO	209	18	8.6	-	0
NEWBERRY	178	24	13.5	2	1.1
OCONEE	71	9	12.7	1	1.4
ORANGEBURG	886	132	14.9	3	0.3
PICKENS	110	9	8.2	2	1.8
RICHLAND	2,576	310	12.0	7	0.3
SALUDA	71	3	4.2	-	0
SPARTANBURG	859	90	10.5	5	0.6
SUMTER	824	107	13.0	3	0.4
UNION	113	8	7.1	-	0
WILLIAMSBURG	361	42	11.6	1	0.3
YORK	568	59	10.4	-	0
UNKNOWN	6	-	0	-	0

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE C-38.
Live Births by Number of Mothers who received
WIC Services during Pregnancy
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	BIRTHS	WIC	BIRTHS	WIC	BIRTHS	WIC
SOUTH CAROLINA	56,543 *	28,279	36,872	14,327	19,616	13,930
ABBEVILLE	304	173	201	91	103	82
AIKEN	1,895 *	473	1,305	241	588	231
ALLENDALE	150	127	30	21	120	106
ANDERSON	2,206	1,042	1,788	783	418	259
BAMBERG	176	138	59	31	117	107
BARNWELL	342	211	152	73	190	138
BEAUFORT	2,147 *	1,026	1,586	626	553	395
BERKELEY	2,210 *	1,130	1,586	692	621	437
CALHOUN	156	99	81	36	75	63
CHARLESTON	4,764 *	2,044	2,904	726	1,854	1,316
CHEROKEE	639	389	485	265	154	124
CHESTER	421 *	294	225	138	195	156
CHESTERFIELD	526 *	268	316	140	209	128
CLARENDON	432 *	321	184	114	247	206
COLLETON	499	345	250	140	249	205
DARLINGTON	902 *	604	459	234	442	370
DILLON	479	345	225	139	254	206
DORCHESTER	1,469 *	656	1,036	368	432	288
EDGEFIELD	252	65	144	13	108	52
FAIRFIELD	306	196	91	44	215	152
FLORENCE	1,842 *	1,085	944	397	896	688
GEORGETOWN	704	384	412	155	292	229
GREENVILLE	5,732 *	2,379	4,397	1,518	1,332	861
GREENWOOD	849	499	550	276	299	223
HAMPTON	255	176	98	50	157	126
HORRY	2,800 *	1,466	2,149	983	650	483
JASPER	320 *	183	169	86	150	96
KERSHAW	703 *	349	502	197	199	150
LANCASTER	800 *	488	556	284	243	203
LAURENS	803 *	472	559	281	243	191
LEE	262	210	63	31	199	179
LEXINGTON	3,108 *	1,287	2,482	901	621	385
MCCORMICK	77 *	42	22	6	54	36
MARION	495	368	190	111	305	257
MARLBORO	352	204	143	72	209	132
NEWBERRY	512	277	334	145	178	132
OCONEE	846	437	775	386	71	51
ORANGEBURG	1,270	957	384	217	886	740
PICKENS	1,265	583	1,155	517	110	66
RICHLAND	4,605 *	2,109	2,024	455	2,576	1,653
SALUDA	253 *	159	181	101	71	58
SPARTANBURG	3,481	1,701	2,622	1,100	859	601
SUMTER	1,626 *	1,011	794	370	824	635
UNION	323	210	210	121	113	89
WILLIAMSBURG	515	381	154	71	361	310
YORK	2,457	916	1,889	581	568	335
UNKNOWN	13	-	7	-	6	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE C-39.
Live Births by Payment Source
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
Residence Data

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	MEDICAID	PREVIOUS INSURANCE	SELF-PAY	OTHER
SOUTH CAROLINA	56,543 *	24,864	20,779	3,448	3,415
ABBEVILLE	304	164	86	12	3
AIKEN	1,895 *	129	102	11	10
ALLENDALE	150	103	20	6	1
ANDERSON	2,206	1,042	993	84	71
BAMBERG	176	124	38	8	1
BARNWELL	342	112	34	6	1
BEAUFORT	2,147 *	638	536	347	492
BERKELEY	2,210 *	957	807	74	348
CALHOUN	156	74	75	4	1
CHARLESTON	4,764 *	1,874	2,118	346	403
CHEROKEE	639	382	206	28	2
CHESTER	421 *	258	128	9	1
CHESTERFIELD	526 *	262	107	12	15
CLARENDON	432 *	268	120	36	8
COLLETON	499	336	127	20	7
DARLINGTON	902 *	532	320	23	25
DILLON	479	326	110	20	21
DORCHESTER	1,469 *	649	640	32	137
EDGEFIELD	252	39	15	5	-
FAIRFIELD	306	184	92	23	3
FLORENCE	1,842 *	1,058	653	60	61
GEORGETOWN	704	403	252	36	12
GREENVILLE	5,732 *	2,052	2,713	191	743
GREENWOOD	849	462	282	98	2
HAMPTON	255	167	66	8	8
HORRY	2,800 *	1,476	948	302	42
JASPER	320 *	159	38	68	9
KERSHAW	703 *	325	319	29	24
LANCASTER	800 *	403	203	48	-
LAURENS	803 *	473	268	42	16
LEE	262	190	58	6	5
LEXINGTON	3,108 *	1,157	1,564	278	66
MCCORMICK	77 *	40	14	2	-
MARION	495	364	107	11	13
MARLBORO	352	192	33	3	36
NEWBERRY	512	230	187	68	10
OCONEE	846	415	285	23	73
ORANGEBURG	1,270	781	435	15	14
PICKENS	1,265	582	583	39	56
RICHLAND	4,605 *	1,735	2,043	366	361
SALUDA	253 *	107	67	63	1
SPARTANBURG	3,481	1,521	1,543	326	45
SUMTER	1,626 *	725	536	118	232
UNION	323	186	118	12	5
WILLIAMSBURG	515	349	123	15	27
YORK	2,457	858	663	114	4
UNKNOWN	13	1	4	1	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE C-39A.
Live Births by Payment Source by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	MEDICAID	PREVIOUS INSURANCE	SELF-PAY	OTHER
SOUTH CAROLINA	36,872	12,189	16,491	2,747	2,577
ABBEVILLE	201	95	72	11	3
AIKEN	1,305	69	85	11	7
ALLENDALE	30	16	7	2	-
ANDERSON	1,788	768	867	74	65
BAMBERG	59	26	22	8	1
BARNWELL	152	41	18	3	-
BEAUFORT	1,586	304	463	310	395
BERKELEY	1,586	566	653	65	284
CALHOUN	81	30	46	3	-
CHARLESTON	2,904	538	1,778	291	284
CHEROKEE	485	262	182	20	1
CHESTER	225	113	89	8	-
CHESTERFIELD	316	135	87	6	5
CLARENDON	184	84	74	23	3
COLLETON	250	135	92	16	3
DARLINGTON	459	195	230	15	17
DILLON	225	124	74	17	8
DORCHESTER	1,036	350	541	26	111
EDGEFIELD	144	8	11	4	-
FAIRFIELD	91	40	40	7	1
FLORENCE	944	387	469	37	46
GEORGETOWN	412	160	210	30	11
GREENVILLE	4,397	1,283	2,286	174	627
GREENWOOD	550	234	227	84	1
HAMPTON	98	47	36	7	3
HORRY	2,149	994	834	266	31
JASPER	169	54	28	58	6
KERSHAW	502	175	281	22	21
LANCASTER	556	230	159	39	-
LAURENS	559	285	220	37	14
LEE	63	25	31	3	3
LEXINGTON	2,482	803	1,361	230	53
MCCORMICK	22	8	6	1	-
MARION	190	100	72	7	11
MARLBORO	143	67	19	2	14
NEWBERRY	334	108	150	55	8
OCONEE	775	369	271	22	65
ORANGEBURG	384	155	198	9	7
PICKENS	1,155	516	551	35	48
RICHLAND	2,024	360	1,236	207	180
SALUDA	181	56	53	61	1
SPARTANBURG	2,622	965	1,296	282	43
SUMTER	794	198	360	48	182
UNION	210	111	87	8	3
WILLIAMSBURG	154	71	66	7	9
YORK	1,889	529	551	96	2
UNKNOWN	7	-	2	-	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TABLE C-39A. (continued)
Live Births by Payment Source by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

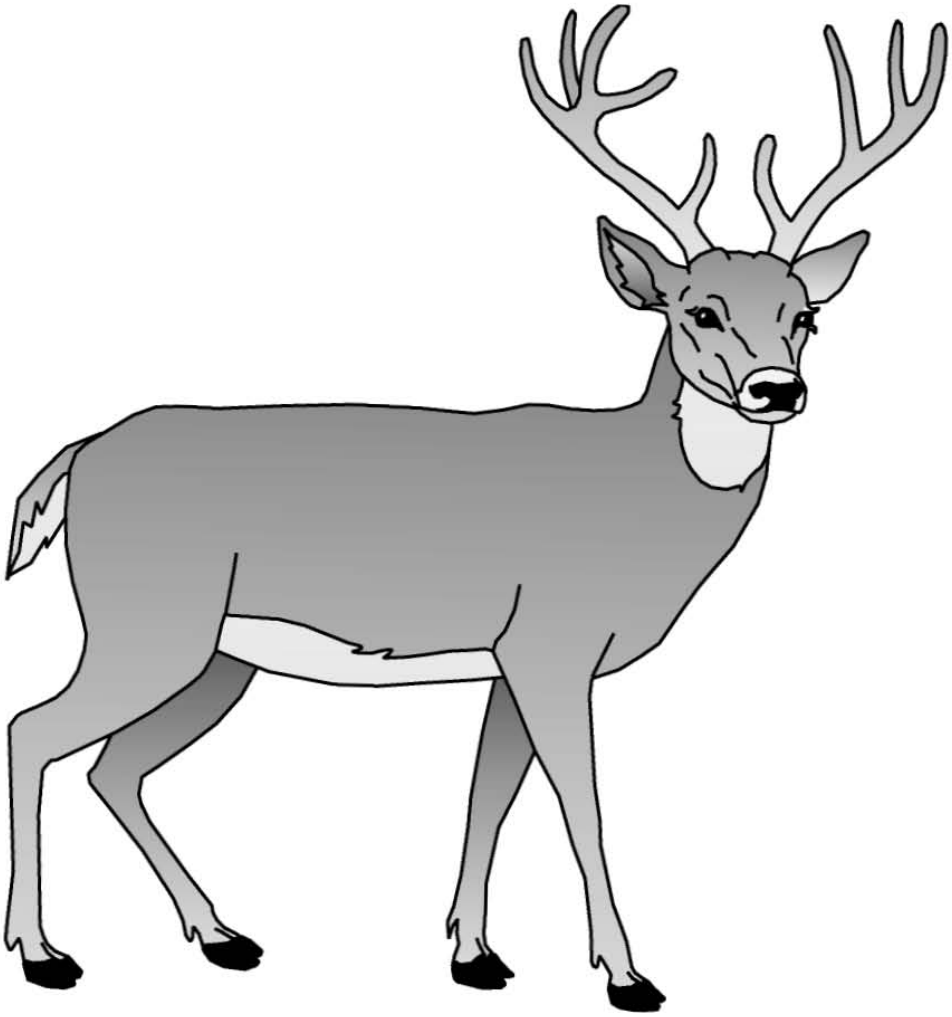
COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	MEDICAID	PREVIOUS INSURANCE	SELF-PAY	OTHER
SOUTH CAROLINA	19,616	12,664	4,271	684	833
ABBEVILLE	103	69	14	1	-
AIKEN	588	60	17	-	3
ALLENDALE	120	87	13	4	1
ANDERSON	418	274	126	10	6
BAMBERG	117	98	16	-	-
BARNWELL	190	71	16	3	1
BEAUFORT	553	332	72	33	96
BERKELEY	621	391	151	9	64
CALHOUN	75	44	29	1	1
CHARLESTON	1,854	1,334	339	53	119
CHEROKEE	154	120	24	8	1
CHESTER	195	145	38	1	1
CHESTERFIELD	209	126	20	6	10
CLARENDON	247	183	46	13	5
COLLETON	249	201	35	4	4
DARLINGTON	442	337	90	7	8
DILLON	254	202	36	3	13
DORCHESTER	432	299	98	6	26
EDGEFIELD	108	31	4	1	-
FAIRFIELD	215	144	52	16	2
FLORENCE	896	669	184	23	15
GEORGETOWN	292	243	42	6	1
GREENVILLE	1,332	768	427	17	114
GREENWOOD	299	228	55	14	1
HAMPTON	157	120	30	1	5
HORRY	650	482	114	36	11
JASPER	150	105	10	9	3
KERSHAW	199	150	37	6	3
LANCASTER	243	173	43	9	-
LAURENS	243	187	48	5	2
LEE	199	165	27	3	2
LEXINGTON	621	354	199	47	13
MCCORMICK	54	32	8	1	-
MARION	305	264	35	4	2
MARLBORO	209	125	14	1	22
NEWBERRY	178	122	37	13	2
OCONEE	71	46	14	1	8
ORANGEBURG	886	626	237	6	7
PICKENS	110	66	32	4	8
RICHLAND	2,576	1,374	805	158	180
SALUDA	71	51	13	2	-
SPARTANBURG	859	556	247	44	2
SUMTER	824	527	175	64	49
UNION	113	75	31	4	2
WILLIAMSBURG	361	278	57	8	18
YORK	568	329	112	18	2
UNKNOWN	6	1	2	1	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

The State Animal

“ The white-tailed Deer”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1972

TEEN PREGNANCY

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-1.
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 10-19
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	288,720	9,543 *	33.1	7,587 *	26.3	3,981 *	52.5	75 *	9.8	1,881 *	6.5
Abbeville	1,860	50	26.9	42	22.6	30	71.4	-	0	8	4.3
Aiken	10,440	341	32.7	258	24.7	171	66.3	-	0	83	8.0
Allendale	760	41	53.9	36	47.4	26	72.2	-	0	5	6.6
Anderson	11,300	396	35.0	320	28.3	110	34.4	3	9.3	73	6.5
Bamberg	1,280	31	24.2	26	20.3	12	46.2	-	0	5	3.9
Barnwell	1,670	80	47.9	69	41.3	40	58.0	-	0	11	6.6
Beaufort	8,430	276 *	32.7	215 *	25.5	107 *	49.8	1	4.6	60	7.1
Berkeley	11,020	386 *	35.0	305 *	27.7	142 *	46.6	3	9.7	78 *	7.1
Calhoun	1,020	29	28.4	18	17.6	11	61.1	-	0	11	10.8
Charleston	21,790	764 *	35.1	534 *	24.5	351 *	65.7	6	11.1	224	10.3
Cherokee	3,670	152	41.4	131	35.7	52	39.7	1	7.6	20	5.4
Chester	2,390	87	36.4	77	32.2	50	64.9	-	0	10	4.2
Chesterfield	3,090	100 *	32.4	87	28.2	55	63.2	1	11.4	12 *	3.9
Clarendon	2,310	91	39.4	78	33.8	59	75.6	1	12.7	12	5.2
Colleton	2,860	113 *	39.5	95	33.2	40	42.1	-	0	18 *	6.3
Darlington	4,720	150	31.8	134	28.4	87	64.9	1	7.4	15	3.2
Dillon	2,290	118	51.5	107	46.7	72	67.3	4	36.0	7	3.1
Dorchester	8,160	221	27.1	164	20.1	77	47.0	2	12.0	55	6.7
Edgefield	1,590	42	26.4	36	22.6	28	77.8	-	0	6	3.8
Fairfield	1,730	75	43.4	58	33.5	39	67.2	1	16.9	16	9.2
Florence	9,200	301	32.7	279	30.3	200	71.7	2	7.1	20	2.2
Georgetown	3,930	129	32.8	106	27.0	50	47.2	1	9.3	22	5.6
Greenville	26,650	807 *	30.3	639	24.0	280	43.8	7	10.8	161 *	6.0
Greenwood	4,840	158	32.6	120	24.8	82	68.3	2	16.4	36	7.4
Hampton	1,620	55	34.0	47	29.0	28	59.6	-	0	8	4.9
Horry	12,340	418 *	33.9	324	26.3	136	42.0	6	18.2	88 *	7.1
Jasper	1,410	65 *	46.1	53 *	37.6	30 *	56.6	-	0	12	8.5
Kershaw	3,820	144 *	37.7	114 *	29.8	54 *	47.4	3	25.6	27	7.1
Lancaster	4,160	146 *	35.1	126	30.3	63	50.0	1	7.9	19 *	4.6
Laurens	4,960	171	34.5	151	30.4	68	45.0	-	0	20	4.0
Lee	1,400	48	34.3	40	28.6	30	75.0	1	24.4	7	5.0
Lexington	15,570	409 *	26.3	312 *	20.0	138 *	44.2	3	9.5	94	6.0
McCormick	550	25	45.5	15	27.3	10	66.7	-	0	10	18.2
Marion	2,530	109	43.1	99	39.1	73	73.7	-	0	10	4.0
Marlboro	1,950	81	41.5	67	34.4	38	56.7	1	14.7	13	6.7
Newberry	2,410	100	41.5	77	32.0	32	41.6	-	0	23	9.5
Oconee	4,020	124	30.8	107	26.6	29	27.1	1	9.3	16	4.0
Orangeburg	7,060	283	40.1	218	30.9	114	52.3	3	13.6	62	8.8
Pickens	8,070	203	25.2	163	20.2	41	25.2	1	6.1	39	4.8
Richland	24,920	705 *	28.3	476	19.1	284	59.7	7	14.5	222 *	8.9
Saluda	1,190	46	38.7	42	35.3	21	50.0	1	23.3	3	2.5
Spartanburg	17,910	624 *	34.8	518	28.9	193	37.3	3	5.8	103 *	5.8
Sumter	7,890	313 *	39.7	268 *	34.0	175 *	65.3	3 *	11.1	42 *	5.3
Union	1,850	65	35.1	53	28.6	18	34.0	-	0	12	6.5
Williamsburg	2,710	99	36.5	89	32.8	69	77.5	1	11.1	9	3.3
York	13,390	370 *	27.6	293	21.9	165	56.3	4	13.5	73 *	5.5
Unknown	-	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	100	-	0	1	0.0

[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.
[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population
[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries
[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19
* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-1A.
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 10-19 by Race
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

County	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	175,860	4,883	27.8	3,886	22.1	1,373	35.3	27	6.9	970	5.5
Abbeville	1,180	24	20.3	19	16.1	11	57.9	-	0	5	4.2
Aiken	6,910	193	27.9	149	21.6	83	55.7	-	0	44	6.4
Allendale	150	3	20.0	3	20.0	1	33.3	-	0	-	0
Anderson	8,750	313	35.8	256	29.3	70	27.3	3	11.6	54	6.2
Bamberg	330	10	30.3	10	30.3	3	30.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	820	30	36.6	25	30.5	10	40.0	-	0	5	6.1
Beaufort	5,330	162	30.4	128	24.0	49	38.3	-	0	34	6.4
Berkeley	6,900	266	38.6	211	30.6	78	37.0	2	9.4	53	7.7
Calhoun	440	7	15.9	4	9.1	1	25.0	-	0	3	6.8
Charleston	11,490	279	24.3	176	15.3	72	40.9	1	5.6	102	8.9
Cherokee	2,640	95	36.0	85	32.2	29	34.1	1	11.6	9	3.4
Chester	1,210	39	32.2	35	28.9	18	51.4	-	0	4	3.3
Chesterfield	1,800	53	29.4	46	25.6	22	47.8	1	21.3	6	3.3
Clarendon	830	27	32.5	21	25.3	11	52.4	-	0	6	7.2
Colleton	1,350	41	30.4	33	24.4	9	27.3	-	0	8	5.9
Darlington	2,350	61	26.0	50	21.3	18	36.0	-	0	11	4.7
Dillon	930	50	53.8	46	49.5	24	52.2	1	21.3	3	3.2
Dorchester	5,490	126	23.0	91	16.6	36	39.6	-	0	35	6.4
Edgefield	880	9	10.2	8	9.1	4	50.0	-	0	1	1.1
Fairfield	530	15	28.3	14	26.4	6	42.9	-	0	1	1.9
Florence	4,560	104	22.8	90	19.7	42	46.7	1	11.0	13	2.9
Georgetown	1,890	56	29.6	43	22.8	13	30.2	-	0	13	6.9
Greenville	19,850	519	26.1	416	21.0	140	33.7	2	4.8	101	5.1
Greenwood	2,900	81	27.9	60	20.7	32	53.3	-	0	21	7.2
Hampton	520	11	21.2	11	21.2	1	9.1	-	0	-	0
Horry	9,170	293	32.0	221	24.1	68	30.8	2	9.0	70	7.6
Jasper	510	23	45.1	22	43.1	10	45.5	-	0	1	2.0
Kershaw	2,600	76	29.2	63	24.2	22	34.9	1	15.6	12	4.6
Lancaster	2,730	84	30.8	75	27.5	24	32.0	-	0	9	3.3
Laurens	3,350	112	33.4	101	30.1	35	34.7	-	0	11	3.3
Lee	370	2	5.4	2	5.4	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	12,550	301	24.0	232	18.5	82	35.3	2	8.5	67	5.3
McCormick	170	3	17.6	2	11.8	1	50.0	-	0	1	5.9
Marion	790	23	29.1	22	27.8	9	40.9	-	0	1	1.3
Marlboro	750	32	42.7	27	36.0	11	40.7	-	0	5	6.7
Newberry	1,330	45	33.8	34	25.6	6	17.6	-	0	11	8.3
Oconee	3,510	109	31.1	94	26.8	20	21.3	1	10.5	14	4.0
Orangeburg	1,910	58	30.4	45	23.6	12	26.7	-	0	13	6.8
Pickens	7,260	183	25.2	151	20.8	36	23.8	1	6.6	31	4.3
Richland	10,550	171	16.2	104	9.9	39	37.5	2	18.9	65	6.2
Saluda	730	31	42.5	29	39.7	12	41.4	1	33.3	1	1.4
Spartanburg	12,520	374	29.9	314	25.1	77	24.5	2	6.3	58	4.6
Sumter	3,420	91	26.6	76	22.2	19	25.0	-	0	15	4.4
Union	1,150	44	38.3	39	33.9	13	33.3	-	0	5	4.3
Williamsburg	640	17	26.6	16	25.0	7	43.8	-	0	1	1.6
York	9,800	235	24.0	186	19.0	85	45.7	3	15.9	46	4.7
Unknown	-	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	100.0	-	0	1	0

[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.
[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population
[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries
[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-1A. (continued)
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 10-19 by Race
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	112,860	4,625	41.0	3,693	32.7	2,605	70.5	47	12.6	885	7.8
Abbeville	680	26	38.2	23	33.8	19	82.6	-	0	3	4.4
Aiken	3,530	148	41.9	109	30.9	88	80.7	-	0	39	11.0
Allendale	620	38	61.3	33	53.2	25	75.8	-	0	5	8.1
Anderson	2,560	83	32.4	64	25.0	40	62.5	-	0	19	7.4
Bamberg	960	21	21.9	16	16.7	9	56.3	-	0	5	5.2
Barnwell	850	50	58.8	44	51.8	30	68.2	-	0	6	7.1
Beaufort	3,100	113	36.5	86	27.7	58	67.4	1	11.5	26	8.4
Berkeley	4,120	118	28.6	93	22.6	63	67.7	1	10.6	24	5.8
Calhoun	580	22	37.9	14	24.1	10	71.4	-	0	8	13.8
Charleston	10,290	484	47.0	357	34.7	279	78.2	5	13.8	122	11.9
Cherokee	1,030	57	55.3	46	44.7	23	50.0	-	0	11	10.7
Chester	1,180	48	40.7	42	35.6	32	76.2	-	0	6	5.1
Chesterfield	1,300	46	35.4	41	31.5	33	80.5	-	0	5	3.8
Clarendon	1,470	64	43.5	57	38.8	48	84.2	1	17.2	6	4.1
Colleton	1,500	71	47.3	62	41.3	31	50.0	-	0	9	6.0
Darlington	2,370	89	37.6	84	35.4	69	82.1	1	11.8	4	1.7
Dillon	1,350	68	50.4	61	45.2	48	78.7	3	46.9	4	3.0
Dorchester	2,660	95	35.7	73	27.4	41	56.2	2	26.7	20	7.5
Edgefield	710	33	46.5	28	39.4	24	85.7	-	0	5	7.0
Fairfield	1,200	60	50.0	44	36.7	33	75.0	1	22.2	15	12.5
Florence	4,650	197	42.4	189	40.6	158	83.6	1	5.3	7	1.5
Georgetown	2,040	73	35.8	63	30.9	37	58.7	1	15.6	9	4.4
Greenville	6,810	287	42.1	223	32.7	140	62.8	5	21.9	59	8.7
Greenwood	1,950	77	39.5	60	30.8	50	83.3	2	32.3	15	7.7
Hampton	1,100	44	40.0	36	32.7	27	75.0	-	0	8	7.3
Horry	3,160	123	38.9	103	32.6	68	66.0	4	37.4	16	5.1
Jasper	900	41	45.6	30	33.3	20	66.7	-	0	11	12.2
Kershaw	1,220	67	54.9	50	41.0	32	64.0	2	38.5	15	12.3
Lancaster	1,420	61	43.0	51	35.9	39	76.5	1	19.2	9	6.3
Laurens	1,610	59	36.6	50	31.1	33	66.0	-	0	9	5.6
Lee	1,040	46	44.2	38	36.5	29	76.3	1	25.6	7	6.7
Lexington	3,020	107	35.4	79	26.2	56	70.9	1	12.5	27	8.9
McCormick	380	22	57.9	13	34.2	9	69.2	-	0	9	23.7
Marion	1,740	86	49.4	77	44.3	64	83.1	-	0	9	5.2
Marlboro	1,200	49	40.8	40	33.3	27	67.5	1	24.4	8	6.7
Newberry	1,070	55	51.4	43	40.2	26	60.5	-	0	12	11.2
Oconee	510	15	29.4	13	25.5	9	69.2	-	0	2	3.9
Orangeburg	5,150	225	43.7	173	33.6	102	59.0	3	17.0	49	9.5
Pickens	810	20	24.7	12	14.8	5	41.7	-	0	8	9.9
Richland	14,360	530	36.9	372	25.9	245	65.9	5	13.3	153	10.7
Saluda	450	15	33.3	13	28.9	9	69.2	-	0	2	4.4
Spartanburg	5,390	247	45.8	204	37.8	116	56.9	1	4.9	42	7.8
Sumter	4,470	214	47.9	190	42.5	154	81.1	2	10.4	22	4.9
Union	700	21	30.0	14	20.0	5	35.7	-	0	7	10.0
Williamsburg	2,080	82	39.4	73	35.1	62	84.9	1	13.5	8	3.8
York	3,590	128	35.7	107	29.8	80	74.8	1	9.3	20	5.6

[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.
[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population
[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries
[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-19

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-2.
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 10-14
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	145,350	195 *	1.3	122	0.8	104	85.2	1	8.1	72 *	0.5
Abbeville	890	2	2.2	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	2.2
Aiken	5,400	4	0.7	3	0.6	2	66.7	-	0	1	0.2
Allendale	410	3	7.3	3	7.3	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	5,930	7	1.2	5	0.8	5	100.0	-	0	2	0.3
Bamberg	550	1	1.8	1	1.8	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	820	1	1.2	1	1.2	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	4,240	9	2.1	6	1.4	5	83.3	-	0	3	0.7
Berkeley	5,660	4	0.7	3	0.5	2	66.7	-	0	1	0.2
Calhoun	540	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	10,580	14	1.3	11	1.0	10	90.9	-	0	3	0.3
Cherokee	1,920	3	1.6	2	1.0	1	50.0	-	0	1	0.5
Chester	1,280	2	1.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	1.6
Chesterfield	1,660	2	1.2	2	1.2	2	100	-	0	-	0
Clarendon	1,160	4	3.4	1	0.9	1	100	-	0	3	2.6
Colleton	1,480	4	2.7	2	1.4	2	100	-	0	2	1.4
Darlington	2,580	9	3.5	7	2.7	5	71.4	-	0	2	0.8
Dillon	1,190	4	3.4	2	1.7	2	100	1	333.3	1	0.8
Dorchester	4,270	6	1.4	5	1.2	2	40.0	-	0	1	0.2
Edgefield	820	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	920	3	3.3	2	2.2	2	100.0	-	0	1	1.1
Florence	4,630	9	1.9	9	1.9	9	100.0	-	0	-	0
Georgetown	1,950	3	1.5	2	1.0	1	50	-	0	1	0.5
Greenville	13,580	16	1.2	10	0.7	10	100.0	-	0	6	0.4
Greenwood	2,440	2	0.8	1	0.4	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.4
Hampton	870	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	6,430	3	0.5	2	0.3	1	50.0	-	0	1	0.2
Jasper	750	1	1.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.3
Kershaw	1,990	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	100	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	2,180	3	1.4	3	1.4	2	66.7	-	0	-	0
Laurens	2,480	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lee	720	2	2.8	2	2.8	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	8,200	4	0.5	1	0.1	1	100.0	-	0	3	0.4
McCormick	290	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	1,310	3	2.3	2	1.5	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.8
Marlboro	1,000	1	1	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.0
Newberry	1,210	7	5.8	3	2.5	1	33.3	-	0	4	3.3
Oconee	2,150	4	1.9	4	1.9	2	50	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	3,230	8	2.5	4	1.2	4	100.0	-	0	4	1.2
Pickens	3,500	1	0.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.3
Richland	11,240	22 *	2.0	9	0.8	9	100.0	-	0	13 *	1.2
Saluda	660	2	3.0	1	1.5	1	100.0	-	0	1	1.5
Spartanburg	9,190	9	1.0	5	0.5	5	100.0	-	0	4	0.4
Sumter	4,060	5	1.2	3	0.7	3	100.0	-	0	2	0.5
Union	970	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	1,400	3	2.1	1	0.7	1	100.0	-	0	2	1.4
York	6,620	4	0.6	3	0.5	2	66.7	-	0	1	0.2

[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.
[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population
[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries
[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14
* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-2A.
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 10-14
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

County	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	88,080	55	0.6	37	0.4	22	59.5	-	0	18	0.2
Abbeville	530	1	1.9	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.9
Aiken	3,620	2	0.6	1	0.3	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.3
Allendale	80	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	4,560	4	0.9	3	0.7	3	100.0	-	0	1	0.2
Bamberg	170	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	410	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	2,630	4	1.5	2	0.8	1	50.0	-	0	2	0.8
Berkeley	3,560	2	0.6	2	0.6	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Calhoun	240	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	5,370	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Cherokee	1,400	1	0.7	1	0.7	-	0	-	0	-	0
Chester	640	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	970	1	1.0	1	1.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Clarendon	440	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Colleton	700	1	1.4	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.4
Darlington	1,270	2	1.6	2	1.6	-	0	-	0	-	0
Dillon	480	1	2.1	1	2.1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	2,840	4	1.4	4	1.4	1	25.0	-	0	-	0
Edgefield	460	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	280	2	7.1	2	7.1	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Florence	2,270	2	0.9	2	0.9	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Georgetown	970	1	1.0	1	1.0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Greenville	9,850	6	0.6	4	0.4	4	100.0	-	0	2	0.2
Greenwood	1,420	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Hampton	300	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	4,760	2	0.4	2	0.4	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Jasper	290	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	1,380	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	1,440	1	0.7	1	0.7	-	0	-	0	-	0
Laurens	1,640	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lee	180	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	6,550	3	0.5	1	0.2	1	100.0	-	0	2	0.3
McCormick	80	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	410	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	390	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Newberry	640	2	3.1	1	1.6	-	0	-	0	1	1.6
Oconee	1,880	3	1.6	3	1.6	1	33.3	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	1,030	1	1.0	1	1.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Pickens	3,170	1	0.3	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.3
Richland	4,360	3	0.7	-	0	-	0	-	0	3	0.7
Saluda	410	1	2.4	1	2.4	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	6,380	1	0.2	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.2
Sumter	1,850	1	0.5	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.5
Union	620	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	330	1	3.0	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	3
York	4,850	1	0.2	1	0.2	-	0	-	0	-	0.0

[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.
[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population
[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries
[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-2A. (continued)
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 10-14
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	57,260	139	2.4	85	1.5	82	96.5	1	11.6	53	0.9
Abbeville	350	1	2.9	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	2.9
Aiken	1,780	2	1.1	2	1.1	1	50.0	-	0	-	0
Allendale	330	3	9.1	3	9.1	3	100.0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,370	3	2.2	2	1.5	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.7
Bamberg	390	1	2.6	1	2.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	410	1	2.4	1	2.4	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Beaufort	1,610	5	3.1	4	2.5	4	100.0	-	0	1	0.6
Berkeley	2,100	2	1.0	1	0.5	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.5
Calhoun	300	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	5,210	14	2.7	11	2.1	10	90.9	-	0	3	0.6
Cherokee	520	2	3.8	1	1.9	1	100.0	-	0	1	1.9
Chester	640	2	3.1	-	0	-	0	-	0	2	3.1
Chesterfield	690	1	1.4	1	1.4	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Clarendon	720	4	5.6	1	1.4	1	100.0	-	0	3	4.2
Colleton	780	3	3.8	2	2.6	2	100.0	-	0	1	1.3
Darlington	1,310	7	5.3	5	3.8	5	100.0	-	0	2	1.5
Dillon	700	3	4.3	1	1.4	1	100.0	1	500.0	1	1.4
Dorchester	1,430	2	1.4	1	0.7	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.7
Edgefield	360	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	640	1	1.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.6
Florence	2,360	7	3.0	7	3.0	7	100.0	-	0	-	0
Georgetown	980	2	2.0	1	1.0	1	100.0	-	0	1	1
Greenville	3,730	10	2.7	6	1.6	6	100.0	-	0	4	1.1
Greenwood	1,030	2	1.9	1	1.0	1	100.0	-	0	1	1.0
Hampton	570	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	1,670	1	0.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.6
Jasper	460	1	2.2	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	2.2
Kershaw	610	1	1.6	1	1.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	750	2	2.7	2	2.7	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Laurens	840	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lee	540	2	3.7	2	3.7	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	1,650	1	0.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	0.6
McCormick	200	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	900	3	3.3	2	2.2	2	100.0	-	0	1	1.1
Marlboro	610	1	1.6	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	1.6
Newberry	570	5	8.8	2	3.5	1	50.0	-	0	3	5.3
Oconee	280	1	3.6	1	3.6	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	2,210	7	3.2	3	1.4	3	100.0	-	0	4	1.8
Pickens	330	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Richland	6,880	18	2.6	9	1.3	9	100.0	-	0	9	1.3
Saluda	260	1	3.8	-	0	-	0	-	0	1	3.8
Spartanburg	2,810	8	2.8	5	1.8	5	100.0	-	0	3	1.1
Sumter	2,220	4	1.8	3	1.4	3	100.0	-	0	1	0.5
Union	350	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	1,070	2	1.9	1	0.9	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.9
York	1,780	3	1.7	2	1.1	2	100.0	-	0	1	0.6

[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.
[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population
[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries
[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 10-14

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-3.
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 14-17
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	115,100	3,339 *	29.0	2,594 *	22.5	1,597 *	61.6	21 *	8.0	724 *	6.3
Abbeville	760	16	21.1	12	15.8	11	91.7	-	0	4	5.3
Aiken	4,100	101	24.6	76	18.5	61	80.3	-	0	25	6.1
Allendale	290	18	62.1	16	55.2	11	68.8	-	0	2	6.9
Anderson	4,410	145	32.9	119	27.0	47	39.5	-	0	26	5.9
Bamberg	550	8	14.5	6	10.9	5	83.3	-	0	2	3.6
Barnwell	670	30	44.8	22	32.8	19	86.4	-	0	8	11.9
Beaufort	3,360	87	25.9	67	19.9	36	53.7	1	14.7	19	5.7
Berkeley	4,350	133 *	30.6	101 *	23.2	50 *	49.5	2	19.4	30	6.9
Calhoun	400	15	37.5	9	22.5	6	66.7	-	0	6	15.0
Charleston	8,840	241 *	27.3	164 *	18.6	113 *	68.9	1	6.1	76	8.6
Cherokee	1,430	47	32.9	39	27.3	18	46.2	-	0	8	5.6
Chester	920	39	42.4	36	39.1	23	63.9	-	0	3	3.3
Chesterfield	1,190	47 *	39.5	40	33.6	29	72.5	1	24.4	6 *	5.0
Clarendon	920	40	43.5	29	31.5	25	86.2	-	0	11	12.0
Colleton	1,120	38 *	33.9	28	25.0	16	57.1	-	0	10 *	8.9
Darlington	1,800	72	40.0	65	36.1	48	73.8	1	15.2	6	3.3
Dillon	900	55	61.1	48	53.3	36	75.0	2	40.0	5	5.6
Dorchester	3,180	79	24.8	56	17.6	28	50.0	-	0	23	7.2
Edgefield	630	16	25.4	13	20.6	10	76.9	-	0	3	4.8
Fairfield	670	28	41.8	20	29.9	15	75.0	-	0	8	11.9
Florence	3,670	118	32.2	113	30.8	98	86.7	-	0	5	1.4
Georgetown	1,580	48	30.4	39	24.7	20	51.3	-	0	9	5.7
Greenville	10,560	291	27.6	215	20.4	116	54.0	1	4.6	75	7.1
Greenwood	1,930	56	29.0	47	24.4	35	74.5	-	0	9	4.7
Hampton	630	18	28.6	15	23.8	11	73.3	-	0	3	4.8
Horry	4,830	133	27.5	107	22.2	54	50.5	2	18.3	24	5.0
Jasper	550	28	50.9	21	38.2	14	66.7	-	0	7	12.7
Kershaw	1,500	48	32.0	39	26.0	24	61.5	1	25.0	8	5.3
Lancaster	1,620	55 *	34.0	46	28.4	26	56.5	1	21.3	8 *	4.9
Laurens	1,980	64	32.3	59	29.8	32	54.2	-	0	5	2.5
Lee	550	17	30.9	14	25.5	13	92.9	-	0	3	5.5
Lexington	6,060	124	20.5	89	14.7	51	57.3	-	0	35	5.8
McCormick	210	9	42.9	3	14.3	2	66.7	-	0	6	28.6
Marion	1,000	38	38.0	32	32.0	24	75.0	-	0	6	6.0
Marlboro	770	29	37.7	24	31.2	16	66.7	-	0	5	6.5
Newberry	960	45	46.9	33	34.4	12	36.4	-	0	12	12.5
Oconee	1,550	41	26.5	35	22.6	8	22.9	1	27.8	5	3.2
Orangeburg	2,940	99	33.7	76	25.9	48	63.2	-	0	23	7.8
Pickens	3,440	66	19.2	51	14.8	16	31.4	-	0	15	4.4
Richland	10,450	245 *	23.4	160	15.3	117	73.1	2	12.3	83 *	7.9
Saluda	450	16	35.6	14	31.1	11	78.6	1	66.7	1	2.2
Spartanburg	7,070	222 *	31.4	180	25.5	83	46.1	1	5.5	41 *	5.8
Sumter	3,110	95 *	30.5	80	25.7	64	80.0	1 *	12.3	14	4.5
Union	720	19	26.4	17	23.6	8	47.1	-	0	2	2.8
Williamsburg	1,070	35	32.7	30	28.0	25	83.3	-	0	5	4.7
York	5,380	125 *	23.2	89	16.5	62	69.7	2	22.0	34 *	6.3

[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.

[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population

[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17.

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-3A.
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 14-17
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

County	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	70,280	1,590	22.6	1,234	17.6	525	42.5	12	9.6	344	4.9
Abbeville	500	7	14.0	5	10.0	4	80.0	-	0	2	4.0
Aiken	2,700	50	18.5	37	13.7	26	70.3	-	0	13	4.8
Allendale	60	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	3,420	115	33.6	95	27.8	31	32.6	-	0	20	5.8
Bamberg	130	1	7.7	1	7.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	330	8	24.2	4	12.1	3	75.0	-	0	4	12.1
Beaufort	2,150	52	24.2	42	19.5	16	38.1	-	0	10	4.7
Berkeley	2,720	90	33.1	67	24.6	25	37.3	2	29.0	21	7.7
Calhoun	170	2	11.8	1	5.9	1	100.0	-	0	1	5.9
Charleston	4,750	65	13.7	44	9.3	21	47.7	-	0	21	4.4
Cherokee	1,020	25	24.5	22	21.6	5	22.7	-	0	3	2.9
Chester	470	19	40.4	19	40.4	9	47.4	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	690	20	29.0	17	24.6	11	64.7	1	55.6	2	2.9
Clarendon	320	11	34.4	5	15.6	5	100.0	-	0	6	18.8
Colleton	530	17	32.1	11	20.8	4	36.4	-	0	6	11.3
Darlington	900	25	27.8	22	24.4	9	40.9	-	0	3	3.3
Dillon	370	19	51.4	17	45.9	8	47.1	-	0	2	5.4
Dorchester	2,160	42	19.4	29	13.4	11	37.9	-	0	13	6
Edgefield	340	1	2.9	1	2.9	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	210	6	28.6	5	23.8	3	60.0	-	0	1	4.8
Florence	1,830	30	16.4	27	14.8	18	66.7	-	0	3	1.6
Georgetown	750	24	32.0	18	24.0	7	38.9	-	0	6	8.0
Greenville	7,970	174	21.8	126	15.8	53	42.1	1	7.9	47	5.9
Greenwood	1,170	31	26.5	25	21.4	14	56.0	-	0	6	5.1
Hampton	190	3	15.8	3	15.8	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	3,600	85	23.6	64	17.8	26	40.6	2	30.3	19	5.3
Jasper	190	9	47.4	9	47.4	5	55.6	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	1,010	23	22.8	20	19.8	11	55.0	1	47.6	2	2.0
Lancaster	1,070	30	28.0	27	25.2	12	44.4	-	0	3	2.8
Laurens	1,360	43	31.6	42	30.9	19	45.2	-	0	1	0.7
Lee	150	1	6.7	1	6.7	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	4,910	89	18.1	63	12.8	31	49.2	-	0	26	5.3
McCormick	70	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	310	5	16.1	5	16.1	2	40	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	300	7	23.3	6	20	5	83.3	-	0	1	3.3
Newberry	540	23	42.6	16	29.6	1	6.3	-	0	7	13
Oconee	1,360	39	28.7	33	24.3	6	18.2	1	29.4	5	3.7
Orangeburg	740	27	36.5	21	28.4	7	33.3	-	0	6	8.1
Pickens	3,090	60	19.4	48	15.5	14	29.2	-	0	12	3.9
Richland	4,590	51	11.1	31	6.8	14	45.2	-	0	20	4.4
Saluda	280	10	35.7	9	32.1	7	77.8	1	100.0	-	0
Spartanburg	4,960	127	25.6	105	21.2	33	31.4	1	9.4	21	4.2
Sumter	1,320	26	19.7	19	14.4	7	36.8	-	0	7	5.3
Union	450	16	35.6	15	33.3	7	46.7	-	0	1	2.2
Williamsburg	250	9	36.0	8	32.0	5	62.5	-	0	1	4.0
York	3,940	73	18.5	49	12.4	27	55.1	2	39.2	22	5.6

[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.
[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population
[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries
[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-3A. (continued)
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 14-17
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black & Other

County	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	44,810	1,738	38.8	1,358	30.3	1,071	78.9	8	5.9	372	8.3
Abbeville	270	9	33.3	7	25.9	7	100	-	0	2	7.4
Aiken	1,400	51	36.4	39	27.9	35	89.7	-	0	12	8.6
Allendale	240	18	75.0	16	66.7	11	68.8	-	0	2	8.3
Anderson	990	30	30.3	24	24.2	16	66.7	-	0	6	6.1
Bamberg	420	7	16.7	5	11.9	4	80.0	-	0	2	4.8
Barnwell	350	22	62.9	18	51.4	16	88.9	-	0	4	11.4
Beaufort	1,220	35	28.7	25	20.5	20	80.0	1	38.5	9	7.4
Berkeley	1,630	42	25.8	33	20.2	24	72.7	-	0	9	5.5
Calhoun	230	13	56.5	8	34.8	5	62.5	-	0	5	21.7
Charleston	4,090	175	42.8	119	29.1	92	77.3	1	8.3	55	13.4
Cherokee	410	22	53.7	17	41.5	13	76.5	-	0	5	12.2
Chester	450	20	44.4	17	37.8	14	82.4	-	0	3	6.7
Chesterfield	500	26	52.0	23	46.0	18	78.3	-	0	3	6.0
Clarendon	600	29	48.3	24	40.0	20	83.3	-	0	5	8.3
Colleton	590	20	33.9	17	28.8	12	70.6	-	0	3	5.1
Darlington	900	47	52.2	43	47.8	39	90.7	1	22.7	3	3.3
Dillon	530	36	67.9	31	58.5	28	90.3	2	60.6	3	5.7
Dorchester	1,030	37	35.9	27	26.2	17	63.0	-	0	10	9.7
Edgefield	280	15	53.6	12	42.9	10	83.3	-	0	3	10.7
Fairfield	460	22	47.8	15	32.6	12	80.0	-	0	7	15.2
Florence	1,840	88	47.8	86	46.7	80	93.0	-	0	2	1.1
Georgetown	830	24	28.9	21	25.3	13	61.9	-	0	3	3.6
Greenville	2,590	117	45.2	89	34.4	63	70.8	-	0	28	10.8
Greenwood	760	25	32.9	22	28.9	21	95.5	-	0	3	3.9
Hampton	430	15	34.9	12	27.9	11	91.7	-	0	3	7.0
Horry	1,230	48	39.0	43	35.0	28	65.1	-	0	5	4.1
Jasper	350	19	54.3	12	34.3	9	75.0	-	0	7	20.0
Kershaw	490	25	51.0	19	38.8	13	68.4	-	0	6	12.2
Lancaster	550	24	43.6	19	34.5	14	73.7	1	50	4	7.3
Laurens	630	21	33.3	17	27.0	13	76.5	-	0	4	6.3
Lee	410	16	39.0	13	31.7	12	92.3	-	0	3	7.3
Lexington	1,150	35	30.4	26	22.6	20	76.9	-	0	9	7.8
McCormick	150	9	60.0	3	20.0	2	66.7	-	0	6	40.0
Marion	680	33	48.5	27	39.7	22	81.5	-	0	6	8.8
Marlboro	470	22	46.8	18	38.3	11	61.1	-	0	4	8.5
Newberry	420	22	52.4	17	40.5	11	64.7	-	0	5	11.9
Oconee	190	2	10.5	2	10.5	2	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	2,210	72	32.6	55	24.9	41	74.5	-	0	17	7.7
Pickens	350	6	17.1	3	8.6	2	66.7	-	0	3	8.6
Richland	5,870	193	32.9	129	22.0	103	79.8	2	15.3	62	10.6
Saluda	170	6	35.3	5	29.4	4	80.0	-	0	1	5.9
Spartanburg	2,110	94	44.5	75	35.5	50	66.7	-	0	19	9.0
Sumter	1,790	68	38.0	61	34.1	57	93.4	-	0	7	3.9
Union	280	3	10.7	2	7.1	1	50.0	-	0	1	3.6
Williamsburg	820	26	31.7	22	26.8	20	90.9	-	0	4	4.9
York	1,440	49	34.0	40	27.8	35	87.5	-	0	9	6.3

[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.
[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population
[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries
[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 14-17.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-4.
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 15-17
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	86,030	3,181 *	37.0	2,491 *	29.0	1,510 *	60.6	20 *	8	670 *	7.8
Abbeville	590	15	25.4	12	20.3	11	91.7	-	0	3	5.1
Aiken	3,020	97	32.1	73	24.2	59	80.8	-	0	24	7.9
Allendale	210	15	71.4	13	61.9	8	61.5	-	0	2	9.5
Anderson	3,220	139	43.2	114	35.4	42	36.8	-	0	25	7.8
Bamberg	440	7	15.9	5	11.4	4	80.0	-	0	2	4.5
Barnwell	510	30	58.8	22	43.1	19	86.4	-	0	8	15.7
Beaufort	2,520	81	32.1	63	25	33	52.4	1	15.6	17	6.7
Berkeley	3,220	130 *	40.4	99 *	30.7	49 *	49.5	2	19.8	29	9.0
Calhoun	290	15	51.7	9	31.0	6	66.7	-	0	6	20.7
Charleston	6,730	232 *	34.5	158 *	23.5	107 *	67.7	1	6.3	73	10.8
Cherokee	1,050	45	42.9	37	35.2	17	45.9	-	0	8	7.6
Chester	660	37	56.1	36	54.5	23	63.9	-	0	1	1.5
Chesterfield	860	45 *	52.3	38	44.2	27	71.1	1	25.6	6 *	7.0
Clarendon	690	36	52.2	28	40.6	24	85.7	-	0	8	11.6
Colleton	830	34 *	41.0	26	31.3	14	53.8	-	0	8 *	9.6
Darlington	1,280	64	50.0	58	45.3	43	74.1	1	16.9	5	3.9
Dillon	660	51	77.3	46	69.7	34	73.9	1	21.3	4	6.1
Dorchester	2,330	73	31.3	51	21.9	26	51.0	-	0	22	9.4
Edgefield	460	16	34.8	13	28.3	10	76.9	-	0	3	6.5
Fairfield	490	26	53.1	18	36.7	13	72.2	-	0	8	16.3
Florence	2,740	111	40.5	106	38.7	91	85.8	-	0	5	1.8
Georgetown	1,190	46	38.7	37	31.1	19	51.4	-	0	9	7.6
Greenville	7,850	278	35.4	207	26.4	108	52.2	1	4.8	70	8.9
Greenwood	1,440	55	38.2	46	31.9	34	73.9	-	0	9	6.3
Hampton	450	18	40	15	33.3	11	73.3	-	0	3	6.7
Horry	3,550	130	36.6	105	29.6	53	50.5	2	18.7	23	6.5
Jasper	390	27	69.2	21	53.8	14	66.7	-	0	6	15.4
Kershaw	1,100	47	42.7	38	34.5	23	60.5	1	25.6	8	7.3
Lancaster	1,180	52 *	44.1	43	36.4	24	55.8	1	22.7	8 *	6.8
Laurens	1,490	64	43.0	59	39.6	32	54.2	-	0	5	3.4
Lee	410	15	36.6	12	29.3	11	91.7	-	0	3	7.3
Lexington	4,430	122	27.5	88	19.9	50	56.8	-	0	34	7.7
McCormick	160	9	56.3	3	18.8	2	66.7	-	0	6	37.5
Marion	740	36	48.6	31	41.9	23	74.2	-	0	5	6.8
Marlboro	570	28	49.1	24	42.1	16	66.7	-	0	4	7.0
Newberry	720	39	54.2	30	41.7	11	36.7	-	0	9	12.5
Oconee	1,120	38	33.9	32	28.6	6	18.8	1	30.3	5	4.5
Orangeburg	2,300	92	40.0	72	31.3	44	61.1	-	0	20	8.7
Pickens	2,740	65	23.7	51	18.6	16	31.4	-	0	14	5.1
Richland	8,210	225	27.4	152	18.5	109	71.7	2	13.0	71	8.6
Saluda	310	15	48.4	13	41.9	10	76.9	1	71.4	1	3.2
Spartanburg	5,230	214 *	40.9	175	33.5	78	44.6	1	5.7	38 *	7.3
Sumter	2,300	93 *	40.4	79	34.3	63	79.7	1 *	12.5	13	5.7
Union	530	19	35.8	17	32.1	8	47.1	-	0	2	3.8
Williamsburg	790	34	43.0	30	38.0	25	83.3	-	0	4	5.1
York	4,060	121 *	29.8	86	21.2	60	69.8	2	22.7	33 *	8.1

[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.
[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population
[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries
[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17.
* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-4A.
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 15-17
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

County	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	52,670	1,543	29.3	1,201	22.8	506	42.1	12	9.9	330	6.3
Abbeville	390	7	17.9	5	12.8	4	80.0	-	0	2	5.1
Aiken	1,970	48	24.4	36	18.3	25	69.4	-	0	12	6.1
Allendale	40	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	2,510	111	44.2	92	36.7	28	30.4	-	0	19	7.6
Bamberg	100	1	10.0	1	10.0	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	250	8	32.0	4	16.0	3	75.0	-	0	4	16.0
Beaufort	1,620	49	30.2	40	24.7	15	37.5	-	0	9	5.6
Berkeley	2,010	89	44.3	66	32.8	25	37.9	2	29.4	21	10.4
Calhoun	120	2	16.7	1	8.3	1	100.0	-	0	1	8.3
Charleston	3,680	65	17.7	44	12.0	21	47.7	-	0	21	5.7
Cherokee	740	24	32.4	21	28.4	5	23.8	-	0	3	4.1
Chester	340	19	55.9	19	55.9	9	47.4	-	0	-	0
Chesterfield	500	19	38.0	16	32.0	10	62.5	1	58.8	2	4
Clarendon	240	11	45.8	5	20.8	5	100.0	-	0	6	25.0
Colleton	390	16	41.0	11	28.2	4	36.4	-	0	5	12.8
Darlington	650	23	35.4	20	30.8	9	45.0	-	0	3	4.6
Dillon	270	18	66.7	16	59.3	7	43.8	-	0	2	7.4
Dorchester	1,590	38	23.9	25	15.7	10	40.0	-	0	13	8.2
Edgefield	250	1	4.0	1	4.0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	150	4	26.7	3	20.0	1	33.3	-	0	1	6.7
Florence	1,370	29	21.2	26	19.0	17	65.4	-	0	3	2.2
Georgetown	550	23	41.8	17	30.9	7	41.2	-	0	6	10.9
Greenville	6,000	169	28.2	123	20.5	50	40.7	1	8.1	45	7.5
Greenwood	890	31	34.8	25	28.1	14	56.0	-	0	6	6.7
Hampton	140	3	21.4	3	21.4	-	0	-	0	-	0
Horry	2,650	83	31.3	62	23.4	25	40.3	2	31.3	19	7.2
Jasper	130	9	69.2	9	69.2	5	55.6	-	0	-	0
Kershaw	730	23	31.5	20	27.4	11	55.0	1	47.6	2	2.7
Lancaster	780	29	37.2	26	33.3	12	46.2	-	0	3	3.8
Laurens	1,030	43	41.7	42	40.8	19	45.2	-	0	1	1
Lee	110	1	9.1	1	9.1	1	100	-	0	-	0
Lexington	3,600	87	24.2	62	17.2	30	48.4	-	0	25	6.9
McCormick	50	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	230	5	21.7	5	21.7	2	40.0	-	0	-	0
Marlboro	220	7	31.8	6	27.3	5	83.3	-	0	1	4.5
Newberry	410	21	51.2	15	36.6	1	6.7	-	0	6	14.6
Oconee	980	37	37.8	31	31.6	5	16.1	1	31.3	5	5.1
Orangeburg	530	26	49.1	20	37.7	6	30.0	-	0	6	11.3
Pickens	2,450	59	24.1	48	19.6	14	29.2	-	0	11	4.5
Richland	3,720	48	12.9	31	8.3	14	45.2	-	0	17	4.6
Saluda	200	9	45.0	8	40.0	6	75.0	1	111.1	-	0
Spartanburg	3,680	127	34.5	105	28.5	33	31.4	1	9.4	21	5.7
Sumter	950	25	26.3	19	20.0	7	36.8	-	0	6	6.3
Union	320	16	50.0	15	46.9	7	46.7	-	0	1	3.1
Williamsburg	180	8	44.4	8	44.4	5	62.5	-	0	-	0
York	2,970	72	24.2	48	16.2	27	56.3	2	40.0	22	7.4

[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.
[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population
[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries
[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-4A (continued)
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 15-17
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	33,360	1,628	48.8	1,288	38.6	1,003	77.9	7	5.4	333	10
Abbeville	200	8	40.0	7	35.0	7	100.0	-	0	1	5.0
Aiken	1,050	49	46.7	37	35.2	34	91.9	-	0	12	11.4
Allendale	170	15	88.2	13	76.5	8	61.5	-	0	2	11.8
Anderson	710	28	39.4	22	31.0	14	63.6	-	0	6	8.5
Bamberg	340	6	17.6	4	11.8	3	75.0	-	0	2	5.9
Barnwell	270	22	81.5	18	66.7	16	88.9	-	0	4	14.8
Beaufort	900	32	35.6	23	25.6	18	78.3	1	41.7	8	8.9
Berkeley	1,210	40	33.1	32	26.4	23	71.9	-	0	8	6.6
Calhoun	170	13	76.5	8	47.1	5	62.5	-	0	5	29.4
Charleston	3,050	166	54.4	113	37.0	86	76.1	1	8.8	52	17.0
Cherokee	310	21	67.7	16	51.6	12	75.0	-	0	5	16.1
Chester	320	18	56.3	17	53.1	14	82.4	-	0	1	3.1
Chesterfield	370	25	67.6	22	59.5	17	77.3	-	0	3	8.1
Clarendon	450	25	55.6	23	51.1	19	82.6	-	0	2	4.4
Colleton	440	17	38.6	15	34.1	10	66.7	-	0	2	4.5
Darlington	640	41	64.1	38	59.4	34	89.5	1	25.6	2	3.1
Dillon	390	33	84.6	30	76.9	27	90.0	1	32.3	2	5.1
Dorchester	740	35	47.3	26	35.1	16	61.5	-	0	9	12.2
Edgefield	210	15	71.4	12	57.1	10	83.3	-	0	3	14.3
Fairfield	330	22	66.7	15	45.5	12	80.0	-	0	7	21.2
Florence	1,370	82	59.9	80	58.4	74	92.5	-	0	2	1.5
Georgetown	640	23	35.9	20	31.3	12	60.0	-	0	3	4.7
Greenville	1,850	109	58.9	84	45.4	58	69.0	-	0	25	13.5
Greenwood	550	24	43.6	21	38.2	20	95.2	-	0	3	5.5
Hampton	320	15	46.9	12	37.5	11	91.7	-	0	3	9.4
Horry	900	47	52.2	43	47.8	28	65.1	-	0	4	4.4
Jasper	260	18	69.2	12	46.2	9	75.0	-	0	6	23.1
Kershaw	370	24	64.9	18	48.6	12	66.7	-	0	6	16.2
Lancaster	400	22	55.0	17	42.5	12	70.6	1	55.6	4	10.0
Laurens	460	21	45.7	17	37.0	13	76.5	-	0	4	8.7
Lee	300	14	46.7	11	36.7	10	90.9	-	0	3	10
Lexington	830	35	42.2	26	31.3	20	76.9	-	0	9	10.8
McCormick	110	9	81.8	3	27.3	2	66.7	-	0	6	54.5
Marion	500	31	62.0	26	52.0	21	80.8	-	0	5	10.0
Marlboro	350	21	60.0	18	51.4	11	61.1	-	0	3	8.6
Newberry	310	18	58.1	15	48.4	10	66.7	-	0	3	9.7
Oconee	140	1	7.1	1	7.1	1	100.0	-	0	-	0
Orangeburg	1,760	66	37.5	52	29.5	38	73.1	-	0	14	8.0
Pickens	290	6	20.7	3	10.3	2	66.7	-	0	3	10.3
Richland	4,490	177	39.4	121	26.9	95	78.5	2	16.3	54	12
Saluda	120	6	50.0	5	41.7	4	80.0	-	0	1	8.3
Spartanburg	1,550	86	55.5	70	45.2	45	64.3	-	0	16	10.3
Sumter	1,350	67	49.6	60	44.4	56	93.3	-	0	7	5.2
Union	210	3	14.3	2	9.5	1	50.0	-	0	1	4.8
Williamsburg	600	26	43.3	22	36.7	20	90.9	-	0	4	6.7
York	1,090	46	42.2	38	34.9	33	86.8	-	0	8	7.3

[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.
[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population
[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries
[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 15-17.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-5.
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 18-19
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	57,350	6,167 *	107.5	4,974 *	86.7	2,367 *	47.6	54	10.7	1,139 *	19.9
Abbeville	390	33	84.6	30	76.9	19	63.3	-	0	3	7.7
Aiken	2,010	240	119.4	182	90.5	110	60.4	-	0	58	28.9
Allendale	140	23	164.3	20	142.9	15	75.0	-	0	3	21.4
Anderson	2,150	250	116.3	201	93.5	63	31.3	3	14.7	46	21.4
Bamberg	290	23	79.3	20	69.0	7	35.0	-	0	3	10.3
Barnwell	340	49	144.1	46	135.3	20	43.5	-	0	3	8.8
Beaufort	1,680	186 *	110.7	146 *	86.9	69 *	47.3	-	0	40	23.8
Berkeley	2,140	252 *	117.8	203	94.9	91	44.8	1	4.9	48 *	22.4
Calhoun	190	14	73.7	9	47.4	5	55.6	-	0	5	26.3
Charleston	4,480	518	115.6	365	81.5	234	64.1	5	13.5	148	33.0
Cherokee	700	104	148.6	92	131.4	34	37.0	1	10.8	11	15.7
Chester	440	48	109.1	41	93.2	27	65.9	-	0	7	15.9
Chesterfield	580	53	91.4	47	81.0	26	55.3	-	0	6	10.3
Clarendon	460	51	110.9	49	106.5	34	69.4	1	20	1	2.2
Colleton	550	75	136.4	67	121.8	24	35.8	-	0	8	14.5
Darlington	860	77	89.5	69	80.2	39	56.5	-	0	8	9.3
Dillon	440	63	143.2	59	134.1	36	61.0	2	32.8	2	4.5
Dorchester	1,550	142	91.6	108	69.7	49	45.4	2	18.2	32	20.6
Edgefield	310	26	83.9	23	74.2	18	78.3	-	0	3	9.7
Fairfield	320	46	143.8	38	118.8	24	63.2	1	25.6	7	21.9
Florence	1,830	181	98.9	164	89.6	100	61.0	2	12.0	15	8.2
Georgetown	790	80	101.3	67	84.8	30	44.8	1	14.7	12	15.2
Greenville	5,230	513 *	98.1	422	80.7	162	38.4	6	14.0	85 *	16.3
Greenwood	960	101	105.2	73	76.0	47	64.4	2	26.7	26	27.1
Hampton	300	37	123.3	32	106.7	17	53.1	-	0	5	16.7
Horry	2,360	285 *	120.8	217	91.9	82	37.8	4	18.1	64 *	27.1
Jasper	260	37 *	142.3	32 *	123.1	16 *	50.0	-	0	5	19.2
Kershaw	730	96 *	131.5	75 *	102.7	30 *	40.0	2	26.0	19	26.0
Lancaster	790	91	115.2	80	101.3	37	46.3	-	0	11	13.9
Laurens	990	107	108.1	92	92.9	36	39.1	-	0	15	15.2
Lee	270	31	114.8	26	96.3	17	65.4	1	37.0	4	14.8
Lexington	2,950	283 *	95.9	223 *	75.6	87 *	39.0	3	13.3	57	19.3
McCormick	100	16	160.0	12	120.0	8	66.7	-	0	4	40.0
Marion	490	70	142.9	66	134.7	48	72.7	-	0	4	8.2
Marlboro	380	52	136.8	43	113.2	22	51.2	1	22.7	8	21.1
Newberry	480	54	112.5	44	91.7	20	45.5	-	0	10	20.8
Oconee	750	82	109.3	71	94.7	21	29.6	-	0	11	14.7
Orangeburg	1,530	183	119.6	142	92.8	66	46.5	3	20.7	38	24.8
Pickens	1,830	137	74.9	112	61.2	25	22.3	1	8.8	24	13.1
Richland	5,470	458 *	83.7	315	57.6	166	52.7	5	15.6	138 *	25.2
Saluda	210	29	138.1	28	133.3	10	35.7	-	0	1	4.8
Spartanburg	3,490	401 *	114.9	338	96.8	110	32.5	2	5.9	61 *	17.5
Sumter	1,530	215 *	140.5	186 *	121.6	109 *	58.6	2	10.6	27 *	17.6
Union	350	46	131.4	36	102.9	10	27.8	-	0	10	28.6
Williamsburg	520	62	119.2	58	111.5	43	74.1	1	16.9	3	5.8
York	2,710	245 *	90.4	204	75.3	103	50.5	2	9.7	39 *	14.4
Unknown	-	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	100.0	-	0	1	0.0

[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.

[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population

[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries

[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19.

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-5A.
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 18-19
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

County	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	35,110	3,285	93.6	2,648	75.4	845	31.9	15	5.6	622	17.7
Abbeville	260	16	61.5	14	53.8	7	50.0	-	0	2	7.7
Aiken	1,310	143	109.2	112	85.5	57	50.9	-	0	31	23.7
Allendale	30	3	100.0	3	100.0	1	33.3	-	0	-	0
Anderson	1,670	198	118.6	161	96.4	39	24.2	3	18.3	34	20.4
Bamberg	60	9	150.0	9	150.0	2	22.2	-	0	-	0
Barnwell	160	22	137.5	21	131.3	7	33.3	-	0	1	6.3
Beaufort	1,080	109	100.9	86	79.6	33	38.4	-	0	23	21.3
Berkeley	1,340	175	130.6	143	106.7	52	36.4	-	0	32	23.9
Calhoun	80	5	62.5	3	37.5	-	0	-	0	2	25.0
Charleston	2,450	214	87.3	132	53.9	51	38.6	1	7.5	81	33.1
Cherokee	500	70	140.0	63	126.0	24	38.1	1	15.6	6	12.0
Chester	230	20	87.0	16	69.6	9	56.3	-	0	4	17.4
Chesterfield	330	33	100.0	29	87.9	11	37.9	-	0	4	12.1
Clarendon	160	16	100.0	16	100.0	6	37.5	-	0	-	0
Colleton	260	24	92.3	22	84.6	5	22.7	-	0	2	7.7
Darlington	430	36	83.7	28	65.1	9	32.1	-	0	8	18.6
Dillon	180	31	172.2	29	161.1	16	55.2	1	33.3	1	5.6
Dorchester	1,060	84	79.2	62	58.5	25	40.3	-	0	22	20.8
Edgefield	170	8	47.1	7	41.2	4	57.1	-	0	1	5.9
Fairfield	100	9	90.0	9	90.0	3	33.3	-	0	-	0
Florence	920	73	79.3	62	67.4	23	37.1	1	15.9	10	10.9
Georgetown	370	32	86.5	25	67.6	6	24.0	-	0	7	18.9
Greenville	4,000	344	86.0	289	72.3	86	29.8	1	3.4	54	13.5
Greenwood	590	50	84.7	35	59.3	18	51.4	-	0	15	25.4
Hampton	90	8	88.9	8	88.9	1	12.5	-	0	-	0
Horry	1,770	208	117.5	157	88.7	42	26.8	-	0	51	28.8
Jasper	90	14	155.6	13	144.4	5	38.5	-	0	1	11.1
Kershaw	490	53	108.2	43	87.8	11	25.6	-	0	10	20.4
Lancaster	520	54	103.8	48	92.3	12	25.0	-	0	6	11.5
Laurens	690	69	100.0	59	85.5	16	27.1	-	0	10	14.5
Lee	70	1	14.3	1	14.3	-	0	-	0	-	0
Lexington	2,400	211	87.9	169	70.4	51	30.2	2	11.7	40	16.7
McCormick	30	3	100.0	2	66.7	1	50	-	0	1	33.3
Marion	150	18	120.0	17	113.3	7	41.2	-	0	1	6.7
Marlboro	150	25	166.7	21	140.0	6	28.6	-	0	4	26.7
Newberry	270	22	81.5	18	66.7	5	27.8	-	0	4	14.8
Oconee	650	69	106.2	60	92.3	14	23.3	-	0	9	13.8
Orangeburg	350	31	88.6	24	68.6	5	20.8	-	0	7	20
Pickens	1,640	123	75.0	103	62.8	22	21.4	1	9.6	19	11.6
Richland	2,480	120	48.4	73	29.4	25	34.2	2	26.7	45	18.1
Saluda	130	21	161.5	20	153.8	5	25.0	-	0	1	7.7
Spartanburg	2,460	246	100.0	209	85.0	44	21.1	1	4.8	36	14.6
Sumter	630	65	103.2	57	90.5	12	21.1	-	0	8	12.7
Union	210	28	133.3	24	114.3	6	25.0	-	0	4	19
Williamsburg	120	8	66.7	8	66.7	2	25.0	-	0	-	0
York	1,980	162	81.8	137	69.2	58	42.3	1	7.2	24	12.1
	-	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	100	-	0	1	0.0

[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.
[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population
[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries
[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table D-5A. (continued)
Estimated Teen Pregnancy[1] for Females Age 18-19
Live Births, Live Births to Unmarried Mothers, Fetal Deaths and Abortions with Rates by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	Population	Est. Pregnancies[2]		Live Births[2]		Unmarried[4]		Fetal Deaths[3]		Abortions[2]	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Percent	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	22,240	2,858	128.5	2,320	104.3	1,520	65.5	39	16.5	499	22.4
Abbeville	130	17	130.8	16	123.1	12	75.0	-	0	1	7.7
Aiken	700	97	138.6	70	100.0	53	75.7	-	0	27	38.6
Allendale	110	20	181.8	17	154.5	14	82.4	-	0	3	27.3
Anderson	470	52	110.6	40	85.1	24	60.0	-	0	12	25.5
Bamberg	230	14	60.9	11	47.8	5	45.5	-	0	3	13.0
Barnwell	180	27	150.0	25	138.9	13	52.0	-	0	2	11.1
Beaufort	600	76	126.7	59	98.3	36	61.0	-	0	17	28.3
Berkeley	810	76	93.8	60	74.1	39	65.0	1	16.4	15	18.5
Calhoun	120	9	75.0	6	50.0	5	83.3	-	0	3	25.0
Charleston	2,030	304	149.8	233	114.8	183	78.5	4	16.9	67	33.0
Cherokee	200	34	170.0	29	145	10	34.5	-	0	5	25.0
Chester	220	28	127.3	25	113.6	18	72.0	-	0	3	13.6
Chesterfield	250	20	80.0	18	72.0	15	83.3	-	0	2	8.0
Clarendon	300	35	116.7	33	110.0	28	84.8	1	29.4	1	3.3
Colleton	290	51	175.9	45	155.2	19	42.2	-	0	6	20.7
Darlington	420	41	97.6	41	97.6	30	73.2	-	0	-	0
Dillon	260	32	123.1	30	115.4	20	66.7	1	32.3	1	3.8
Dorchester	490	58	118.4	46	93.9	24	52.2	2	41.7	10	20.4
Edgefield	140	18	128.6	16	114.3	14	87.5	-	0	2	14.3
Fairfield	220	37	168.2	29	131.8	21	72.4	1	33.3	7	31.8
Florence	910	108	118.7	102	112.1	77	75.5	1	9.7	5	5.5
Georgetown	420	48	114.3	42	100.0	24	57.1	1	23.3	5	11.9
Greenville	1,230	168	136.6	133	108.1	76	57.1	5	36.2	30	24.4
Greenwood	370	51	137.8	38	102.7	29	76.3	2	50.0	11	29.7
Hampton	210	29	138.1	24	114.3	16	66.7	-	0	5	23.8
Horry	600	75	125.0	60	100.0	40	66.7	4	62.5	11	18.3
Jasper	170	22	129.4	18	105.9	11	61.1	-	0	4	23.5
Kershaw	240	42	175.0	31	129.2	19	61.3	2	60.6	9	37.5
Lancaster	270	37	137.0	32	118.5	25	78.1	-	0	5	18.5
Laurens	310	38	122.6	33	106.5	20	60.6	-	0	5	16.1
Lee	200	30	150.0	25	125.0	17	68.0	1	38.5	4	20.0
Lexington	550	71	129.1	53	96.4	36	67.9	1	18.5	17	30.9
McCormick	70	13	185.7	10	142.9	7	70.0	-	0	3	42.9
Marion	340	52	152.9	49	144.1	41	83.7	-	0	3	8.8
Marlboro	230	27	117.4	22	95.7	16	72.7	1	43.5	4	17.4
Newberry	200	32	160.0	26	130.0	15	57.7	-	0	6	30.0
Oconee	90	13	144.4	11	122.2	7	63.6	-	0	2	22.2
Orangeburg	1,180	152	128.8	118	100.0	61	51.7	3	24.8	31	26.3
Pickens	190	14	73.7	9	47.4	3	33.3	-	0	5	26.3
Richland	2,990	335	112.0	242	80.9	141	58.3	3	12.2	90	30.1
Saluda	80	8	100	8	100.0	5	62.5	-	0	-	0
Spartanburg	1,030	153	148.5	129	125.2	66	51.2	1	7.7	23	22.3
Sumter	900	143	158.9	127	141.1	95	74.8	2	15.5	14	15.6
Union	140	18	128.6	12	85.7	4	33.3	-	0	6	42.9
Williamsburg	400	54	135.0	50	125.0	41	82.0	1	19.6	3	7.5
York	720	79	109.7	67	93.1	45	67.2	1	14.7	11	15.3

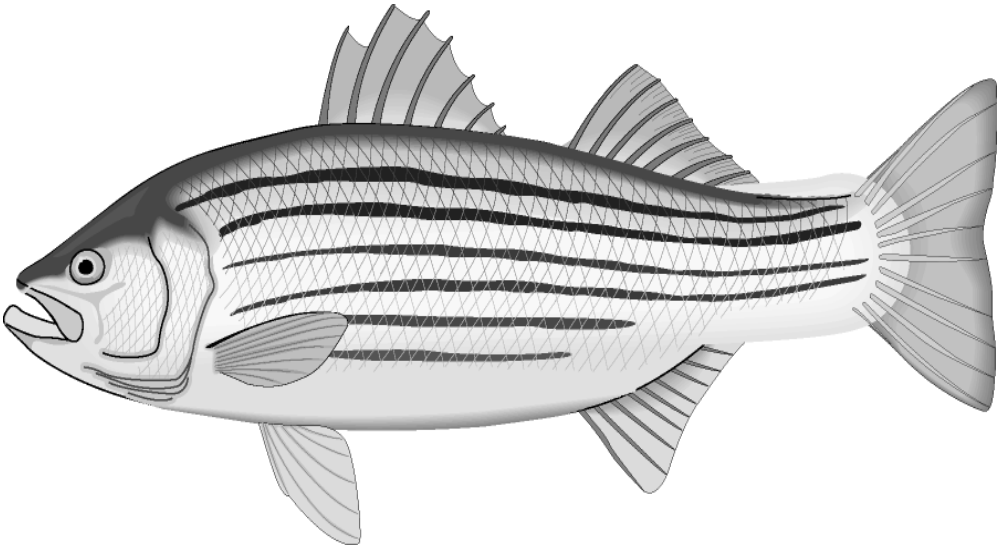
[1] Estimated pregnancies equal total live births plus abortions plus fetal deaths.
[2] Estimated pregnancies, Live Births and Abortions: Rates calculated per 1,000 population
[3] Fetal Deaths: Rates calculated per 1,000 deliveries
[4] Live Births to Unmarried Mothers: Percentage represents percent of all live births to unmarried females age 18-19.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

The State Fish

“ The Striped Bass”



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1972

ABORTIONS

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

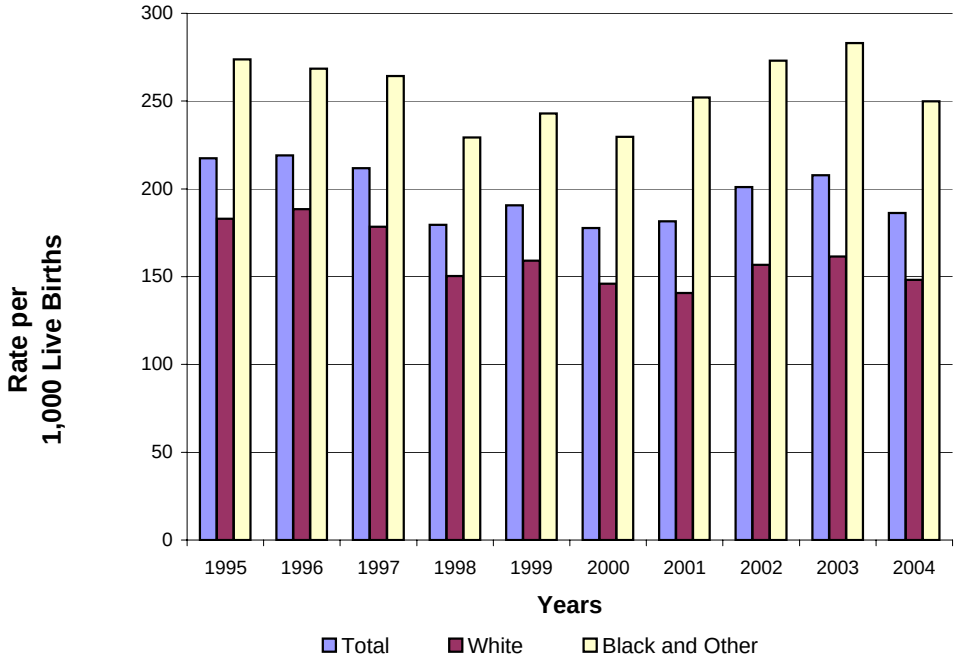
Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table E-1.
Abortions and Abortion Rates[1] by Race
South Carolina, 1995-2004
(Residence Data)

Year	Total*		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1995	11,075	217.5	5,824	183.0	5,221	273.8
1996	11,193 *	219.0	6,086	188.4	5,042	268.4
1997	11,052 *	211.7	5,893	178.5	5,070	264.2
1998	9,671 *	179.6	5,121	150.3	4,529	229.2
1999	10,429	190.6	5,519	159.1	4,860	242.9
2000	9,946	177.7	5,129	145.9	4,777	229.6
2001	10,124 *	181.6	5,028	140.7	5,045	252.1
2002	10,947 *	201.0	5,507	156.7	5,268	273.0
2003	11,527 *	207.8	5,811	161.4	5,507	283.1
2004	10,534	186.3	5,462	148.1	4,902	249.9

[1] Rate per 1,000 live births
* Includes unknown race

Figure E-1.
Abortion Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1995-2004
(Residence Data)



Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table E-2.
Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	10,534 *	72	144	185	341	546	593	3,630	2,357	1,539	1,079	48
Abbeville	32	2	1	1	1	2	1	11	7	5	1	-
Aiken	349 *	1	9	6	9	29	29	110	78	43	32	3
Allendale	31	-	-	1	1	1	2	14	7	1	3	1
Anderson	355 *	2	3	7	15	25	21	115	82	49	36	-
Bamberg	30 *	-	-	2	-	1	2	12	5	5	2	1
Barnwell	58	-	2	3	3	3	-	19	16	5	7	-
Beaufort	409	3	2	8	7	19	21	128	111	53	56	1
Berkeley	400 *	1	2	7	20	29	19	134	90	56	42	-
Calhoun	32	-	2	2	2	-	5	6	4	6	5	-
Charleston	1,386 *	3	18	22	33	68	80	507	315	203	130	7
Cherokee	96 *	1	2	1	5	3	8	31	18	17	10	-
Chester	66 *	2	-	1	-	3	4	23	15	11	7	-
Chesterfield	51 *	-	2	3	1	2	4	16	8	11	4	-
Clarendon	62 *	3	1	4	3	1	-	20	16	12	2	-
Colleton	88 *	2	3	2	3	3	5	31	17	11	11	-
Darlington	73	2	-	1	4	6	2	23	14	12	9	-
Dillon	30 *	1	1	2	1	1	1	6	10	5	2	-
Dorchester	291	1	7	7	8	15	17	107	52	47	29	1
Edgefield	55	-	2	-	1	1	2	18	12	9	8	2
Fairfield	70	1	3	1	4	4	3	30	10	9	5	-
Florence	158 *	-	1	3	1	4	11	61	40	23	14	-
Georgetown	117	1	2	1	6	7	5	30	31	21	13	-
Greenville	1,046 *	6	12	20	38	40	45	347	259	159	117	3
Greenwood	186 *	1	3	2	4	12	14	56	47	28	17	2
Hampton	33	-	-	1	2	4	1	15	4	4	2	-
Horry	624 *	1	3	4	16	31	33	225	149	97	63	2
Jasper	54	1	1	1	4	2	3	20	8	10	4	-
Kershaw	110 *	-	3	3	2	8	11	33	20	20	10	-
Lancaster	85 *	-	4	2	2	4	7	21	13	19	10	3
Laurens	116	-	3	1	1	5	10	41	26	16	13	-
Lee	32	-	1	-	2	2	2	11	9	2	3	-
Lexington	510 *	3	8	10	16	27	30	161	118	70	63	4
McCormick	24	-	-	2	4	4	-	5	6	3	-	-
Marion	37	1	1	2	2	1	3	11	5	5	6	-
Marlboro	30	1	2	-	2	3	5	8	6	2	1	-
Newberry	76 *	4	-	1	8	6	4	26	15	5	6	1
Oconee	119	-	1	1	3	7	4	45	24	25	9	-
Orangeburg	305 *	4	4	8	8	16	22	99	69	45	29	1
Pickens	172	1	3	4	7	12	12	64	33	17	19	-
Richland	1,327 *	13	11	15	45	72	66	470	283	211	133	8
Saluda	34 *	1	-	-	1	1	-	17	7	4	2	1
Spartanburg	554 *	4	8	11	19	28	33	198	105	72	74	2
Sumter	289 *	2	3	3	7	12	15	110	68	42	25	2
Union	51	-	1	-	1	5	5	15	12	5	7	-
Williamsburg	56	2	-	1	3	1	2	21	15	9	2	-
York	423 *	1	9	8	16	16	23	159	97	55	36	3
Unknown	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table E-2A.
Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2004
White

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	5,462	18	63	91	176	306	316	1,918	1,138	793	627	16
Abbeville	12	1	-	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	-	-
Aiken	177	1	3	4	5	13	18	57	39	17	18	2
Allendale	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Anderson	247	1	1	7	11	21	13	79	56	34	24	-
Bamberg	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
Barnwell	18	-	1	1	2	1	-	4	4	1	4	-
Beaufort	246	2	1	2	6	11	12	78	63	32	38	1
Berkeley	236	-	2	7	12	18	14	79	42	36	26	-
Calhoun	10	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	3	-
Charleston	782	-	8	7	6	34	47	304	171	117	85	3
Cherokee	52	-	-	1	2	2	4	16	11	9	7	-
Chester	20	-	-	-	-	2	2	7	5	2	2	-
Chesterfield	26	-	1	1	-	1	3	7	5	6	2	-
Clarendon	18	-	1	3	2	-	-	7	2	2	1	-
Colleton	40	1	2	1	2	1	1	12	8	5	7	-
Darlington	37	-	-	-	3	6	2	8	4	7	7	-
Dillon	13	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	5	1	2	-
Dorchester	185	-	5	3	5	10	12	69	30	32	18	1
Edgefield	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	4	3	-
Fairfield	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	-
Florence	72	-	1	2	-	3	7	27	14	11	7	-
Georgetown	58	-	1	-	5	4	3	14	9	13	9	-
Greenville	672	2	9	11	25	28	26	218	173	103	76	1
Greenwood	89	-	3	1	2	6	9	22	17	13	14	2
Hampton	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Horry	492	-	2	3	14	24	27	184	120	66	51	1
Jasper	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	6	1	-
Kershaw	58	-	-	1	1	6	4	18	10	12	6	-
Lancaster	35	-	2	1	-	3	3	9	2	11	4	-
Laurens	63	-	-	-	1	4	6	23	13	9	7	-
Lee	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Lexington	337	2	6	6	13	20	20	109	75	41	44	1
McCormick	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-
Marion	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	3	-
Marlboro	5	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Newberry	41	1	-	-	6	4	-	13	10	3	4	-
Oconee	91	-	1	1	3	5	4	36	17	18	6	-
Orangeburg	44	-	2	2	2	3	4	8	8	5	10	-
Pickens	144	1	1	4	6	9	10	54	27	15	17	-
Richland	401	3	1	3	13	25	20	168	66	56	45	1
Saluda	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	2	3	-	-
Spartanburg	314	1	2	9	10	19	17	115	52	44	43	2
Sumter	80	1	2	2	2	4	4	30	11	15	9	-
Union	25	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	6	4	4	-
Williamsburg	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-
York	234	-	4	5	13	11	13	95	45	28	19	1
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table E-2A. (Continued)
Abortions by Age Group: South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
South Carolina	4,904		53	80	91	162	235	264	1,657	1,190	709	434
Abbeville	20	1	1	-	-	1	-	7	6	3	1	-
Aiken	171	-	6	2	4	16	11	52	39	26	14	1
Allendale	29	-	-	1	1	1	2	14	5	1	3	1
Anderson	106	1	2	-	4	4	8	34	26	15	12	-
Bamberg	23	-	-	2	-	1	2	8	4	3	2	1
Barnwell	40	-	1	2	1	2	-	15	12	4	3	-
Beaufort	163	1	1	6	1	8	9	50	48	21	18	-
Berkeley	163	1	-	-	8	11	4	55	48	20	16	-
Calhoun	22	-	2	1	2	-	3	5	2	5	2	-
Charleston	603	3	10	15	27	34	33	203	144	86	44	4
Cherokee	41	1	2	-	3	1	4	14	7	6	3	-
Chester	45	2	-	1	-	1	2	16	10	8	5	-
Chesterfield	23	-	1	1	1	1	1	9	3	5	1	-
Clarendon	42	3	-	1	1	1	-	13	14	8	1	-
Colleton	47	1	1	1	-	2	4	19	9	6	4	-
Darlington	36	2	-	1	1	-	-	15	10	5	2	-
Dillon	14	1	-	2	-	1	-	4	5	1	-	-
Dorchester	106	1	2	4	3	5	5	38	22	15	11	-
Edgefield	39	-	2	-	1	1	1	12	10	5	5	2
Fairfield	62	1	3	-	4	4	3	27	9	6	5	-
Florence	83	-	-	1	1	1	4	33	24	12	7	-
Georgetown	59	1	1	1	1	3	2	16	22	8	4	-
Greenville	360	4	3	9	13	12	18	122	84	55	38	2
Greenwood	96	1	-	1	2	6	5	33	30	15	3	-
Hampton	31	-	-	1	2	4	1	15	4	3	1	-
Horry	113	1	1	1	2	7	4	33	27	24	12	1
Jasper	41	1	1	1	4	1	3	16	7	4	3	-
Kershaw	49	-	3	2	1	2	7	15	9	6	4	-
Lancaster	39	-	1	1	2	1	4	11	9	4	3	3
Laurens	53	-	3	1	-	1	4	18	13	7	6	-
Lee	28	-	1	-	2	2	2	9	8	1	3	-
Lexington	166	1	2	4	3	7	10	49	41	28	18	3
McCormick	20	-	-	2	4	3	-	5	3	3	-	-
Marion	28	1	1	2	2	-	3	8	5	3	3	-
Marlboro	25	1	2	-	1	1	3	8	6	2	1	-
Newberry	34	3	-	1	2	2	4	12	5	2	2	1
Oconee	28	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	7	7	3	-
Orangeburg	258	4	2	6	6	13	18	90	61	40	17	1
Pickens	28	-	2	-	1	3	2	10	6	2	2	-
Richland	901	9	10	12	32	47	43	296	210	150	86	6
Saluda	17	1	-	-	1	-	-	6	5	1	2	1
Spartanburg	227	3	6	2	8	8	15	79	51	24	31	-
Sumter	198	1	1	1	5	6	8	76	57	26	16	1
Union	26	-	1	-	-	4	2	9	6	1	3	-
Williamsburg	47	1	-	1	3	1	2	15	13	9	2	-
York	153	1	5	1	2	3	8	54	43	23	12	1
Unknown	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table E-3.
Abortions by Age Group by Race: South Carolina and Each County, 2004 (Occurrence Data

Total

County of Occurrence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	6,565 *	44	81	115	258	341	344	2,188	1,441	1,012	741	-
AIKEN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CHARLESTON	2,851 *	12	29	40	90	139	148	1,000	642	446	305	-
COLLETON	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-
FLORENCE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
GREENVILLE	2,369	14	32	47	105	127	118	726	520	374	306	-
LEXINGTON	1,335	18	20	28	63	75	78	457	276	192	128	-
RICHLAND	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
YORK	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

White

County of Occurrence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,880	15	43	66	150	207	200	1,319	816	590	474	-
CHARLESTON	1,730	3	19	22	50	78	90	624	373	265	206	-
COLLETON	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
FLORENCE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
GREENVILLE	1,611	7	17	33	77	95	81	498	343	255	205	-
LEXINGTON	534	5	7	11	23	34	29	194	99	70	62	-
RICHLAND	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
YORK	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

Black and Other

County of Occurrence	Age in Years											
	Total	<15	15	16	17	18	19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35 +	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,684	29	38	49	108	134	144	869	625	422	266	-
CHARLESTON	1,120	9	10	18	40	61	58	376	269	181	98	-
FLORENCE	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
GREENVILLE	758	7	15	14	28	32	37	228	177	119	101	-
RICHLAND	801	13	13	17	40	41	49	263	177	122	66	-

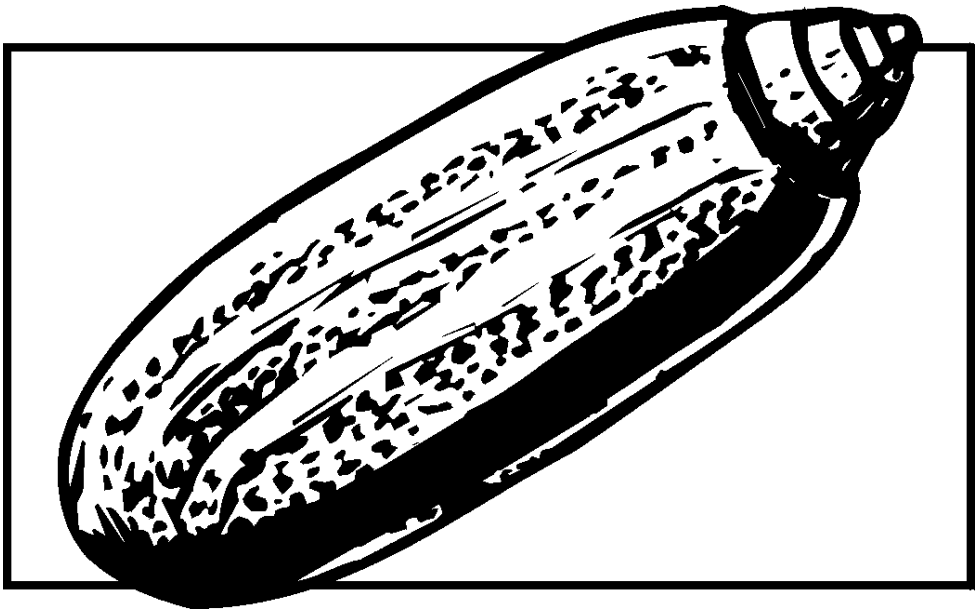
NOTE: Counties not listed had no occurrences

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

The State Shell

"The Oliva Sayana"



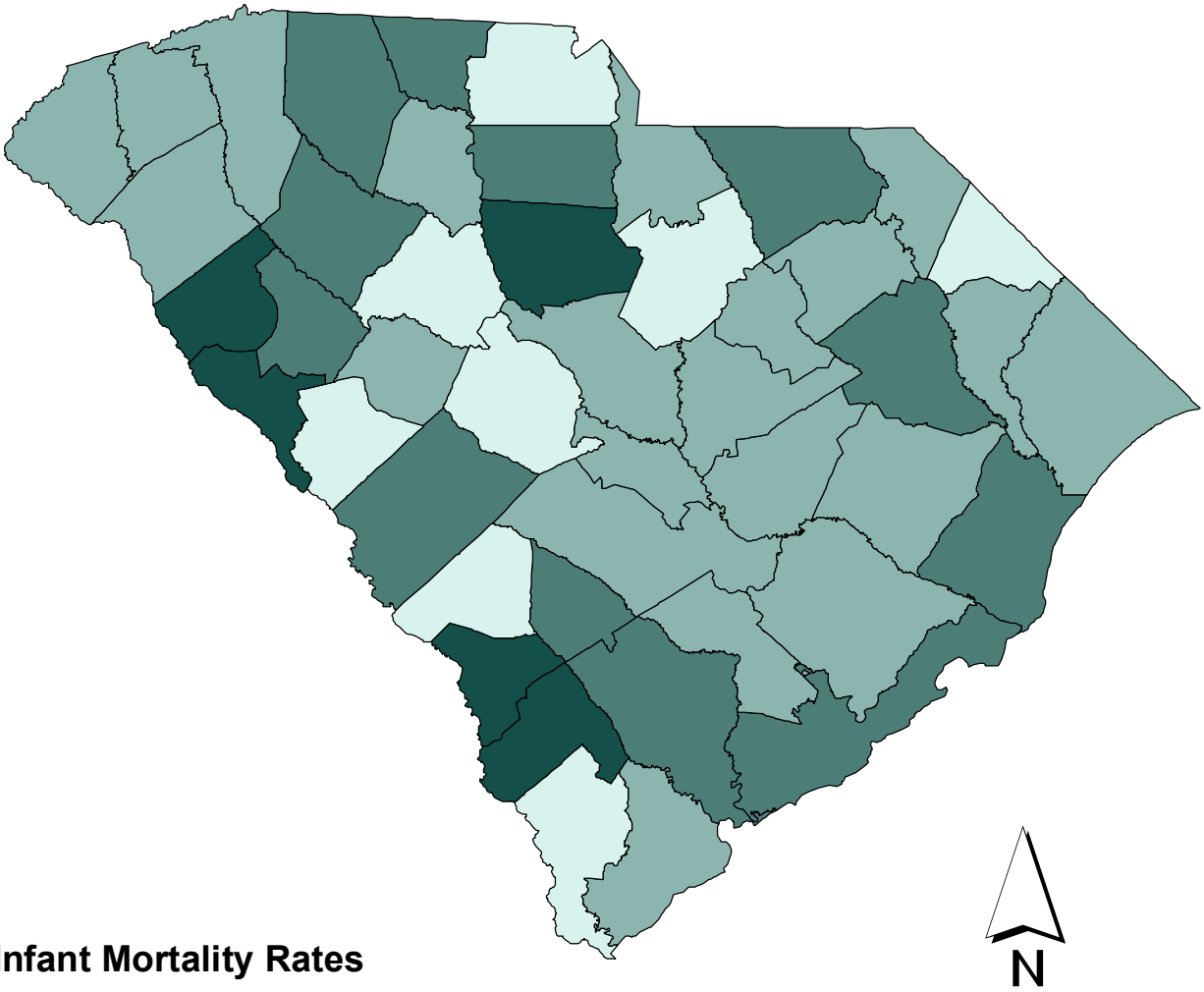
Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1984

PERINATAL

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Figure F-1.
Three-Year Infant Mortality Rates* by County
South Carolina, 2002-2004
(Residence Data)



Infant Mortality Rates

- 0.0 - 4.9
- 5.0 - 10.2
- 10.3 - 17.7
- 17.8 - 27.5

*Rates calculated per 1,000 live births

Map Source:
Division of Public Health Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

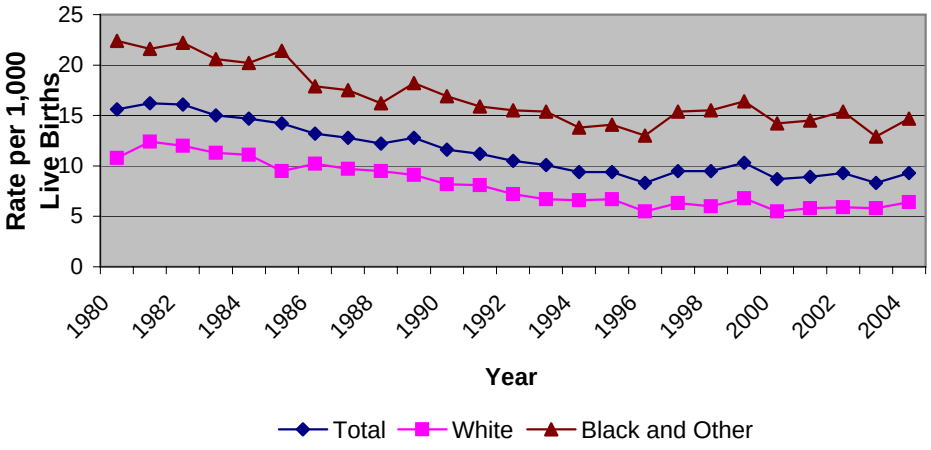
Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-1.
Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates[1] by Race
South Carolina, 1980-2004
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1980	809	15.6	330	10.8	479	22.4
1981	836	16.2	379	12.4	457	21.6
1982	832	16.1	367	12.0	465	22.2
1983	760	15.0	343	11.3	417	20.6
1984	743	14.7	339	11.1	404	20.2
1985	735	14.2	301	9.5	434	21.4
1986	685	13.2	318	10.2	367	17.9
1987	673	12.8	309	9.7	364	17.5
1988	673	12.2	316	9.5	357	16.2
1989	731	12.8	310	9.1	421	18.2
1990	679	11.6	291	8.2	388	16.9
1991	644	11.2	279	8.1	365	15.9
1992	588	10.5	243	7.2	345	15.5
1993	544	10.1	218	6.7	326	15.4
1994	486	9.4	211	6.6	275	13.8
1995	480	9.4	212	6.7	268	14.1
1996	424	8.3	179	5.5	245	13.0
1997	494	9.5	207	6.3	287	15.4
1998	511	9.5	204	6.0	307	15.5
1999	564	10.3	236	6.8	328	16.4
2000	488	8.7	192	5.5	296	14.2
2001	496	8.9	206	5.8	290	14.5
2002	507*	9.3	208	5.9	298	15.4
2003	463	8.3	211	5.9	252	13.0
2004	524	9.3	236	6.4	288	14.7

[1] Rate per 1,000 Live Births

Figure F-2
Infant Mortality Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1980-2004
(Residence Data)

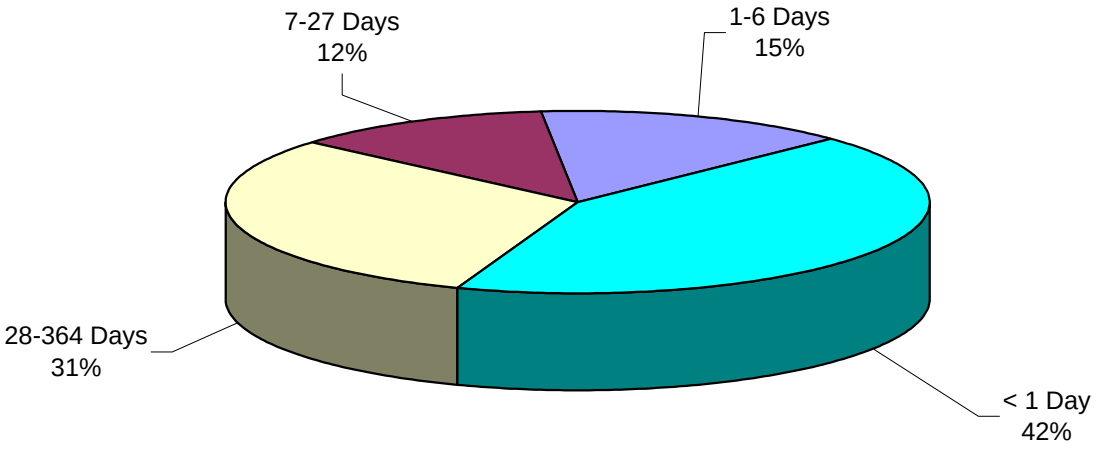


Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-2.
Leading Causes of Infant Death by Age at Death
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Total	Under 1 Day	1 - 6 Days	7 - 27 Days	28 - 364 Days
Total Infant Deaths	524	224	76	63	161
Disorders Relating to Short Gestation & Low Brthwght. (P07)	94	48	11	10	25
Congenital Anomalies (Q00-Q99)	91	78	9	2	2
Newborn Aff. By Maternal Comp. Of Preg. (P01)	38	36	2	-	-
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	29	-	-	3	26
Newborn Aff. By Comp. of Placenta (P02)	23	8	12	2	1
Bacterial Sepsis of Newborn (P36)	22	18	3	-	1
Disease of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	22	2	10	7	3
Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	21	-	1	4	16
Intrauterine Hypoxia and Birth Asphyxia (P20-P21)	11	-	2	3	6
Respiratory Distress Syndrome (P22)	10	-	-	1	9
All Other Causes	163	34	26	31	72

Figure F-3
Percent of Infant Deaths by Age at Death South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)



Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-3.
Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates[1]
South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	2004		2002-2004		1999-2001	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	524 *	9.3	1,494 *	9.0	1,548 *	9.3
Abbeville	7 *	23.0	21 *	21.9	13 *	12.4
Aiken	22	11.6	55	10.0	54	9.7
Allendale	3	20.0	7	14.2	8	15.3
Anderson	20	9.1	62	9.4	59	8.9
Bamberg	2	11.4	8	14.6	9	13.5
Barnwell	1	2.9	9	8.9	19	18.8
Beaufort	14	6.5	42	6.8	32	5.7
Berkeley	21	9.5	55	8.6	55	8.5
Calhoun	1	6.4	5	9.8	5	9.6
Charleston	54	11.3	150	10.7	136	10.0
Cherokee	11	17.2	26	12.6	27	12.3
Chester	6	14.3	18	13.9	11	7.9
Chesterfield	6	11.4	14	8.9	18	10.2
Clarendon	3	6.9	12	9.6	17	13.1
Colleton	6	12.0	18	12.0	13	7.4
Darlington	7	7.8	27	10.3	40	14.1
Dillon	1	2.1	7	4.7	14	9.6
Dorchester	12	8.2	29	7.1	38	10.6
Edgefield	-	0	3	3.8	15	17.0
Fairfield	8	26.1	17	19.0	7	7.2
Florence	21	11.4	59	10.4	73	12.9
Georgetown	9	12.8	24	11.2	27	11.3
Greenville	41	7.2	103	6.2	98	6.0
Greenwood	15	17.7	33	12.9	30	10.7
Hampton	7	27.5	13	15.7	8	8.8
Horry	27	9.6	75	9.4	64	8.5
Jasper	1	3.1	4	4.3	9	10.1
Kershaw	2	2.8	10	4.8	15	7.0
Lancaster	7	8.8	20	8.5	27	11.1
Laurens	10	12.5	27	11.2	25	10.0
Lee	2	7.6	11	14.2	12	14.8
Lexington	14	4.5	58	6.2	70	7.9
McCormick	2	26.0	4	17.2	4	15.7
Marion	4	8.1	17	11.8	22	14.4
Marlboro	3	8.5	10	9.6	16	12.6
Newberry	1	2.0	11	7.6	18	12.0
Oconee	5	5.9	15	6.2	16	6.8
Orangeburg	13	10.2	31	8.3	52	13.2
Pickens	11	8.7	29	7.7	21	5.2
Richland	40	8.7	114	8.5	119	9.1
Saluda	2	7.9	6	8.6	7	9.0
Spartanburg	48	13.8	107	10.4	70	7.0
Sumter	14	8.6	46	9.5	48	9.5
Union	3	9.3	11	10.8	9	7.9
Williamsburg	5	9.7	21	14.6	29	17.7
York	12	4.9	50	7.0	69	10.2

* Includes Unknown Race

[1] Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-3A.
Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates[1] by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	2004		2002-2004		1999-2001	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	236	6.4	655	6.1	634	6.0
Abbeville	1	5.0	5	8.0	4	5.8
Aiken	14	10.7	33	8.8	29	7.7
Allendale	-	0	-	0	2	25.0
Anderson	11	6.2	30	5.7	37	7.1
Bamberg	2	33.9	3	16.4	-	0
Barnwell	-	0	2	4.3	5	11.1
Beaufort	5	3.2	19	4.2	12	3.0
Berkeley	13	8.2	32	7.1	31	6.8
Calhoun	-	0	2	7.7	1	4.2
Charleston	17	5.9	53	6.3	40	5.1
Cherokee	7	14.4	20	12.9	17	10.4
Chester	2	8.9	7	10.3	2	2.8
Chesterfield	5	15.8	8	8.6	6	5.9
Clarendon	1	5.4	3	6.0	2	4.0
Colleton	2	8.0	7	9.0	1	1.1
Darlington	2	4.4	12	8.8	14	10.4
Dillon	-	0	-	0	1	1.5
Dorchester	7	6.8	18	6.2	19	7.5
Edgefield	-	0	1	2.3	2	4.2
Fairfield	1	11.0	1	3.6	1	3.2
Florence	6	6.4	14	4.8	21	7.1
Georgetown	4	9.7	9	7.5	5	3.9
Greenville	21	4.8	60	4.7	64	5.1
Greenwood	6	10.9	11	6.7	11	6.3
Hampton	1	10.2	2	6.1	2	5.6
Horry	14	6.5	39	6.3	24	4.3
Jasper	-	0	-	0	8	19.1
Kershaw	1	2.0	6	4.0	11	7.3
Lancaster	3	5.4	11	6.7	13	7.9
Laurens	3	5.4	13	7.6	12	6.8
Lee	1	15.9	1	4.7	1	5.4
Lexington	10	4.0	35	4.7	53	7.4
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	1	5.3	4	8.1	3	5.3
Marlboro	3	21.0	4	10.1	4	7.7
Newberry	1	3.0	7	7.6	7	7.8
Oconee	5	6.5	14	6.3	14	6.7
Orangeburg	4	10.4	8	7.0	4	3.3
Pickens	9	7.8	23	6.7	20	5.4
Richland	10	4.9	20	3.4	28	4.9
Saluda	1	5.5	2	3.9	-	0.0
Spartanburg	29	11.1	64	8.3	46	6.1
Sumter	4	5.0	16	6.7	14	5.8
Union	2	9.5	7	10.7	4	5.7
Williamsburg	1	6.5	3	7.9	2	4.8
York	6	3.2	26	4.8	37	7.4

[1] Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-3A. (continued)
Infant Mortality and Infant Mortality Rates[1] by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	2004		2002-2004		1999-2001	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	288	14.7	838	14.4	914	15.0
Abbeville	6	58.3	15	45.0	9	24.9
Aiken	8	13.6	22	12.8	25	13.9
Allendale	3	25.0	7	17.5	6	13.5
Anderson	9	21.5	32	23.9	22	15.1
Bamberg	-	0	5	13.7	9	20.0
Barnwell	1	5.3	7	12.8	14	24.8
Beaufort	9	16.3	23	14.0	20	12.3
Berkeley	8	12.9	23	12.3	24	12.4
Calhoun	1	13.3	3	12.0	4	14.3
Charleston	37	20.0	97	17.5	96	16.4
Cherokee	4	26.0	6	11.6	10	17.9
Chester	4	20.5	11	18.0	9	13.1
Chesterfield	1	4.8	6	9.2	12	16.0
Clarendon	2	8.1	9	12.1	15	18.7
Colleton	4	16.1	11	15.2	12	14.3
Darlington	5	11.3	15	11.8	26	17.3
Dillon	1	3.9	7	8.4	13	16.4
Dorchester	5	11.6	11	9.5	19	17.9
Edgefield	-	0	2	5.9	13	32.0
Fairfield	7	32.6	16	25.8	6	9.1
Florence	15	16.7	45	16.6	52	19.2
Georgetown	5	17.1	15	15.9	22	19.7
Greenville	20	15.0	43	11.1	34	9.1
Greenwood	9	30.1	22	24.4	19	18.1
Hampton	6	38.2	11	22.1	6	10.8
Horry	13	20.0	36	19.9	40	21.3
Jasper	1	6.7	4	8.8	1	2.1
Kershaw	1	5.0	4	6.7	4	6.4
Lancaster	4	16.5	9	13.1	14	17.8
Laurens	7	28.8	14	19.5	13	17.9
Lee	1	5.0	10	17.8	11	17.6
Lexington	4	6.4	23	12.5	17	9.7
McCormick	2	37.0	4	25.2	4	24.1
Marion	3	9.8	13	13.7	19	19.8
Marlboro	-	0	6	9.3	12	16.1
Newberry	-	0	4	7.7	11	18.5
Oconee	-	0	1	4.7	2	7.3
Orangeburg	9	10.2	23	8.8	48	17.7
Pickens	2	18.2	6	16.3	1	3.1
Richland	30	11.6	94	12.6	91	12.4
Saluda	1	14.1	4	21.6	7	25.9
Spartanburg	19	22.1	43	16.7	24	9.4
Sumter	10	12.1	30	12.2	34	13.0
Union	1	8.8	4	11.0	5	11.5
Williamsburg	4	11.1	18	17.0	27	22.2
York	6	10.6	24	14.1	32	18.1

[1] Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-4.
Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates[1]
South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	2004		2002-2004		1999-2001	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	363 *	6.4	1,037 *	6.2	1,071 *	6.4
Abbeville	7 *	23.0	19 *	19.9	10 *	9.6
Aiken	19	10.0	41	7.5	33	5.9
Allendale	2	13.3	6	12.1	4	7.6
Anderson	16	7.3	49	7.4	41	6.2
Bamberg	1	5.7	5	9.1	5	7.5
Barnwell	1	2.9	7	6.9	10	9.9
Beaufort	12	5.6	29	4.7	18	3.2
Berkeley	13	5.9	36	5.6	40	6.2
Calhoun	1	6.4	4	7.8	5	9.6
Charleston	44	9.2	119	8.5	102	7.5
Cherokee	5	7.8	16	7.7	12	5.5
Chester	5	11.9	13	10.1	6	4.3
Chesterfield	6	11.4	11	7.0	16	9.0
Clarendon	3	6.9	8	6.4	13	10.0
Colleton	4	8.0	15	10.0	10	5.7
Darlington	4	4.4	20	7.6	31	10.9
Dillon	-	0	3	2.0	8	5.5
Dorchester	9	6.1	14	3.4	24	6.7
Edgefield	-	0	3	3.8	13	14.7
Fairfield	6	19.6	14	15.6	6	6.2
Florence	13	7.1	39	6.9	51	9.0
Georgetown	5	7.1	18	8.4	20	8.4
Greenville	28	4.9	75	4.5	69	4.2
Greenwood	12	14.1	29	11.4	27	9.6
Hampton	4	15.7	9	10.9	4	4.4
Horry	16	5.7	49	6.1	44	5.9
Jasper	1	3.1	1	1.1	7	7.9
Kershaw	-	0	6	2.9	12	5.6
Lancaster	1	1.3	8	3.4	19	7.8
Laurens	9	11.2	19	7.9	16	6.4
Lee	1	3.8	9	11.6	11	13.6
Lexington	10	3.2	36	3.9	46	5.2
McCormick	2	26.0	3	12.9	3	11.8
Marion	2	4.0	13	9.0	16	10.5
Marlboro	3	8.5	7	6.7	11	8.7
Newberry	1	2.0	8	5.5	11	7.4
Oconee	3	3.5	10	4.1	12	5.1
Orangeburg	9	7.1	20	5.3	41	10.4
Pickens	6	4.7	21	5.6	8	2.0
Richland	22	4.8	67	5.0	74	5.7
Saluda	1	4.0	5	7.1	3	3.9
Spartanburg	29	8.3	61	5.9	41	4.1
Sumter	10	6.2	28	5.8	32	6.4
Union	3	9.3	7	6.9	8	7.0
Williamsburg	4	7.8	16	11.1	23	14.1
York	10	4.1	41	5.7	55	8.1

* Includes Unknown Race

[1] Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-4A.

Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates[1] by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	2004		2002-2004		1999-2001	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	165	4.5	440	4.1	424	4.0
Abbeville	1	5.0	3	4.8	3	4.4
Aiken	14	10.7	26	6.9	20	5.3
Allendale	-	0	-	0	2	25.0
Anderson	8	4.5	19	3.6	26	5.0
Bamberg	1	16.9	2	10.9	-	0
Barnwell	-	0.0	2	4.3	1	2.2
Beaufort	4	2.5	12	2.6	7	1.8
Berkeley	9	5.7	21	4.6	21	4.6
Calhoun	-	0	1	3.8	1	4.2
Charleston	15	5.2	45	5.4	28	3.6
Cherokee	4	8.2	13	8.4	7	4.3
Chester	2	8.9	5	7.4	1	1.4
Chesterfield	5	15.8	7	7.6	5	4.9
Clarendon	1	5.4	2	4.0	2	4.0
Colleton	1	4.0	5	6.4	1	1.1
Darlington	-	0	9	6.6	12	8.9
Dillon	-	0	-	0	-	0
Dorchester	4	3.9	6	2.1	11	4.4
Edgefield	-	0	1	2.3	-	0
Fairfield	1	11.0	1	3.6	1	3.2
Florence	3	3.2	9	3.1	14	4.8
Georgetown	3	7.3	6	5.0	3	2.3
Greenville	13	3.0	42	3.3	43	3.4
Greenwood	6	10.9	11	6.7	10	5.7
Hampton	1	10.2	2	6.1	-	0
Horry	6	2.8	21	3.4	15	2.7
Jasper	-	0	-	0	6	14.3
Kershaw	-	0	3	2.0	8	5.3
Lancaster	-	0	3	1.8	13	7.9
Laurens	2	3.6	7	4.1	7	4.0
Lee	-	0	-	0.0	1	5.4
Lexington	8	3.2	26	3.5	35	4.9
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	1	5.3	4	8.1	1	1.8
Marlboro	3	21.0	3	7.5	1	1.9
Newberry	1	3.0	4	4.3	5	5.5
Oconee	3	3.9	9	4.1	11	5.3
Orangeburg	3	7.8	5	4.4	3	2.4
Pickens	6	5.2	17	5.0	8	2.2
Richland	6	3.0	16	2.7	21	3.7
Saluda	-	0	1	1.9	-	0
Spartanburg	18	6.9	36	4.6	29	3.9
Sumter	4	5.0	9	3.8	8	3.3
Union	2	9.5	4	6.1	3	4.3
Williamsburg	1	6.5	2	5.3	2	4.8
York	5	2.6	20	3.7	28	5.6

[1] Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-4A.(continued)
Neonatal Mortality and Neonatal Mortality Rates[1] by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	2004		2002-2004		1999-2001	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	198	10.1	596	10.2	647	10.6
Abbeville	6	58.3	15	45.0	7	19.4
Aiken	5	8.5	15	8.7	13	7.2
Allendale	2	16.7	6	15.0	2	4.5
Anderson	8	19.1	30	22.4	15	10.3
Bamberg	-	0	3	8.2	5	11.1
Barnwell	1	5.3	5	9.1	9	16.0
Beaufort	8	14.5	17	10.3	11	6.8
Berkeley	4	6.4	15	8.0	19	9.8
Calhoun	1	13.3	3	12.0	4	14.3
Charleston	29	15.6	74	13.3	74	12.6
Cherokee	1	6.5	3	5.8	5	8.9
Chester	3	15.4	8	13.1	5	7.3
Chesterfield	1	4.8	4	6.2	11	14.7
Clarendon	2	8.1	6	8.1	11	13.7
Colleton	3	12.0	10	13.8	9	10.7
Darlington	4	9.0	11	8.6	19	12.7
Dillon	-	0	3	3.6	8	10.1
Dorchester	5	11.6	8	6.9	13	12.3
Edgefield	-	0	2	5.9	13	32.0
Fairfield	5	23.3	13	21.0	5	7.6
Florence	10	11.2	30	11.1	37	13.6
Georgetown	2	6.8	12	12.7	17	15.2
Greenville	15	11.3	33	8.5	26	7.0
Greenwood	6	20.1	18	20.0	17	16.2
Hampton	3	19.1	7	14.1	4	7.2
Horry	10	15.4	28	15.5	29	15.5
Jasper	1	6.7	1	2.2	1	2.1
Kershaw	-	0	3	5.0	4	6.4
Lancaster	1	4.1	5	7.3	6	7.6
Laurens	7	28.8	12	16.7	9	12.4
Lee	1	5.0	9	16.0	10	16.0
Lexington	2	3.2	10	5.4	11	6.3
McCormick	2	37.0	3	18.9	3	18.1
Marion	1	3.3	9	9.5	15	15.6
Marlboro	-	0	4	6.2	10	13.4
Newberry	-	0	4	7.7	6	10.1
Oconee	-	0	1	4.7	1	3.7
Orangeburg	6	6.8	15	5.8	38	14.0
Pickens	-	0	4	10.9	-	0.0
Richland	16	6.2	51	6.8	53	7.2
Saluda	1	14.1	4	21.6	3	11.1
Spartanburg	11	12.8	25	9.7	12	4.7
Sumter	6	7.3	19	7.7	24	9.2
Union	1	8.8	3	8.3	5	11.5
Williamsburg	3	8.3	14	13.3	21	17.2
York	5	8.8	21	12.3	27	15.3

[1] Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-5.
Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates[1]
South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	2004		2002-2004		1999-2001	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	161	2.8	457	2.7	477	2.9
Abbeville	-	0	2	2.1	3	2.9
Aiken	3	1.6	14	2.6	21	3.8
Allendale	1	6.7	1	2.0	4	7.6
Anderson	4	1.8	13	2.0	18	2.7
Bamberg	1	5.7	3	5.5	4	6.0
Barnwell	-	0	2	2.0	9	8.9
Beaufort	2	0.9	13	2.1	14	2.5
Berkeley	8	3.6	19	3.0	15	2.3
Calhoun	-	0	1	2.0	-	0
Charleston	10	2.1	31	2.2	34	2.5
Cherokee	6	9.4	10	4.8	15	6.8
Chester	1	2.4	5	3.9	5	3.6
Chesterfield	-	0	3	1.9	2	1.1
Clarendon	-	0	4	3.2	4	3.1
Colleton	2	4.0	3	2.0	3	1.7
Darlington	3	3.3	7	2.7	9	3.2
Dillon	1	2.1	4	2.7	6	4.1
Dorchester	3	2.0	15	3.7	14	3.9
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	2	2.3
Fairfield	2	6.5	3	3.3	1	1.0
Florence	8	4.3	20	3.5	22	3.9
Georgetown	4	5.7	6	2.8	7	2.9
Greenville	13	2.3	28	1.7	29	1.8
Greenwood	3	3.5	4	1.6	3	1.1
Hampton	3	11.8	4	4.8	4	4.4
Horry	11	3.9	26	3.2	20	2.7
Jasper	-	0	3	3.3	2	2.2
Kershaw	2	2.8	4	1.9	3	1.4
Lancaster	6	7.5	12	5.1	8	3.3
Laurens	1	1.2	8	3.3	9	3.6
Lee	1	3.8	2	2.6	1	1.2
Lexington	4	1.3	22	2.4	24	2.7
McCormick	-	0	1	4.3	1	3.9
Marion	2	4.0	4	2.8	6	3.9
Marlboro	-	0	3	2.9	5	3.9
Newberry	-	0	3	2.1	7	4.7
Oconee	2	2.4	5	2.1	4	1.7
Orangeburg	4	3.1	11	2.9	11	2.8
Pickens	5	4.0	8	2.1	13	3.2
Richland	18	3.9	47	3.5	45	3.4
Saluda	1	4.0	1	1.4	4	5.1
Spartanburg	19	5.5	46	4.5	29	2.9
Sumter	4	2.5	18	3.7	16	3.2
Union	-	0	4	3.9	1	0.9
Williamsburg	1	1.9	5	3.5	6	3.7
York	2	0.8	9	1.3	14	2.1

[1] Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-5A.
Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates[1] by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	2004		2002-2004		1999-2001	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	71	1.9	215	2.0	210	2.0
Abbeville	-	0	2	3.2	1	1.5
Aiken	-	0	7	1.9	9	2.4
Allendale	-	0	-	0	-	0
Anderson	3	1.7	11	2.1	11	2.1
Bamberg	1	16.9	1	5.5	-	0
Barnwell	-	0	-	0	4	8.9
Beaufort	1	0.6	7	1.5	5	1.3
Berkeley	4	2.5	11	2.4	10	2.2
Calhoun	-	0	1	3.8	-	0
Charleston	2	0.7	8	1.0	12	1.5
Cherokee	3	6.2	7	4.5	10	6.1
Chester	-	0	2	2.9	1	1.4
Chesterfield	-	0	1	1.1	1	1.0
Clarendon	-	0	1	2.0	-	0
Colleton	1	4.0	2	2.6	-	0
Darlington	2	4.4	3	2.2	2	1.5
Dillon	-	0	-	0.0	1	1.5
Dorchester	3	2.9	12	4.1	8	3.2
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	2	4.2
Fairfield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Florence	3	3.2	5	1.7	7	2.4
Georgetown	1	2.4	3	2.5	2	1.6
Greenville	8	1.8	18	1.4	21	1.7
Greenwood	-	0	-	0	1	0.6
Hampton	-	0	-	0	2	5.6
Horry	8	3.7	18	2.9	9	1.6
Jasper	-	0	-	0	2	4.8
Kershaw	1	2.0	3	2.0	3	2.0
Lancaster	3	5.4	8	4.8	-	0
Laurens	1	1.8	6	3.5	5	2.8
Lee	1	15.9	1	4.7	-	0
Lexington	2	0.8	9	1.2	18	2.5
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	-	0	-	0	2	3.6
Marlboro	-	0	1	2.5	3	5.8
Newberry	-	0	3	3.2	2	2.2
Oconee	2	2.6	5	2.3	3	1.4
Orangeburg	1	2.6	3	2.6	1	0.8
Pickens	3	2.6	6	1.8	12	3.2
Richland	4	2.0	4	0.7	7	1.2
Saluda	1	5.5	1	1.9	-	0
Spartanburg	11	4.2	28	3.6	17	2.3
Sumter	-	0	7	3.0	6	2.5
Union	-	0	3	4.6	1	1.4
Williamsburg	-	0	1	2.6	-	0
York	1	0.5	6	1.1	9	1.8

[1] Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-5A. (continued)
Postneonatal Mortality and Postneonatal Mortality Rates[1] by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004, 2002-2004, 1999-2001
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	2004		2002-2004		1999-2001	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	90	4.6	242	4.1	267	4.4
Abbeville	-	0	-	0	2	5.5
Aiken	3	5.1	7	4.1	12	6.7
Allendale	1	8.3	1	2.5	4	9.0
Anderson	1	2.4	2	1.5	7	4.8
Bamberg	-	0	2	5.5	4	8.9
Barnwell	-	0	2	3.7	5	8.9
Beaufort	1	1.8	6	3.6	9	5.5
Berkeley	4	6.4	8	4.3	5	2.6
Calhoun	-	0	-	0	-	0
Charleston	8	4.3	23	4.1	22	3.8
Cherokee	3	19.5	3	5.8	5	8.9
Chester	1	5.1	3	4.9	4	5.8
Chesterfield	-	0	2	3.1	1	1.3
Clarendon	-	0	3	4.0	4	5.0
Colleton	1	4.0	1	1.4	3	3.6
Darlington	1	2.3	4	3.1	7	4.7
Dillon	1	3.9	4	4.8	5	6.3
Dorchester	-	0	3	2.6	6	5.7
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	2	9.3	3	4.8	1	1.5
Florence	5	5.6	15	5.5	15	5.5
Georgetown	3	10.3	3	3.2	5	4.5
Greenville	5	3.8	10	2.6	8	2.1
Greenwood	3	10.0	4	4.4	2	1.9
Hampton	3	19.1	4	8.0	2	3.6
Horry	3	4.6	8	4.4	11	5.9
Jasper	-	0.0	3	6.6	-	0
Kershaw	1	5.0	1	1.7	-	0
Lancaster	3	12.3	4	5.8	8	10.2
Laurens	-	0	2	2.8	4	5.5
Lee	-	0	1	1.8	1	1.6
Lexington	2	3.2	13	7.1	6	3.4
McCormick	-	0	1	6.3	1	6.0
Marion	2	6.6	4	4.2	4	4.2
Marlboro	-	0	2	3.1	2	2.7
Newberry	-	0	-	0	5	8.4
Oconee	-	0	-	0	1	3.7
Orangeburg	3	3.4	8	3.1	10	3.7
Pickens	2	18.2	2	5.4	1	3.1
Richland	14	5.4	43	5.8	38	5.2
Saluda	-	0	-	0	4	14.8
Spartanburg	8	9.3	18	7.0	12	4.7
Sumter	4	4.9	11	4.5	10	3.8
Union	-	0	1	2.8	-	0
Williamsburg	1	2.8	4	3.8	6	4.9
York	1	1.8	3	1.8	5	2.8

[1] Rate per 1,000 live births

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-6.
Fetal Mortality and Fetal Mortality Rates[1] by Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	494 *	8.7	211	5.7	281	14.1
Abbeville	5	16.2	2	9.9	3	28.3
Aiken	13	6.8	6	4.6	7	11.8
Allendale	1	6.6	-	0	1	8.3
Anderson	21	9.4	15	8.3	6	14.2
Bamberg	1	5.6	-	0	1	8.5
Barnwell	2	5.8	1	6.5	1	5.2
Beaufort	16	7.4	4	2.5	12	21.2
Berkeley	15	6.7	6	3.8	9	14.3
Calhoun	1	6.4	1	12.2	-	0
Charleston	41	8.5	13	4.5	28	14.9
Cherokee	6	9.3	4	8.2	2	12.8
Chester	3	7.1	2	8.8	1	5.1
Chesterfield	5	9.4	2	6.3	3	14.2
Clarendon	6	13.7	2	10.8	4	15.9
Colleton	5	9.9	1	4.0	4	15.8
Darlington	5	5.5	1	2.2	4	9.0
Dillon	5	10.3	1	4.4	4	15.5
Dorchester	11	7.4	4	3.8	7	15.9
Edgefield	-	0	-	0	-	0
Fairfield	5	16.1	-	0	5	22.7
Florence	25 *	13.4	6	6.3	18	19.7
Georgetown	4	5.6	1	2.4	3	10.2
Greenville	45	7.8	29	6.6	16	11.9
Greenwood	8	9.3	1	1.8	7	22.9
Hampton	3	11.6	1	10.1	2	12.6
Horry	39	13.7	21	9.7	18	26.9
Jasper	1	3.1	1	5.9	-	0
Kershaw	7	9.9	4	7.9	3	14.9
Lancaster	7	8.7	3	5.4	4	16.2
Laurens	4	5.0	2	3.6	2	8.2
Lee	2	7.6	-	0	2	10.0
Lexington	21	6.7	11	4.4	10	15.8
McCormick	-	0	-	0	-	0
Marion	5	10.0	2	10.4	3	9.7
Marlboro	2	5.6	-	0	2	9.5
Newberry	7	13.5	4	11.8	3	16.6
Oconee	3	3.5	3	3.9	-	0
Orangburg	25	19.3	5	12.9	20	22.1
Pickens	6	4.7	3	2.6	3	26.5
Richland	47	10.1	17	8.3	30	11.5
Saluda	1	3.9	1	5.5	-	0
Spartanburg	20	5.7	15	5.7	5	5.8
Sumter	18 *	10.9	3	3.8	14	16.7
Union	-	0	-	0	-	0
Williamsburg	5	9.6	-	0	5	13.7
York	22	8.9	13	6.8	9	15.6
Unknown	-	0	-	0	-	0

[1] Rate calculated per 1,000 deliveries

Note: Rates calculated with 20 or fewer deaths are unreliable and should be used cautiously.

*Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-7.
Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother								
		Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	494 *	1	74	150	111	86	50	15	1	6
ABBEVILLE	5	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
AIKEN	13	-	-	5	4	2	-	1	-	1
ALLENDALE	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	21	-	3	7	5	3	2	1	-	-
BAMBERG	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BARNWELL	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	16	-	1	8	-	3	3	1	-	-
BERKELEY	15	-	3	1	7	1	2	-	-	1
CALHOUN	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	41	-	6	9	13	7	4	1	-	1
CHEROKEE	6	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
CHESTER	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	5	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
CLARENDON	6	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	-
COLLETON	5	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	5	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
DILLON	5	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
DORCHESTER	11	-	2	2	4	-	2	1	-	-
FAIRFIELD	5	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
FLORENCE	25 *	-	2	10	4	1	4	3	1	-
GEORGETOWN	4	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
GREENVILLE	45	-	7	16	8	8	3	2	-	1
GREENWOOD	8	-	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
HAMPTON	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
HORRY	39	-	6	15	9	5	4	-	-	-
JASPER	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
KERSHAW	7	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
LANCASTER	7	-	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-
LAURENS	4	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
LEE	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	21	-	3	11	4	1	2	-	-	-
MARION	5	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1
MARLBORO	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEWBERRY	7	-	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-
OCONEE	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
ORANGEBURG	25	-	3	8	3	6	5	-	-	-
PICKENS	6	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
RICHLAND	47	-	7	8	13	10	7	1	-	1
SALUDA	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	20	-	3	5	4	3	3	2	-	-
SUMTER	18 *	-	3	9	2	2	1	1	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	5	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
YORK	22	-	4	5	3	9	1	-	-	-

*Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-7A.
Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother								
		Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	211	-	27	59	51	37	25	9	-	3
ABBEVILLE	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
AIKEN	6	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	-
ANDERSON	15	-	3	5	2	2	2	1	-	-
BARNWELL	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	4	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
BERKELEY	6	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
CALHOUN	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CHARLESTON	13	-	1	1	5	2	3	-	-	1
CHEROKEE	4	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
CHESTER	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLARENDON	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
COLLETON	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
DILLON	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DORCHESTER	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
FLORENCE	6	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-
GEORGETOWN	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
GREENVILLE	29	-	2	11	4	8	3	1	-	-
GREENWOOD	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
HAMPTON	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
HORRY	21	-	2	5	7	4	3	-	-	-
JASPER	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
KERSHAW	4	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
LANCASTER	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
LAURENS	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	11	-	2	6	2	-	1	-	-	-
MARION	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
NEWBERRY	4	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
OCONEE	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
ORANGEBURG	5	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
PICKENS	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
RICHLAND	17	-	2	2	4	3	4	1	-	1
SALUDA	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	15	-	2	4	3	3	2	1	-	-
SUMTER	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
YORK	13	-	3	2	3	4	1	-	-	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-7A. (continued)
Fetal Deaths by Age and Race of Mother
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black and Other

County of Residence	Total Fetal Deaths	Age of Mother								
		Under 15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	Unknown
SOUTH CAROLINA	281	1	46	90	60	49	25	6	1	3
ABBEVILLE	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
AIKEN	7	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	1
ALLENDALE	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON	6	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
BAMBERG	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
BARNWELL	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUFORT	12	-	1	5	-	3	2	1	-	-
BERKELEY	9	-	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	1
CHARLESTON	28	-	5	8	8	5	1	1	-	-
CHEROKEE	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHESTER	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
CHESTERFIELD	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
CLARENDON	4	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
COLLETON	4	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
DARLINGTON	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
DILLON	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
DORCHESTER	7	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	-
FAIRFIELD	5	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
FLORENCE	18	-	1	7	3	1	3	2	1	-
GEORGETOWN	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
GREENVILLE	16	-	5	5	4	-	-	1	-	1
GREENWOOD	7	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAMPTON	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
HORRY	18	-	4	10	2	1	1	-	-	-
KERSHAW	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
LANCASTER	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
LAURENS	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
LEE	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEXINGTON	10	-	1	5	2	1	1	-	-	-
MARION	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
MARLBORO	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEWBERRY	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
ORANGEBURG	20	-	3	4	3	6	4	-	-	-
PICKENS	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
RICHLAND	30	-	5	6	9	7	3	-	-	-
SPARTANBURG	5	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
SUMTER	14	-	2	8	2	1	1	-	-	-
WILLIAMSBURG	5	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
YORK	9	-	1	3	-	5	-	-	-	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-8.
Perinatal Mortality and Perinatal Mortality Rates[1] by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
SOUTH CAROLINA	857 *	15.0	376	10.1	479	24.1
ABBEVILLE	12	38.8	3	14.8	9	84.9
AIKEN	32	16.8	20	15.3	12	20.2
ALLENDALE	3	19.9	-	0	3	24.8
ANDERSON	37	16.6	23	12.8	14	33.0
BAMBERG	2	11.3	1	16.9	1	8.5
BARNWELL	3	8.7	1	6.5	2	10.5
BEAUFORT	28	12.9	8	5.0	20	35.4
BERKELEY	28	12.6	15	9.4	13	20.6
CALHOUN	2	12.7	1	12.2	1	13.3
CHARLESTON	85	17.7	28	9.6	57	30.3
CHEROKEE	11	17.1	8	16.4	3	19.2
CHESTER	8	18.9	4	17.6	4	20.4
CHESTERFIELD	11	20.7	7	22.0	4	18.9
CLARENDON	9	20.5	3	16.1	6	23.9
COLLETON	9	17.9	2	8.0	7	27.7
DARLINGTON	9	9.9	1	2.2	8	17.9
DILLON	5	10.3	1	4.4	4	15.5
DORCHESTER	20	13.5	8	7.7	12	27.3
EDGEFIELD	-	0	-	0	-	0
FAIRFIELD	11	35.4	1	11.0	10	45.5
FLORENCE	38 *	20.4	9	9.5	28	30.6
GEORGETOWN	9	12.7	4	9.7	5	16.9
GREENVILLE	73	12.6	42	9.5	31	23.0
GREENWOOD	20	23.3	7	12.7	13	42.5
HAMPTON	7	27.1	2	20.2	5	31.4
HORRY	55	19.4	27	12.4	28	41.9
JASPER	2	6.2	1	5.9	1	6.7
KERSHAW	7	9.9	4	7.9	3	14.9
LANCASTER	8	9.9	3	5.4	5	20.2
LAURENS	13	16.1	4	7.1	9	36.7
LEE	3	11.4	-	0	3	14.9
LEXINGTON	31	9.9	19	7.6	12	19.0
MCCORMICK	2	26.0	-	0	2	37.0
MARION	7	14.0	3	15.6	4	13.0
MARLBORO	5	14.1	3	21.0	2	9.5
NEWBERRY	8	15.4	5	14.8	3	16.6
OCONEE	6	7.1	6	7.7	-	0
ORANGEBURG	34	26.3	8	20.6	26	28.7
PICKENS	12	9.4	9	7.8	3	26.5
RICHLAND	69	14.8	23	11.3	46	17.7
SALUDA	2	7.9	1	5.5	1	14.1
SPARTANBURG	49	14.0	33	12.5	16	18.5
SUMTER	28 *	17.0	7	8.8	20	23.9
UNION	3	9.3	2	9.5	1	8.8
WILLIAMSBURG	9	17.3	1	6.5	8	21.9
YORK	32	12.9	18	9.5	14	24.3
UNKNOWN	-	0	-	0	-	0

[1] Rate per 1,000 deliveries

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-9
Causes of Maternal Death[1] by Age of Mother
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

Cause of Maternal Death	Age								
	Total	<15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years
Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and the Puerperium (O00-O99)	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
I. Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O00-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Ectopic Pregnancy (O00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Spontaneous Abortion (O03)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Medical Abortion (O04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other Abortion (O05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Other Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O01-O02,O06-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Direct Obstetric Causes (O10-O92)	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
1. Eclampsia and Pre-Eclampsia (O11, O13-O16)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2. Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth and Placenta Previa (020, O44-O46, O67, O72)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Complications Predominately Related to Puerperium (O85-O92)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Embolism (O88)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other Complications Predominately Related to Puerperium (O85-O87,O89-O92)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4. All Other Direct Obstetric Causes (O10, O12, O21-O43, O47-O66, O68-O71, O73-O75)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. Obstetric Death of Unspecified Cause (O95)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV.Other Deaths Related to Pregnancy, Child Birth and the Puerperium (O96-O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V. Indirect Obstetric Deaths (O98-O99)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table F-9A
Causes of Maternal Death[1] by Age of Mother
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

Cause of Maternal Death	White									Black and Other								
	Total	<15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45+ Years	**Total**	<15 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-44 Years	45 + Years
Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and the Puerperium (O00-O99)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
I.Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome (O00-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Ectopic Pregnancy (O00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Spontaneous Abortion (O03)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Medical Abortion (O04)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other Abortion (O05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Other and Unspecified Pregnancy With Abortive Outcome (O01, O02, O06-O07)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. Direct Obstetric Causes (O10-O92).	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
1. Eclampsia and Pre-Eclampsia(O11, O13-O16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2. Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth and Placenta Previa (O20,O44-O46,O67,O72)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (O85-O92)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstetric Embolism (O88)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Complications Predominantly Related to Puerperium (O85-O87,O89-O92)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4. All Other Direct Obstetric Causes (O10, O12, O21-O43, O47-O66, O68-O71, O73-O75)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. Obstetric Death of Unspecified Cause (O95)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV.Other Deaths Related to Pregnancy,Childbirth and the Puerperium (O96-O97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V. Indirect Obstetric Deaths (O98-O99)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Classified & Coded According to ICD-10

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

The State Flower

"The Yellow Jasmine"

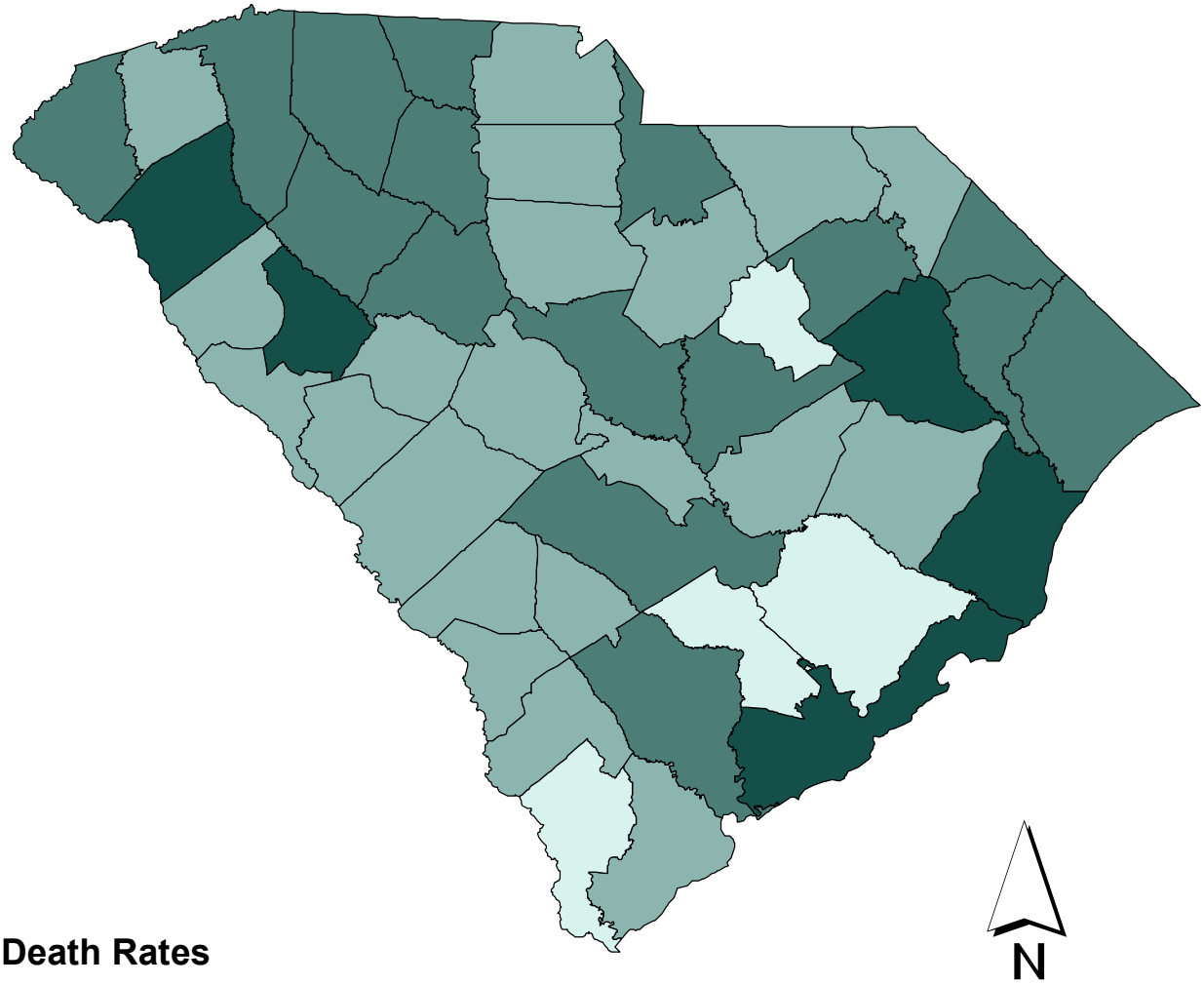
Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1924

DEATH

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Figure G-1.
Death Rates* by County
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)



Death Rates

- 3.1 - 4.8
- 4.9 - 7.7
- 7.8 - 10.4
- 10.5 - 15.8

*Rates calculated per 1,000 population

Map Source:
Division of Public Health Informatics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Data Source:
Division of Biostatistics, PHSIS, SC DHEC

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

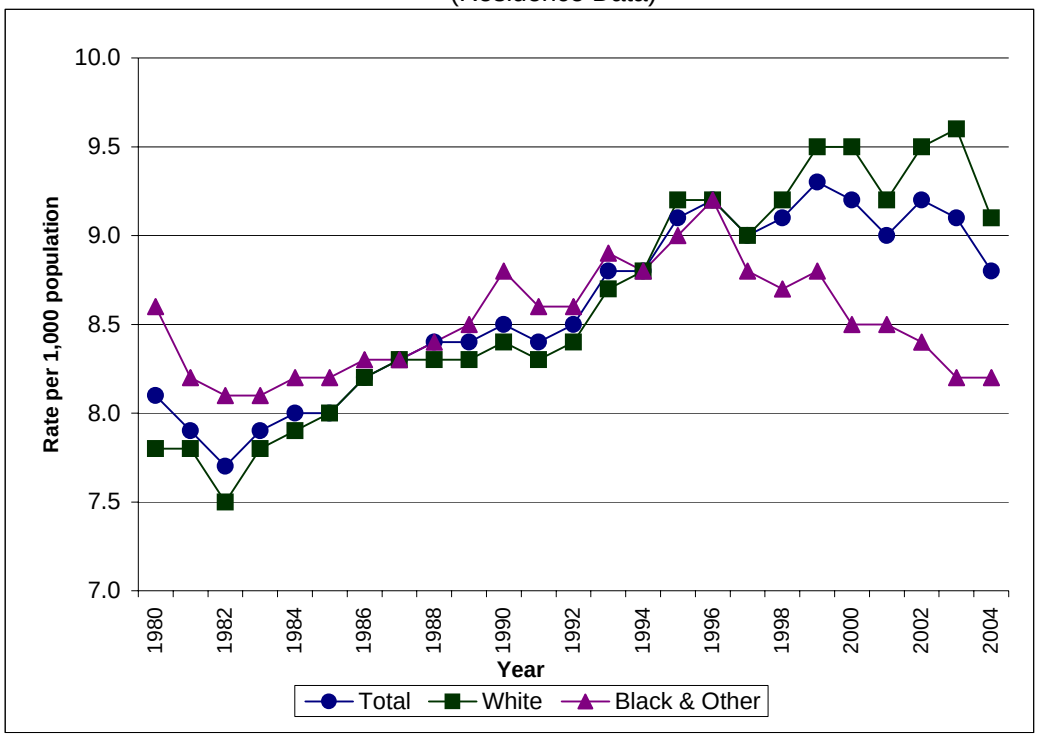
Table G-1.
Deaths and Death Rates[1] by Race
South Carolina. 1980-2004
(Residence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1980	25,138	8.1	16,781	7.8	8,357	8.6
1981	25,410	7.9	17,199	7.8	8,211	8.2
1982	25,066	7.7	16,823	7.5	8,243	8.1
1983	26,130	7.9	17,717	7.8	8,413	8.1
1984	26,363	8.0	17,815	7.9	8,548	8.2
1985	27,077	8.0	18,390	8.0	8,687	8.2
1986	28,122	8.2	19,098	8.2	9,024	8.3
1987	28,470	8.3	19,437	8.3	9,033	8.3
1988	29,397 *	8.4	19,951	8.3	9,443	8.4
1989	29,576	8.4	20,032	8.3	9,544	8.5
1990	29,621 *	8.5	20,192	8.4	9,427	8.8
1991	29,851 *	8.4	20,364	8.3	9,482	8.6
1992	30,565 *	8.5	20,945	8.4	9,617	8.6
1993	31,943 *	8.8	21,939	8.7	10,002	8.9
1994	32,223 *	8.8	22,295	8.8	9,927	8.8
1995	33,500 *	9.1	23,342	9.2	10,152	9.0
1996	34,035 *	9.2	23,585	9.2	10,448	9.2
1997	33,659 *	9.0	23,362	9.0	10,276	8.8
1998	34,781 *	9.1	24,428	9.2	10,333	8.7
1999	35,972 *	9.3	25,432	9.5	10,523	8.8
2000	36,816 *	9.2	26,013	9.5	10,785	8.5
2001	36,576 *	9.2	25,781	9.2	10,782	8.5
2002	37,679 *	9.2	26,740	9.5	10,924	8.4
2003	37,920 *	9.1	27,043	9.6	10,865	8.2
2004	37,152 *	8.8	26,353	9.1	10,783	8.2

[1] Rates per 1,000 population

* Includes unknown race

Figure G-2.
Death Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1980-2004
(Residence Data)



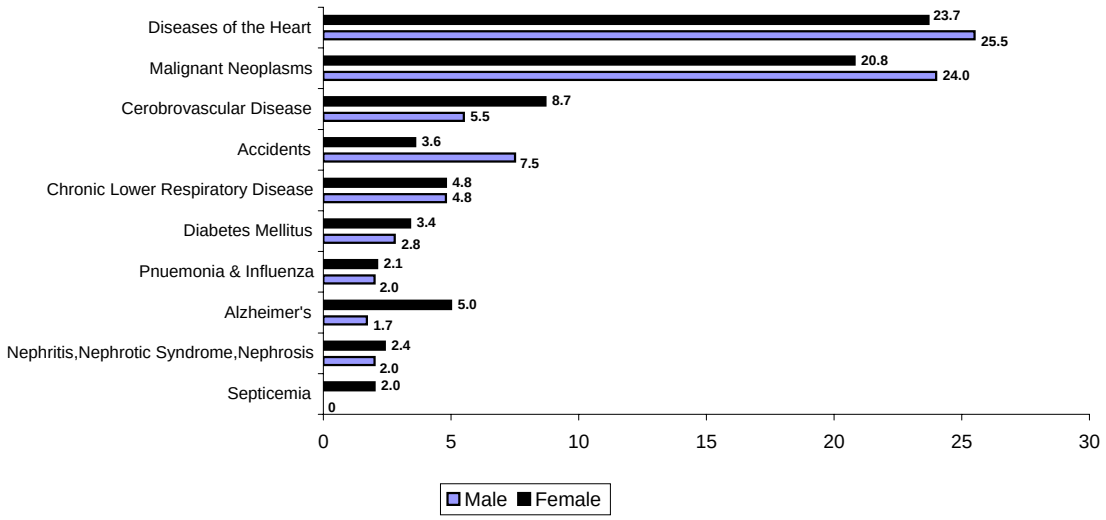
Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-2.
Mortality from Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages	37,152 *	100.0	26,353	100.0	10,783	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	28,569	77.0	20,518	77.9	8,048	74.8
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	9,148 *	24.6	6,510	24.7	2,637	24.5
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	8,317 *	22.4	6,023	22.9	2,293	21.3
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	2,631	7.1	1,846	7.0	785	7.3
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	2,075 *	5.6	1,461	5.5	613	5.7
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	1,788	4.8	1,556	5.9	232	2.2
Alzheimer's Disease (G30)	1,245	3.4	1,033	3.9	212	2.0
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	1,162	3.1	651	2.5	511	4.7
Nephritis,Nephrotic Syndrome, Nephrosis (N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27)	816	2.2	453	1.7	363	3.4
Pneumonia and Influenza (J10-J18)	767	2.1	594	2.3	173	1.6
Septicemia (A40-A41)	620	1.7	391	1.5	229	2.1
All Other Causes	8,583 *	23.1	5,835	22.1	2,735	25.4

* Includes unknown race

Figure G-3.
Percent Distribution of Gender for
Each of the Ten Leading Causes of Death
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)



Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-2A.
Mortality from Ten Leading Causes of Death
by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

MALES						
Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages	18,827 *	100.0	13,349	100.0	5,467	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	14,685	77.9	10,676	79.9	4,007	73.2
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	4,803	25.5	3,474	26.0	1,329	24.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4,511 *	24.0	3,274	24.5	1,236	22.6
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	1,418 *	7.5	979	7.3	438	8.0
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,036	5.5	711	5.3	325	5.9
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	908	4.8	770	5.8	138	2.5
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	530	2.8	327	2.4	203	3.7
Suicide (X60-X84, X87.0)	394	2.1	343	2.6	51	0.9
Nephritis,Nephrotic Syndrome, Nephrosis (N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27)	385	2.0	238	1.8	147	2.7
Pneumonia and Influenza (J10-J18)	379	2.0	286	2.1	93	1.7
Alzheimer's Disease (G30)	321	1.7	274	2.1	47	0.9
All Other Causes	4,142 *	22.0	2,673	20.0	1,460	26.7

FEMALES						
Cause of Death (ICD-10 Code)	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Causes, All Ages	18,325 *	100.0	13,004	100.0	5,316	100.0
Ten Leading Causes, All Ages	14,016	76.5	10,023	77.0	3,992	75.2
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	4,345 *	23.7	3,036	23.3	1,308	24.6
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	3,806	20.8	2,749	21.1	1,057	19.9
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,595	8.7	1,135	8.7	460	8.7
Alzheimer's Disease (G30)	924	5.0	759	5.8	165	3.1
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	880	4.8	786	6.0	94	1.8
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	657	3.6	482	3.7	175	3.3
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	632	3.4	324	2.5	308	5.8
Nephritis,Nephrotic Syndrome, Nephrosis (N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27)	431	2.4	215	1.7	216	4.1
Pneumonia and Influenza (J10-J18)	388	2.1	308	2.4	80	1.5
Septicemia (A40-A41)	358	2.0	229	1.8	129	2.4
All Other Causes	4,309 *	23.5	2,981	22.9	1,324	24.9

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-3.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	524	100.0	236	100.0	288	100.0
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn. (Q00-Q09)	94	17.9	54	22.9	40	13.9
Disorders Relating to Short Gest, Etc. (P07)	91	17.4	26	11.0	65	22.6
Newborn Aff by Maternal Comp of Preg (P01)	38	7.3	18	7.6	20	6.9
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	29	5.5	16	6.8	13	4.5
Respiratory Distress Syndrome (P22)	23	4.4	11	4.7	12	4.2
All Other Causes	249	47.5	111	47.0	138	47.9
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	78	100.0	36	100.0	42	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	27	34.6	12	33.3	15	35.7
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	9	11.5	8	22.2	1	2.4
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn. (Q00-Q09)	7	9.0	1	2.8	6	14.3
Homicide (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	6	7.7	2	5.6	4	9.5
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	3	3.8	2	5.6	1	2.4
All Other Causes	26	33.3	11	30.6	15	35.7
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	115	100.0	62	100.0	53	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	48	41.7	25	40.3	23	43.4
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	17	14.8	10	16.1	7	13.2
Homicide (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	9	7.8	4	6.5	5	9.4
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn. (Q00-Q09)	5	4.3	2	3.2	3	5.7
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	4	3.5	1	1.6	3	5.7
Suicide (X60-X84, Y87.0)	4	3.5	4	6.5	0	0.0
All Other Causes	28	24.3	16	25.8	12	22.6
15-24 Years						
All Causes	617 *	100.0	385	100.0	231	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	334	54.1	243	63.1	91	39.4
Homicide (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	74 *	12.0	19	4.9	54	23.4
Suicide (X60-X84, Y87.0)	64	10.4	50	13.0	14	6.1
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	25	4.1	16	4.2	9	3.9
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	23	3.7	14	3.6	9	3.9
All Other Causes	97	15.7	43	11.2	54	23.4
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	2,360	100.0	1,364	100.0	996	100.0
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	640	27.1	454	33.3	186	18.7
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	342	14.5	178	13.0	164	16.5
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	306	13.0	188	13.8	118	11.8
Suicide (X60-X84, Y87.0)	164	6.9	141	10.3	23	2.3
Homicide (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	151	6.4	49	3.6	102	10.2
All Other Causes	757	32.1	354	26.0	403	40.5
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	8,369 *	100.0	5,273	100.0	3,090	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,591	31.0	1,721	32.6	870	28.2
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	2,010	24.0	1,243	23.6	767	24.8
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	525 *	6.3	355	6.7	169	5.5
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	378	4.5	182	3.5	196	6.3
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	327	3.9	170	3.2	157	5.1
All Other Causes	2,538 *	30.3	1,602	30.4	931	30.1
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	6,731 *	100.0	4,789	100.0	1,938	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	2,177 *	32.3	1,617	33.8	559	28.8
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	1,696 *	25.2	1,177	24.6	518	26.7
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	451	6.7	397	8.3	54	2.8
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	424	6.3	276	5.8	148	7.6
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	249	3.7	132	2.8	117	6.0
All Other Causes	1,734 *	25.8	1,190	24.8	542	28.0
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	18,351 *	100.0	14,205	100.0	4,141	100.0
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	5,059	27.6	3,886	27.4	1,173	28.3
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	3,192	17.4	2,465	17.4	727	17.6
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,753	9.6	1,352	9.5	401	9.7
Alzheimer's Disease (G30)	1,163	6.3	967	6.8	196	4.7
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	990	5.4	896	6.3	94	2.3
All Other Causes	6,194 *	33.8	4,639	32.7	1,550	37.4

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-3A.
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)
Males

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	282	100	129	100	153	100
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn.(Q00-Q09)	57	20.2	32	24.8	25	16.3
Disorders Relating to Short Gest, Etc. (P07)	44	15.6	11	8.5	33	21.6
Newborn Aff by Maternal Comp of Preg (P01)	25	8.9	12	9.3	13	8.5
Respiratory Distress Syndrome (P22)	15	5.3	9	7	6	3.9
Bacterial Sepsis (P36)	12	4.3	3	2.3	9	5.9
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	12	4.3	5	3.9	7	4.6
All Other Causes	117	41.5	57	44.2	60	39.2
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	48	100	20	100	28	100
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	18	37.5	7	35	11	39.3
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn.(Q00-Q09)	6	12.5	1	5	5	17.9
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	5	10.4	5	25	0	0
Homicide (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	5	10.4	1	5	4	14.3
All Other Causes	14	29.2	6	30	8	28.6
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	63	100	37	100	26	100
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	31	49.2	18	48.6	13	50
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	6	9.5	4	10.8	2	7.7
Homicide (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	4	6.3	1	2.7	3	11.5
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn.(Q00-Q09)	3	4.8	1	2.7	2	7.7
Suicide (X60-X84, Y87.0)	3	4.8	3	8.1	0	0
All Other Causes	16	25.4	10	27	6	23.1
15-24 Years						
All Causes	448 *	100	287	100	160	100
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	255	56.9	185	64.5	70	43.8
Homicide (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	59 *	13.2	16	5.6	42	26.3
Suicide (X60-X84, Y87.0)	55	12.3	44	15.3	11	6.9
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	18	4	13	4.5	5	3.1
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	8	1.8	5	1.7	3	1.9
All Other Causes	53	11.8	24	8.4	29	18.1
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	1,534	100	922	100	612	100
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	479	31.2	336	36.4	143	23.4
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	219	14.3	124	13.4	95	15.5
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	143	9.3	95	10.3	48	7.8
Suicide (X60-X84, Y87.0)	134	8.7	115	12.5	19	3.1
Homicide (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	121	7.9	36	3.9	85	13.9
All Other Causes	438	28.6	216	23.4	222	36.3
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	5,153 *	100	3,282	100	1,865	100
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,454	28.2	965	29.4	489	26.2
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	1,408	27.3	905	27.6	503	27
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	379 *	7.4	249	7.6	129	6.9
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	201	3.9	92	2.8	109	5.8
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	184	3.6	106	3.2	78	4.2
All Other Causes	1,527 *	29.6	965	29.4	557	29.9
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	3,786 *	100	2,717	100	1,067	100
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,258 *	33.2	935	34.4	322	30.2
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	1,008	26.6	716	26.4	292	27.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	228	6	195	7.2	33	3.1
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	218	5.8	136	5	82	7.7
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	117	3.1	68	2.5	49	4.6
All Other Causes	957 *	25.3	667	24.5	289	27.1
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	7,510 *	100	5,954	100	1,554	100
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	2,141	28.5	1,709	28.7	432	27.8
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,636	21.8	1,265	21.2	371	23.9
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	584	7.8	464	7.8	120	7.7
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	500	6.7	440	7.4	60	3.9
Alzheimer's Disease (G30)	281	3.7	240	4	41	2.6
All Other Causes	2,368 *	31.5	1,836	30.8	530	34.1

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-3A. (continued)
Mortality from Five Leading Causes of Death in Specified Age Groups by Race and Gender
South Carolina, 2004
Females

	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	242	100	107	100	135	100
Disorders Relating to Short Gest, Etc. (P07)	47	19.4	15	14	32	23.7
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn. (Q00-Q09)	37	15.3	22	20.6	15	11.1
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (R95)	17	7	11	10.3	6	4.4
Newborn Aff by Maternal Comp of Preg (P01)	13	5.4	6	5.6	7	5.2
Newborn Aff by Comp of Placenta (P02)	13	5.4	6	5.6	7	5.2
All Other Causes	115	47.5	47	43.9	68	50.4
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	30	100	16	100	14	100
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	9	30	5	31.3	4	28.6
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	4	13.3	3	18.8	1	7.1
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	2	6.7	1	6.3	1	7.1
All Other Causes	15	50	7	43.8	8	57.1
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	52	100	25	100	27	100
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	17	32.7	7	28	10	37
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	11	21.2	6	24	5	18.5
Homicide (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	5	9.6	3	12	2	7.4
HIV (B20-B24)	2	3.8	0	0	2	7.4
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	2	3.8	0	0	2	7.4
Congenital Malform., Deform., Chromosomal Abn. (Q00-Q09)	2	3.8	1	4	1	3.7
All Other Causes	13	25	8	32	5	18.5
15-24 Years						
All Causes	169	100	98	100	71	100
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	79	46.7	58	59.2	21	29.6
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	15	8.9	9	9.2	6	8.5
Homicide (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	15	8.9	3	3.1	12	16.9
Suicide (X60-X84, Y87.0)	9	5.3	6	6.1	3	4.2
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	7	4.1	3	3.1	4	5.6
All Other Causes	44	26	19	19.4	25	35.2
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	826	100	442	100	384	100
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	163	19.7	93	21	70	18.2
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	161	19.5	118	26.7	43	11.2
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	123	14.9	54	12.2	69	18
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	40	4.8	15	3.4	25	6.5
HIV (B20-B24)	38	4.6	5	1.1	33	8.6
All Other Causes	301	36.4	157	35.5	144	37.5
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	3,216	100	1,991	100	1,225	100
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,137	35.4	756	38	381	31.1
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	602	18.7	338	17	264	21.6
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	177	5.5	90	4.5	87	7.1
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	148	4.6	121	6.1	27	2.2
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	146	4.5	106	5.3	40	3.3
All Other Causes	1,006	31.3	580	29.1	426	34.8
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	2,945 *	100	2,072	100	871	100
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	919	31.2	682	32.9	237	27.2
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	688 *	23.4	461	22.2	226	25.9
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	223	7.6	202	9.7	21	2.4
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	206	7	140	6.8	66	7.6
Diabetes Mellitus (E10-E14)	132	4.5	64	3.1	68	7.8
All Other Causes	777 *	26.4	523	25.2	253	29
75 Years & Over						
All Causes	10,841 *	100	8,251	100	2,587	100
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	2,918	26.9	2,177	26.4	741	28.6
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	1,556	14.4	1,200	14.5	356	13.8
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	1,169	10.8	888	10.8	281	10.9
Alzheimer's Disease (G30)	882	8.1	727	8.8	155	6
Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease (J40-J47)	490	4.5	456	5.5	34	1.3
All Other Causes	3,826 *	35.3	2,803	34	1,020	39.4

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-4.
Percent Distribution of Deaths by Race and Age
South Carolina, 1980,1990 and 2000
(Residence Data)

Age at Death	Total			White			Black & Other		
	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000	1980	1990	2000
All Ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1	3.2	2.3	0.5	2.0	1.4	0.7	5.7	4.1	2.7
01-04	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
05-09	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3
10-14	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2
15-19	1.2	0.9	0.5	1.3	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8
20-24	1.8	1.1	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.7	2.3	1.4	1.5
25-34	3.3	3.3	1.1	2.8	2.5	1.6	4.4	5.2	3.2
35-44	4.2	5.0	2.5	3.2	3.7	3.6	6.2	7.6	6.7
45-54	8.8	7.1	4.8	7.9	6.3	6.9	10.6	8.8	12.2
55-64	18.4	13.8	8.1	17.6	13.3	11.5	20.0	14.8	13.4
65-74	25.7	25.2	14.4	26.0	25.5	20.4	25.3	24.5	18.8
75 and Over	32.1	40.4	37.8	36.7	44.6	53.6	22.7	31.4	39.6

Table G-5.
Deaths from Major Cardiovascular Diseases
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

	Number	Percent
Major Cardiovascular Disease (I00-I78)	**12,582**	**33.9**
Diseases of the Heart (I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51)	9,148	24.6
Essential Hypertension & Hypertensive Renal Disease (I11-I13)	368	1.0
Cerebrovascular Disease (I60-I69)	2,631	7.1
Atherosclerosis (I70)	68	0.2
Other Diseases of Circulatory System (I71-I78)	367	1.0

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-6.
Distribution of Malignant Neoplasms by Site and Gender
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Malignant Neoplasms (C00-C97)	6,905	100.0	2,787	100.0	3,180	100.0
Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx (C00-C14)	157	2.3	123	4.4	34	1.1
Digestive Organs (C15-C26)	1,598	23.1	867	31.1	263	8.3
Respiratory and Intrathoracic Organs (C30-C39)	2,561	37.1	1,604	57.6	2,560	80.5
Breast (C50)	371	5.4	4	0.1	558	17.5
Female Genital Organs (C51-C58)	377	5.5	-	(0)	377	11.9
Vulva and Vagina (C51-C52)	(-)	(0)	(-)	(0)	(-)	(0)
Cervix Uteri (C53)	(54)	(14.3)	(-)	(0)	54	14.3
Corpus Uteri and Uterus, part unspecified (C54-C55)	(111)	(29.4)	(-)	(0)	111	29.4
Ovary (C56)	(212)	(56.2)	(-)	(0)	212	56.2
Other Female Genital Organs (C57, C58)	(-)	(0)	(-)	(0)	(-)	(0)
Male Genital Organs (C60-C63)	489	7.1	489	100.0	(-)	(0)
Prostate (C61)	(-)	(0)	(-)	(0)	(-)	(0)
Testis (C62)	(-)	(0)	(-)	(0)	(-)	(0)
Penis and Other Male Genital Organs (C60, C63)	(-)	(0)	(-)	(0)	(-)	(0)
Urinary Tract (C64-C68)	329	4.8	213	3.1	116	3.6
Leukemia (C91-C95)	295	4.3	192	2.8	126	4.0
Lymphatic & Hematopoietic Tissues (C96)	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-10.
Deaths and Death Rates[1] by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	37,152 *	8.8	26,353	9.1	10,783	8.2
Abbeville	244	9.3	182	9.9	62	7.8
Aiken	1,390	9.3	1,051	9.7	339	8.3
Allendale	118	10.7	34	11.4	84	10.4
Anderson	1,822	10.5	1,532	10.8	290	9.3
Bamberg	156	9.8	68	11.4	88	8.8
Barnwell	225	9.6	130	9.9	95	9.2
Beaufort	1,026 *	7.6	772	7.5	253	7.7
Berkeley	937 *	6.3	663	6.4	272	5.9
Calhoun	168 *	11	86	10.5	81	11.4
Charleston	2,686 *	8.2	1,644	7.8	1,040	9
Cherokee	619	11.5	518	12.3	101	8.7
Chester	345	10.3	204	10	141	10.7
Chesterfield	438	10.1	290	10.2	148	9.9
Clarendon	337	10.2	144	9.2	193	11
Colleton	388 *	9.8	232	10.2	154	9.1
Darlington	696	10.3	446	11.5	250	8.7
Dillon	358	11.4	200	12.5	158	10.4
Dorchester	726	6.8	508	6.6	218	7.3
Edgefield	205	8.3	110	7.6	95	9.1
Fairfield	283 *	11.7	129	12.9	153	10.8
Florence	1,362	10.5	859	11.4	503	9.3
Georgetown	595	10	403	10.6	192	8.8
Greenville	3,148 *	7.8	2,592	8.2	555	6.6
Greenwood	660	9.8	493	11	167	7.4
Hampton	220	10.3	101	10.9	119	9.9
Horry	1,998 *	9.2	1,712	9.5	284	7.6
Jasper	173	8.2	76	7.6	97	8.6
Kershaw	512	9.2	361	8.9	151	10.1
Lancaster	571	9	455	9.9	116	6.7
Laurens	722	10.3	564	11	158	8.3
Lee	226	11	102	13.6	124	9.6
Lexington	1,791	7.8	1,591	8.2	200	5.5
McCormick	115	11.3	70	14.3	45	8.6
Marion	349 *	9.9	166	11	182	9.1
Marlboro	304	10.8	148	11.8	156	10
Newberry	386	10.4	277	11.1	109	8.8
Oconee	684	9.9	618	9.8	66	10.5
Orangeburg	948 *	10.4	428	13	517	9
Pickens	873	7.8	799	7.8	74	7.8
Richland	2,450	7.3	1,343	8	1,107	6.7
Saluda	193	10.2	142	10.6	51	9.2
Spartanburg	2,613	9.9	2,079	10.3	534	8.6
Sumter	927	8.7	482	9	445	8.5
Union	378	13.1	283	14.4	95	10.3
Williamsburg	392	11.1	152	13.1	240	10.1
York	1,386	7.5	1,110	7.7	276	6.9
Unknown	9	-	4	-	5	-

[1] Rate per 1,000 estimated population
* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-11.
Deaths and Death Rates[1] by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	36,482 *	8.7	25,951	9.0	10,530	8.0
Abbeville	168	6.4	125	6.8	43	5.4
Aiken	1,058	7.1	770	7.1	288	7.0
Allendale	75	6.8	31	10.4	44	5.5
Anderson	1,873	10.8	1,566	11.0	307	9.9
Bamberg	110	6.9	52	8.7	58	5.8
Barnwell	134	5.7	74	5.6	60	5.8
Beaufort	1,040	7.7	766	7.5	274	8.3
Berkeley	464	3.1	323	3.1	141	3.1
Calhoun	88	5.8	54	6.6	34	4.8
Charleston	3,821	11.7	2,438	11.6	1,383	11.9
Cherokee	466	8.7	393	9.3	73	6.3
Chester	204	6.1	132	6.5	72	5.5
Chesterfield	298	6.9	183	6.5	115	7.7
Clarendon	225	6.8	87	5.5	138	7.9
Colleton	355	9.0	200	8.8	155	9.2
Darlington	544	8.1	347	8.9	197	6.9
Dillon	260	8.3	146	9.1	114	7.5
Dorchester	515	4.8	383	5.0	132	4.4
Edgefield	147	5.9	83	5.8	64	6.2
Fairfield	187	7.7	93	9.3	94	6.6
Florence	2,044	15.8	1,230	16.3	814	15.0
Georgetown	680	11.4	489	12.9	191	8.7
Greenville	3,559 *	8.9	2,955	9.3	603	7.2
Greenwood	785	11.6	575	12.8	210	9.3
Hampton	154	7.2	70	7.6	84	7.0
Horry	1,917	8.8	1,639	9.1	278	7.5
Jasper	87	4.1	49	4.9	38	3.4
Kershaw	424	7.6	302	7.5	122	8.1
Lancaster	509	8.1	396	8.6	113	6.5
Laurens	577	8.2	460	9.0	117	6.2
Lee	96	4.7	43	5.7	53	4.1
Lexington	1,687	7.3	1,458	7.5	229	6.3
McCormick	61	6.0	37	7.6	24	4.6
Marion	313	8.9	147	9.7	166	8.3
Marlboro	208	7.4	110	8.8	98	6.3
Newberry	326	8.8	234	9.4	92	7.5
Oconee	563	8.2	512	8.2	51	8.1
Orangeburg	916	10.1	426	12.9	490	8.5
Pickens	670	6.0	614	6.0	56	5.9
Richland	3,319	9.9	1,891	11.2	1,428	8.6
Saluda	130	6.9	100	7.5	30	5.4
Spartanburg	2,734	10.3	2,181	10.8	553	8.9
Sumter	888	8.4	467	8.7	421	8.1
Union	300	10.4	229	11.6	71	7.7
Williamsburg	219	6.2	91	7.9	128	5.4
York	1,284	7.0	1,000	6.9	284	7.1

* Includes Unknown Race

[1] Rates per 1,000 estimated population

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-12.
Deaths by Race and Gender
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	37,152 *	18,827	18,325	26,353	13,349	13,004	10,783	5,467	5,316
Abbeville	244	119	125	182	85	97	62	34	28
Aiken	1,390	688	702	1,051	510	541	339	178	161
Allendale	118	52	66	34	14	20	84	38	46
Anderson	1,822	975	847	1,532	824	708	290	151	139
Bamberg	156	85	71	68	32	36	88	53	35
Barnwell	225	108	117	130	67	63	95	41	54
Beaufort	1,026 *	526	500	772	409	363	253	116	137
Berkeley	937 *	506	431	663	367	296	272	138	134
Calhoun	168 *	85	83	86	41	45	81	43	38
Charleston	2,686 *	1,355	1,331	1,644	836	808	1,040	517	523
Cherokee	619	302	317	518	261	257	101	41	60
Chester	345	178	167	204	111	93	141	67	74
Chesterfield	438	227	211	290	160	130	148	67	81
Clarendon	337	175	162	144	77	67	193	98	95
Colleton	388 *	201	187	232	119	113	154	81	73
Darlington	696	354	342	446	224	222	250	130	120
Dillon	358	172	186	200	98	102	158	74	84
Dorchester	726	366	360	508	257	251	218	109	109
Edgefield	205	109	96	110	50	60	95	59	36
Fairfield	283 *	155	128	129	67	62	153	88	65
Florence	1,362	650	712	859	410	449	503	240	263
Georgetown	595	293	302	403	197	206	192	96	96
Greenville	3,148 *	1,527	1,621	2,592	1,267	1,325	555	259	296
Greenwood	660	351	309	493	255	238	167	96	71
Hampton	220	112	108	101	53	48	119	59	60
Horry	1,998 *	1,090	908	1,712	925	787	284	163	121
Jasper	173	90	83	76	40	36	97	50	47
Kershaw	512	266	246	361	189	172	151	77	74
Lancaster	571	289	282	455	224	231	116	65	51
Laurens	722	357	365	564	285	279	158	72	86
Lee	226	125	101	102	53	49	124	72	52
Lexington	1,791	911	880	1,591	805	786	200	106	94
McCormick	115	54	61	70	30	40	45	24	21
Marion	349 *	180	169	166	80	86	182	100	82
Marlboro	304	148	156	148	73	75	156	75	81
Newberry	386	191	195	277	135	142	109	56	53
Oconee	684	358	326	618	325	293	66	33	33
Orangeburg	948 *	473	475	428	217	211	517	254	263
Pickens	873	434	439	799	402	397	74	32	42
Richland	2,450	1,254	1,196	1,343	659	684	1,107	595	512
Saluda	193	96	97	142	69	73	51	27	24
Spartanburg	2,613	1,315	1,298	2,079	1,051	1,028	534	264	270
Sumter	927	446	481	482	239	243	445	207	238
Union	378	176	202	283	133	150	95	43	52
Williamsburg	392	203	189	152	78	74	240	125	115
York	1,386	695	691	1,110	544	566	276	151	125
Unknown	9	5	4	4	2	2	5	3	2

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-13.
Deaths by Race and Gender
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total			White			Black and Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
South Carolina	36,482 *	18,498	17,984	25,951	13,155	12,796	10,530	5,342	5,188
Abbeville	168	89	79	125	63	62	43	26	17
Aiken	1,058	508	550	770	360	410	288	148	140
Allendale	75	33	42	31	13	18	44	20	24
Anderson	1,873	968	905	1,566	807	759	307	161	146
Bamberg	110	59	51	52	24	28	58	35	23
Barnwell	134	65	69	74	38	36	60	27	33
Beaufort	1,040	539	501	766	412	354	274	127	147
Berkeley	464	247	217	323	182	141	141	65	76
Calhoun	88	49	39	54	28	26	34	21	13
Charleston	3,821	2,001	1,820	2,438	1,290	1,148	1,383	711	672
Cherokee	466	219	247	393	186	207	73	33	40
Chester	204	100	104	132	70	62	72	30	42
Chesterfield	298	153	145	183	99	84	115	54	61
Clarendon	225	115	110	87	41	46	138	74	64
Colleton	355	185	170	200	108	92	155	77	78
Darlington	544	272	272	347	168	179	197	104	93
Dillon	260	128	132	146	76	70	114	52	62
Dorchester	515	244	271	383	181	202	132	63	69
Edgefield	147	79	68	83	37	46	64	42	22
Fairfield	187	102	85	93	46	47	94	56	38
Florence	2,044	995	1,049	1,230	599	631	814	396	418
Georgetown	680	331	349	489	242	247	191	89	102
Greenville	3,559 *	1,743	1,816	2,955	1,464	1,491	603	278	325
Greenwood	785	408	377	575	297	278	210	111	99
Hampton	154	75	79	70	33	37	84	42	42
Horry	1,917	1,054	863	1,639	889	750	278	165	113
Jasper	87	50	37	49	28	21	38	22	16
Kershaw	424	209	215	302	148	154	122	61	61
Lancaster	509	262	247	396	197	199	113	65	48
Laurens	577	279	298	460	221	239	117	58	59
Lee	96	57	39	43	25	18	53	32	21
Lexington	1,687	851	836	1,458	730	728	229	121	108
McCormick	61	26	35	37	15	22	24	11	13
Marion	313	162	151	147	69	78	166	93	73
Marlboro	208	102	106	110	55	55	98	47	51
Newberry	326	156	170	234	108	126	92	48	44
Oconee	563	286	277	512	261	251	51	25	26
Orangeburg	916	461	455	426	220	206	490	241	249
Pickens	670	341	329	614	310	304	56	31	25
Richland	3,319	1,767	1,552	1,891	1,005	886	1,428	762	666
Saluda	130	65	65	100	48	52	30	17	13
Spartanburg	2,734	1,372	1,362	2,181	1,107	1,074	553	265	288
Sumter	888	422	466	467	233	234	421	189	232
Union	300	141	159	229	108	121	71	33	38
Williamsburg	219	110	109	91	46	45	128	64	64
York	1,284	618	666	1,000	468	532	284	150	134

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-14.
Deaths by Burial Disposition
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Other
South Carolina	36,482 *	28,674	6,801	765	239
Abbeville	168	152	15	1	-
Aiken	1,058	766	256	22	14
Allendale	75	72	3	-	-
Anderson	1,873	1,479	328	53	13
Bamberg	110	97	13	-	-
Barnwell	134	122	12	-	-
Beaufort	1,040	561	450	27	2
Berkeley	464	329	120	13	2
Calhoun	88	70	14	3	1
Charleston	3,821 *	2,787	897	104	31
Cherokee	466	412	48	4	2
Chester	204	183	19	1	1
Chesterfield	298	271	24	3	-
Clarendon	225	195	28	2	-
Colleton	355	310	40	2	3
Darlington	544	486	56	1	1
Dillon	260	234	24	1	1
Dorchester	515	358	143	12	2
Edgefield	147	123	18	2	4
Fairfield	187	156	27	2	2
Florence	2,044	1,801	190	42	11
Georgetown	680	415	218	41	6
Greenville	3,559 *	2,854	632	56	17
Greenwood	785	680	101	2	2
Hampton	154	141	12	-	1
Horry	1,917	1,044	682	172	19
Jasper	87	68	15	2	2
Kershaw	424	349	55	17	3
Lancaster	509	441	62	4	2
Laurens	577	512	57	5	3
Lee	96	84	10	2	-
Lexington	1,687	1,286	341	39	21
McCormick	61	50	10	1	-
Marion	313	295	16	-	2
Marlboro	208	189	17	-	2
Newberry	326	295	28	3	-
Oconee	563	417	140	6	-
Orangeburg	916	800	92	21	2
Pickens	670	539	116	11	4
Richland	3,319	2,626	603	54	36
Saluda	130	115	13	-	2
Spartanburg	2,734	2,262	450	13	9
Sumter	888	766	112	6	4
Union	300	275	22	-	3
Williamsburg	219	209	9	-	1
York	1,284	998	263	15	8

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-14A.
Deaths by Burial Disposition by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	White					Black and Other				
	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Other	Total	Burial	Cremation	Removal	Other
South Carolina	25,949	18,925	6,101	713	210	10,530	9,749	699	52	29
Abbeville	125	112	12	1	-	43	40	3	-	-
Aiken	770	506	230	20	14	288	260	26	2	-
Allendale	31	28	3	-	-	44	44	-	-	-
Anderson	1,566	1,207	298	50	11	307	272	30	3	2
Bamberg	52	44	8	-	-	58	53	5	-	-
Barnwell	74	63	11	-	-	60	59	1	-	-
Beaufort	766	307	431	26	2	274	254	19	1	-
Berkeley	323	199	110	12	2	141	130	10	1	-
Calhoun	54	38	12	3	1	34	32	2	-	-
Charleston	2,436	1,525	791	95	25	1,383	1,262	106	9	6
Cherokee	393	345	43	4	1	73	67	5	-	1
Chester	132	111	19	1	1	72	72	-	-	-
Chesterfield	183	159	21	3	-	115	112	3	-	-
Clarendon	87	62	23	2	-	138	133	5	-	-
Colleton	200	160	37	1	2	155	150	3	1	1
Darlington	347	299	46	1	1	197	187	10	-	-
Dillon	146	126	19	-	1	114	108	5	1	-
Dorchester	383	241	132	8	2	132	117	11	4	-
Edgefield	83	63	14	2	4	64	60	4	-	-
Fairfield	93	69	20	2	2	94	87	7	-	-
Florence	1,230	1,015	169	37	9	814	786	21	5	2
Georgetown	489	238	204	41	6	191	177	14	-	-
Greenville	2,955	2,307	576	55	17	603	547	55	1	-
Greenwood	575	482	89	2	2	210	198	12	-	-
Hampton	70	59	11	-	-	84	82	1	-	1
Horry	1,639	802	655	166	16	278	242	27	6	3
Jasper	49	33	14	1	1	38	35	1	1	1
Kershaw	302	237	47	16	2	122	112	8	1	1
Lancaster	396	335	57	3	1	113	106	5	1	1
Laurens	460	401	52	4	3	117	111	5	1	-
Lee	43	33	8	2	-	53	51	2	-	-
Lexington	1,458	1,081	318	38	21	229	205	23	1	-
McCormick	37	26	10	1	-	24	24	-	-	-
Marion	147	134	12	-	1	166	161	4	-	1
Marlboro	110	93	15	-	2	98	96	2	-	-
Newberry	234	206	25	3	-	92	89	3	-	-
Oconee	512	368	138	6	-	51	49	2	-	-
Orangeburg	426	335	69	20	2	490	465	23	1	-
Pickens	614	489	111	10	4	56	50	5	1	-
Richland	1,891	1,344	469	46	32	1,428	1,282	134	8	4
Saluda	100	88	10	-	2	30	27	3	-	-
Spartanburg	2,181	1,770	392	13	6	553	492	58	-	3
Sumter	467	363	97	5	2	421	403	15	1	2
Union	229	210	16	-	3	71	65	6	-	-
Williamsburg	91	82	8	-	1	128	127	1	-	-
York	1,000	730	249	13	8	284	268	14	2	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-15.
Death by Certifier[1]
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
South Carolina	36,482 *	7,428	28,608	423
Abbeville	168	99	68	-
Aiken	1,058	187	871	-
Allendale	75	42	33	-
Anderson	1,873	336	1,535	2
Bamberg	110	62	48	-
Barnwell	134	70	64	-
Beaufort	1,040	111	929	-
Berkeley	464	356	108	-
Calhoun	88	72	16	-
Charleston	3,821	461	3,358	-
Cherokee	466	85	381	-
Chester	204	136	67	1
Chesterfield	298	87	211	-
Clarendon	225	106	119	-
Colleton	355	170	184	1
Darlington	544	254	290	-
Dillon	260	131	128	1
Dorchester	515	300	214	1
Edgefield	147	44	103	-
Fairfield	187	66	121	-
Florence	2,044	258	1,778	-
Georgetown	680	116	564	-
Greenville	3,559 *	32	3,117	410
Greenwood	785	72	713	-
Hampton	154	29	125	-
Horry	1,917	389	1,525	3
Jasper	87	55	32	-
Kershaw	424	117	307	-
Lancaster	509	220	289	-
Laurens	577	139	438	-
Lee	96	61	35	-
Lexington	1,687	239	1,448	-
McCormick	61	32	29	-
Marion	313	68	245	-
Marlboro	208	126	82	-
Newberry	326	170	156	-
Oconee	563	113	450	-
Orangeburg	916	351	557	-
Pickens	670	157	511	-
Richland	3,319	514	2,802	3
Saluda	130	47	83	-
Spartanburg	2,734	391	2,340	1
Sumter	888	170	718	-
Union	300	51	249	-
Williamsburg	219	125	94	-
York	1,284	211	1,073	-

[1] Person certifying the original death certificate
* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-15A.
Death by Certifier[1] by Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	White				Black and Other			
	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner	Total	Coroner	Physician	Medical Examiner
South Carolina	25,951	4,752	20,868	314	10,530	2,676	7,739	109
Abbeville	125	76	49	-	43	23	19	-
Aiken	770	125	645	-	288	62	226	-
Allendale	31	16	15	-	44	26	18	-
Anderson	1,566	271	1,294	1	307	65	241	1
Bamberg	52	23	29	-	58	39	19	-
Barnwell	74	44	30	-	60	26	34	-
Beaufort	766	84	682	-	274	27	247	-
Berkeley	323	265	58	-	141	91	50	-
Calhoun	54	43	11	-	34	29	5	-
Charleston	2,438	265	2,172	-	1,383	196	1,186	-
Cherokee	393	69	324	-	73	16	57	-
Chester	132	92	40	-	72	44	27	1
Chesterfield	183	56	127	-	115	31	84	-
Clarendon	87	50	37	-	138	56	82	-
Colleton	200	101	98	1	155	69	86	-
Darlington	347	157	190	-	197	97	100	-
Dillon	146	70	75	1	114	61	53	-
Dorchester	383	214	169	-	132	86	45	1
Edgefield	83	19	64	-	64	25	39	-
Fairfield	93	32	61	-	94	34	60	-
Florence	1,230	137	1,087	-	814	121	691	-
Georgetown	489	79	410	-	191	37	154	-
Greenville	2,955	29	2,619	307	603	3	497	103
Greenwood	575	43	532	-	210	29	181	-
Hampton	70	13	57	-	84	16	68	-
Horry	1,639	310	1,326	3	278	79	199	-
Jasper	49	35	14	-	38	20	18	-
Kershaw	302	74	228	-	122	43	79	-
Lancaster	396	180	216	-	113	40	73	-
Laurens	460	104	356	-	117	35	82	-
Lee	43	23	20	-	53	38	15	-
Lexington	1,458	190	1,268	-	229	49	180	-
McCormick	37	15	22	-	24	17	7	-
Marion	147	24	123	-	166	44	122	-
Marlboro	110	62	48	-	98	64	34	-
Newberry	234	117	117	-	92	53	39	-
Oconee	512	99	413	-	51	14	37	-
Orangeburg	426	135	285	-	490	216	272	-
Pickens	614	135	477	-	56	22	34	-
Richland	1,891	251	1,639	1	1,428	263	1,163	2
Saluda	100	28	72	-	30	19	11	-
Spartanburg	2,181	291	1,888	-	553	100	452	1
Sumter	467	66	401	-	421	104	317	-
Union	229	36	193	-	71	15	56	-
Williamsburg	91	51	40	-	128	74	54	-
York	1,000	153	847	-	284	58	226	-

[1] Person certifying the original death certificate

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-16.
Major Causes[1] of Accidental Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Residual
South Carolina	2,075	1,071	314	197	90	16	61	326
Abbeville	13	5	4	2	-	-	-	2
Aiken	83	41	18	4	8	-	3	9
Allendale	5	3	-	-	1	-	-	1
Anderson	95	46	18	8	2	1	3	17
Bamberg	15	7	2	-	1	-	1	4
Barnwell	12	9	2	1	-	-	-	-
Beaufort	54	26	4	10	-	-	5	9
Berkeley	77	43	11	5	3	1	5	9
Calhoun	10	6	1	1	-	-	-	2
Charleston	135	63	29	12	4	-	4	23
Cherokee	35	18	8	2	1	-	1	5
Chester	20	16	1	1	-	-	-	2
Chesterfield	26	18	-	1	2	-	1	4
Clarendon	20	13	3	1	-	-	-	3
Colleton	30	21	2	4	1	-	1	1
Darlington	47	26	6	4	2	1	1	7
Dillon	20	8	1	2	4	-	1	4
Dorchester	33	15	3	6	1	-	5	3
Edgefield	10	4	1	-	1	-	1	3
Fairfield	22	13	4	-	1	-	1	3
Florence	68	36	7	5	4	1	1	14
Georgetown	28	14	1	7	2	-	-	4
Greenville	142	66	27	23	2	1	4	19
Greenwood	21	8	4	2	2	-	-	5
Hampton	18	14	1	1	-	-	-	2
Horry	119	61	26	11	4	1	3	13
Jasper	16	13	-	1	-	-	-	2
Kershaw	30	18	3	1	1	1	-	6
Lancaster	42	24	7	1	-	1	1	8
Laurens	37	18	5	1	-	-	1	12
Lee	15	11	-	1	1	-	1	1
Lexington	105	60	10	6	10	2	3	14
McCormick	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Marion	22	13	2	1	3	-	1	2
Marlboro	10	8	1	1	-	-	-	-
Newberry	16	9	-	-	3	-	-	4
Oconee	46	18	11	6	3	-	1	7
Orangeburg	69	51	2	2	5	1	1	7
Pickens	62	25	16	8	1	-	3	9
Richland	137	61	15	24	6	3	4	24
Saluda	12	6	1	2	1	-	-	2
Spartanburg	139	57	38	16	5	-	1	22
Sumter	46	26	4	3	1	-	-	12
Union	22	9	1	3	2	1	-	6
Willamsburg	15	9	1	-	1	-	-	4
York	66	30	11	5	-	1	3	16
Unknown	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-

[1] Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-17.
Major Causes[1] of Accidental Deaths
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

County of Residence	Total (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	Transportation (V01-V99,Y85)	Poison (X40-X49)	Falls (W00-W19)	Fire & Flames (X00-X09)	Firearms (W32-W34)	Drowning (W61-W74)	Residual
South Carolina	2,082	1,103	320	188	75	17	70	309
Abbeville	8	2	4	1	-	-	-	1
Aiken	65	35	18	2	6	-	2	2
Allendale	7	5	-	-	1	-	-	1
Anderson	90	43	19	11	2	1	2	12
Bamberg	11	5	3	-	1	-	-	2
Barnwell	9	6	1	-	-	-	1	1
Beaufort	52	26	5	5	-	-	7	9
Berkeley	41	24	7	1	1	-	4	4
Calhoun	14	11	1	1	-	-	-	1
Charleston	211	106	36	28	4	1	4	32
Cherokee	29	17	7	-	1	-	-	4
Chester	12	7	1	2	-	-	-	2
Chesterfield	21	17	-	-	2	-	-	2
Clarendon	10	7	2	-	-	-	-	1
Colleton	29	23	2	2	-	-	1	1
Darlington	31	18	5	1	1	1	1	4
Dillon	23	13	2	-	3	-	1	4
Dorchester	30	16	4	3	1	-	4	2
Edgefield	8	4	1	-	1	-	-	2
Fairfield	22	13	3	-	1	-	2	3
Florence	109	63	7	11	3	1	2	22
Georgetown	30	13	3	4	3	-	2	5
Greenville	189	95	28	28	2	-	5	31
Greenwood	25	11	5	2	1	-	-	6
Hampton	10	7	1	1	-	-	-	1
Horry	121	61	24	13	2	1	9	11
Jasper	17	16	-	1	-	-	-	-
Kershaw	28	17	3	1	1	2	-	4
Lancaster	34	18	7	-	-	1	2	6
Laurens	24	16	3	-	-	-	-	5
Lee	9	8	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lexington	70	38	12	3	7	1	-	9
McCormick	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marion	19	9	2	1	3	-	2	2
Marlboro	10	8	1	1	-	-	-	-
Newberry	19	14	-	-	3	-	-	2
Oconee	35	7	12	5	3	-	2	6
Orangeburg	58	46	-	-	4	1	-	7
Pickens	50	21	15	2	1	-	3	8
Richland	216	115	17	31	6	4	5	38
Saluda	12	5	1	2	1	-	1	2
Spartanburg	144	57	40	18	5	1	2	21
Sumter	44	22	4	2	1	-	1	14
Union	16	4	1	2	2	1	-	6
Williamsburg	8	4	1	-	1	-	-	2
York	59	28	11	3	-	1	5	11

[1]Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-18.
Deaths Due to Suicide by Method[1]
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (X60-X84, Y87.0)	Firearms (X72-X74)	Hanging, Strangulation & Suffocation (X70)	Poisoning (X60-X69)	Residual
South Carolina	483	328	73	59	23
Abbeville	2	2	-	-	-
Aiken	20	13	5	1	1
Anderson	30	21	4	3	2
Bamberg	2	1	1	-	-
Barnwell	4	3	1	-	-
Beaufort	14	10	2	2	-
Berkeley	14	12	1	1	-
Calhoun	4	2	1	1	-
Charleston	37	20	8	6	3
Cherokee	7	4	2	1	-
Chester	5	4	1	-	-
Chesterfield	2	1	1	-	-
Clarendon	6	6	-	-	-
Colleton	3	3	-	-	-
Darlington	4	2	2	-	-
Dillon	4	4	-	-	-
Dorchester	10	7	1	1	1
Edgefield	1	-	-	-	1
Fairfield	3	3	-	-	-
Florence	19	14	3	-	2
Georgetown	6	6	-	-	-
Greenville	55	37	8	9	1
Greenwood	5	4	-	1	-
Hampton	1	1	-	-	-
Horry	32	20	5	5	2
Jasper	1	1	-	-	-
Kershaw	4	3	-	-	1
Lancaster	7	5	-	1	1
Laurens	10	7	2	1	-
Lee	3	1	2	-	-
Lexington	28	19	4	5	-
McCormick	4	2	2	-	-
Marion	2	2	-	-	-
Marlboro	5	4	-	1	-
Newberry	4	2	1	1	-
Oconee	12	7	2	2	1
Orangeburg	8	7	1	-	-
Pickens	10	6	1	3	-
Richland	30	14	2	11	3
Saluda	1	1	-	-	-
Spartanburg	29	21	5	1	2
Sumter	9	5	2	2	-
Union	5	4	1	-	-
Williamsburg	2	2	-	-	-
York	19	15	2	-	2

[1]Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-19.
Deaths Due to Homicide by Method[1]
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Residence Data)

County of Residence	Total (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	Firearms (X93-X95)	Assault by Cutting & Piercing (X99)	Residual
South Carolina	323	218	46	59
Abbeville	1	1	-	-
Aiken	6	4	1	1
Allendale	1	-	1	-
Anderson	20	13	2	5
Bamberg	2	1	1	-
Barnwell	1	1	-	-
Beaufort	4	3	1	-
Berkeley	2	1	1	-
Calhoun	1	1	-	-
Charleston	26	18	2	6
Cherokee	5	3	1	1
Chester	6	3	-	3
Chesterfield	2	2	-	-
Clarendon	5	4	-	1
Colleton	4	3	-	1
Darlington	7	4	2	1
Dillon	3	2	1	-
Dorchester	4	4	-	-
Fairfield	2	-	1	1
Florence	13	8	1	4
Greenville	27	19	3	5
Greenwood	4	3	-	1
Horry	13	8	1	4
Jasper	4	4	-	-
Kershaw	4	3	-	1
Lancaster	5	3	2	-
Laurens	6	2	2	2
Lee	3	3	-	-
Lexington	10	7	1	2
Marion	7	5	2	-
Marlboro	6	4	1	1
Newberry	1	-	1	-
Oconee	7	4	1	2
Orangeburg	22	16	4	2
Pickens	2	2	-	-
Richland	41	30	2	9
Saluda	2	1	-	1
Spartanburg	22	12	6	4
Sumter	11	10	1	-
Williamsburg	3	2	1	-
York	8	4	3	1

[1]Classified and Coded According to ICD-10

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-20.
Total Times Mentioned Versus Times Selected as Underlying Cause of Death [1]
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Number of Times Mentioned on Death Certificate	Number of Times Selected as Underlying Cause of Death	Ratio of Mentioned to Selected Underlying Cause of Death
SALMONELLA INFECTION (A01-A02)	1	1	1
SHIGELLOSIS & AMEBIASIS (A03,A06)	-	-	-
CERTAIN OTHER INTESTINAL INFECTION (A04,A07-A09)	59	37	1.6
TUBERCULOSIS (A16-A19)	23	11	2.1
RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS (A16)	19	8	2.4
OTHER TUBERCULOSIS (A17-A19)	4	3	1.3
WHOOPING COUGH (A37)	-	-	-
SCARLET FEVER & ERYSIPELAS (A38, A46)	-	-	-
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION (A39)	2	2	1
SEPTICEMIA (A40-A41)	2,439	620	3.9
SYPHILIS (A50-A53)	2	1	2
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS (A80)	2	-	-
ARTHOPHOD-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS (A83-A8, A852)	-	-	-
MEASLES (B05)	-	-	-
VIRAL HEPATITIS (B15-B19)	167	68	2.5
HIV (B20-B24)	296	266	1.1
MALARIA (B50-B54)	-	-	-
OTHER, UNSPECIFIED INFECTION & PARASITIC DISEASE & THEIR SEQUELAE**	336	110	3.1
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	10,314	8,317	1.2
OF LIP,ORAL CAVITY & PHARYNX (C00-C14)	181	157	1.2
OF ESOPHAGUS (C15)	234	214	1.1
OF STOMACH (C16)	209	197	1.1
OF COLON,RECTUM & ANUS (C18-C21)	849	744	1.1
OF LIVER & INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS (C22)	219	194	1.1
OF PANCREAS (C25)	479	463	1
OF LARYNX (C32)	81	63	1.3
OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS & LUNG (C33-C34)	2,637	2,498	1.1
OF SKIN (C43)	109	104	1
OF BREAST (C50)	678	562	1.2
OF CERVIX UTERI (C53)	57	54	1.1
OF CORPUS UTERI & UTERUS, PART UNSPECIFIED (C54-C55)	130	111	1.2
OF OVARY (C56)	226	212	1.1
OF PROSTATE (C61)	668	489	1.4
OF KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS (C64-C65)	212	185	1.1
OF BLADDER (C67)	211	144	1.5
OF MENINGES, BRAIN & OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM (C70-C72)	211	198	1.1
OF LYMPHOID, HEMATOPOIETIC & RELATED TISSUE (C81-C96)	909	761	1.2
HODGKINS DISEASE (C81)	20	17	1.2
NON-HODGKINS DISEASE (C82-C85)	294	260	1.1
LEUKEMIA (C91-C95)	368	295	1.2
MUTIPLE MYELOMA & IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE NEOPLASMS (C88,C90)	224	187	1.2
OTHER UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID,HEMATOPOIETIC (C96)	3	2	1.5
ALL OTHER UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (RESIDUAL)**	2,014	967	2.1
IN SITU,BENIGN NEOPLASMS & NEOPLASMS OF UNKNOWN BEHAVIOR (D00-D48)	280	176	1.6
ANEMIA (D50-D64)	766	86	8.9
DIABETES MELLITUS (E10-E14)	3,494	1,162	3
NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E40-E64)	425	65	6.5
MALNUTRITION (E40-E46)	392	61	6.4
OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (E50-E64)	33	4	8.3
MENINGITIS (G00, G03)	27	12	2.3
PARKINSONS DISEASE (G20-G21)	432	234	1.8
ALZHEIMERS DISEASE (G30)	1,746	1,245	1.4
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I00-I78)	32,405	12,600	2.6
DISEASES OF THE HEART(I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	22,511	9,148	2.5
ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER & CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (I00-I09)	83	42	2
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE (I11)	317	325	1
HYPERTENSIVE HEART & RENAL DISEASE (I13)	36	43	0.8
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20-I25)	8,964	5,663	1.6
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (I21-I22)	3,233	2,650	1.2
OTHER ACUTE HEART DISEASE (I24)	265	151	1.8
OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I25)	5,466	2,862	1.9
ATHEROSCLEROSIS CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (I25.0)	728	458	1.6
ALL OTHER FORMS OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE (I20,I251-I25)	4,738	2,404	2
OTHER HEART DISEASE (I26-I51)	13,111	3,075	4.3
ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS (I33)	39	19	2.1
DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM & ACUTE MYOCARDITIS (I30-I31,I40)	83	14	5.9
HEART FAILURE (I50)	3,943	977	4
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE (I26-I28, I34-I38, I42-I49, I51)	9,046	2,065	4.4

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-20. (continued)
Total Times Mentioned Versus Times Selected as Underlying Cause of Death [1]
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	Number of Times Mentioned on Death Certificate	Number of Times Selected as Underlying Cause of Death	Ratio of Mentioned to Selected Underlying Cause of Death
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION & HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE (I10,I12)	4,199	386	10.9
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	4,391	2,631	1.7
ATHEROSCLEROSIS (I70)	483	68	7.1
OTHER DISEASE OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I71-I78)	821	367	2.2
AORTIC ANEURYSM & DISSECTION (I71)	285	207	1.4
OTHER DISEASE OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES & CAPILLARIES (I72-I78)	536	160	3.4
OTHER DISORDER OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I80-I99)	621	88	7.1
INFLUENZA & PNEUMONIA (J10-J18)	2,769	767	3.6
INFLUENZA (J10-J11)	18	9	2
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	2,751	758	3.6
OTHER ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J20-J22)	13	4	3.3
ACUTE BRONCHITIS & BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	10	3	3.3
UNSPECIFIED ACUTE LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J22)	3	1	3
CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY INFECTION (J40-J47)	3,589	1,788	2
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC & UNSPECIFIED (J40-J42)	30	9	3.3
EMPHYSEMA (J43)	292	176	1.7
ASTHMA (J45-J46)	141	66	2.1
OTHER CHRONIC LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE (J44,J47)	3,126	1,537	2
PNEUMOCONIOSES & CHEMICAL EFFECTS (J60-J66,J68)	23	12	1.9
PNEUMONITIS DUE TO SOLID & LIQUIDS (J69)	1,047	339	3.1
OTHER DISEASE OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J06,J30-J39,J67,J70-J98)	3,413	439	7.8
PEPTIC ULCER (K25-K28)	129	59	2.2
DISEASE OF APPENDIX (K35-K38)	11	7	1.6
HERNIA (K40-K46)	35	21	1.7
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K70,K73-K74)	646	454	1.4
ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASE (K70)	224	274	0.8
OTHER CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS (K73-K74)	422	180	2.3
CHOLELITHIASIS & OTHER DISORDERS OF GALLBLADDER (K80-K82)	72	35	2.1
NEPHRITIS,NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	3,632	816	4.5
ACUTE & RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE NEPHRITIC & NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (N01-N04)	5	3	1.7
CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS,NEPHRITIS & RENAL SCLEROSIS UNSPECIFIED**	29	14	2.1
RENAL FAILURE (N17-N19)	3,594	797	4.5
OTHER DISORDERS OF KIDNEY (N25,N27)	4	2	2
INFECTION OF KIDNEYS (N10-N12,N13.6,N15.1)	32	14	2.3
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE (N40)	24	5	4.8
INFLAMMATORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS (N70-N76)	3	-	-
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH & THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	3	3	1
PREGNANCY WITH ABORTIVE OUTCOME (O00-O07)	-	-	-
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY,CHILDBIRTH & PUERPERIUM (O10-O99)	3	3	1
CERTAIN CONDITION ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	568	281	2
CONGENITAL MALFORM ,DEFORM & CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALIITY (Q00-Q09)	287	166	1.7
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS & ABNORMAL CLINICAL & LAB FINDINGS,NEC(R00-R99)	5,438	411	13.2
ALL OTHER DISEASE (RESIDUAL)**	12,249	3,443	3.6
ACCIDENT (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	2,662	2,075	1.3
TRANSPORT ACCIDENT (V01-V99,Y85)	1,086	1,071	1
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT**	1,040	1,026	1
OTHER LAND TRANSPORT ACCIDENT**	40	39	1
WATER, AIR & SPACE,UNSPECIFIED TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (V90-V99,Y85)	6	6	1
NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (W00-X59,Y86)	1,576	1,004	1.6
FALLS (W00-W19)	247	197	1.3
ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS (W32-W34)	18	16	1.1
ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION (W65-W74)	63	61	1
ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE TO SMOKE, FIRE & FLAMES (X00-X09)	95	90	1.1
ACCIDENTAL POISONING & EXPOSURE TO NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES (X40-X49)	353	314	1.1
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS & THEIR SEQUELAE**	781	311	2.5
INTENTIONAL SELFHARM (SUICIDE) (X60-X84,Y870)	484	483	1
BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X72-X74)	328	328	1
OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X60-X71,X75-X84,Y870)	156	155	1
ASSAULT (HOMICIDE) (X85-Y09,Y871)	331	323	1
BY DISCHARGE OF FIREARM (X93-X95)	219	218	1
BY OTHER UNSPECIFIED MEANS (X85-X92,X96-Y09,Y871)	112	105	1.1
LEGAL INTERVENTION (Y35,Y890)	9	9	1
EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y10-Y34,Y872,Y899)	42	38	1.1
DISCHARGE OF FIREARM, UNDETERMINED INTENT (Y22-Y24)	3	3	1
OTHER & UNSPECIFIED EVENTS OF UNDETERMINED INTENT**	39	35	1.1
OPERATION OF WAR & THEIR SEQUELAE (Y36,Y891)	3	-	-
COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE (Y40-Y84,Y88)	505	59	8.6

[1]Classified and Coded According to ICD-10
** SEE APPENDIX FOR ICD-10 CODES

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

YEARS OF POTENTIAL LIFE LOST (YPLL)

Years of Potential Life Lost (YPLL) is a commonly used method of measuring the rate of premature death. YPLL is defined as the number of years of potential life lost by each according to the number of years of life lost prior to the selected end point. Deaths occurring at younger ages are weighted more heavily than those occurring at older ages.

The number and rate of years of potential life lost before age 65 and before age 75 is presented for South Carolina residents during 2004 for all causes of death and for selected causes of death in Table G-21. This information is also presented for whites and for black and others in Table G-21A.

In 2004, South Carolinians lost 216,867 years of potential life before age 65 and 372,241 years before age 75 as show in Table G-21. Corresponding YPLL rates are 5,897 years of potential life lost before age 65 per 100,000 population less than 65 years. YPLL rates for black and others are higher than those of whites for the 65 year end point (7,794 versus 4,975) and for the 75 year end point (11,958 versus 8,186).

Prior to age 65, accidental death was the leading cause of years of potential life lost 47,757 years) for all races and accounted for approximately 22% percent of the total number of years of life lost. Malignant neoplasms (32,578 years), diseases of the heart (29,144) and perinatal period conditions (18,205 years) ranked second, third and fourth, respectively. The findings observed prior to age 75 have malignant neoplasms (73,911 years) being the leading cause of years of potential life lost followed by accidental deaths (65,462 years), dieases of the heart (61,653 years), and perinatal period conditions (21,015 years).

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-21.
Years of Potential Life Lost Before Age 65 and Before Age 75 For Selected Causes of Death[1] by Race
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

Cause of Death	< 65 Years		< 75 Years	
	Years	Rate[2]	Years	Rate[3]
ALL CAUSES	216,867	5,897	372,241	9,392
HIV INFECTION (B20-B24)	5,777	157	8,415	212
OTHER INFECTIOUS/PARASITIC (REMAINDER OF A&B)	4,410	120	8,092	204
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	32,578	886	73,911	1,865
BENIGN/UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASMS (D00-D48)	767	21	1,409	36
DIABETES (E10-E14)	4,401	120	9,526	240
MENINGITIS (G00,G03)	239	6	342	9
DISEASES OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	29,144	792	61,653	1,556
HYPERTENSION (I10,I12)	1,079	29	2,242	57
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	5,587	152	12,200	308
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS (I70)	136	4	297	7
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES(REMAINDER OF I)	1,577	43	3,196	81
BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	-	-	-	-
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	2,043	56	3,732	94
INFLUENZA(J10-J11)	18	-	40	1
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE (J40-J47)	3,008	82	8,742	221
STOMACH AND DUODENUM ULCER (K25-K28)	225	6	444	11
HERNIA & INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION(K40-K46,K55-K56)	1,365	37	2,077	52
CIRRHOSIS AND LIVER DISEASE (K70,K73-K74)	4,103	112	7,655	193
OTH.RESPIRATORY DIS.(J80-J84,J93-J98)	1,407	38	2,826	71
NEPHRITIS, ETC. (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	2,419	66	5,147	130
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY (N10-N12,N13.6,N15.1)	99	3	151	4
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES (Q00-Q99)	7,921	215	9,427	238
PERINATAL PERIOD CONDITIONS (P00-P96)	18,205	495	21,015	530
SYMPTOMS/ILL-DEFINED (R00-R99)	4,555	124	6,079	153
ACCIDENTS (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	47,757	1,299	65,462	1,652
SUICIDE (X60-X84,Y87.0)	10,117	275	14,390	363
HOMICIDE (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	8,900	242	11,667	294
ALL OTHER (REMAINDER OF V,X,Y)	19,030	517	32,104	810

[2] Rate per 100,000 Persons < 65 Years Old
[3] Rate per 100,000 Persons < 75 Years Old

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-21A.
Years of Potential Life Lost Before Age 65 and Before Age 75 For Selected Causes of Death[1] by Race
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)
White

Cause of Death	< 65 Years		< 75 Years	
	Years	Rate[2]	Years	Rate[3]
ALL CAUSES	123,356	4,975	221,215	8,186
HIV INFECTION (B20-B24)	969	39	1,397	52
OTHER INFECTIOUS/PARASITIC (REMAINDER OF A&B)	2,514	101	4,810	178
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	20,553	829	48,676	1,801
BENIGN/UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASMS (D00-D48)	506	20	979	36
DIABETES (E10-E14)	2,126	86	4,781	177
MENINGITIS (G00,G03)	159	6	215	8
DISEASES OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	16,498	665	36,833	1,363
HYPERTENSION (I10,I12)	310	13	730	27
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	2,550	103	6,028	223
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS (I70)	71	3	152	6
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES(REMAINDER OF I)	866	35	1,912	71
BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	-	-	-	-
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	1,039	42	2,087	77
INFLUENZA(J10-J11)	-	-	12	-
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE (J40-J47)	1,938	78	6,547	242
STOMACH AND DUODENUM ULCER (K25-K28)	131	5	265	10
HERNIA & INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION(K40-K46,K55-K56)	391	16	767	28
CIRRHOSIS AND LIVER DISEASE (K70,K73-K74)	3,153	127	5,910	219
OTH.RESPIRATORY DIS.(J80-J84,J93-J98)	530	21	1,444	53
NEPHRITIS, ETC. (N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27)	946	38	2,067	76
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY (N10-N12,N13.6,N15.1)	42	2	62	2
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES (Q00-Q99)	4,432	179	5,358	198
PERINATAL PERIOD CONDITIONS (P00-P96)	7,155	289	8,265	306
SYMPTOMS/ILL-DEFINED (R00-R99)	2,254	91	3,043	113
ACCIDENTS (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	32,591	1,314	44,550	1,649
SUICIDE (X60-X84,Y87.0)	8,464	341	12,145	449
HOMICIDE (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	2,476	100	3,410	126
ALL OTHER (REMAINDER OF V,X,Y)	10,692	431	18,770	695

[1] Classified and Coded According to ICD-10
[2] Rate per 100,000 Persons < 65 Years Old
[3] Rate per 100,000 Persons < 75 Years Old

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table G-21A. (continued)
Years of Potential Life Lost Before Age 65 and Before Age 75 For Selected Causes of Death[1] by Race
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)
Black & Other

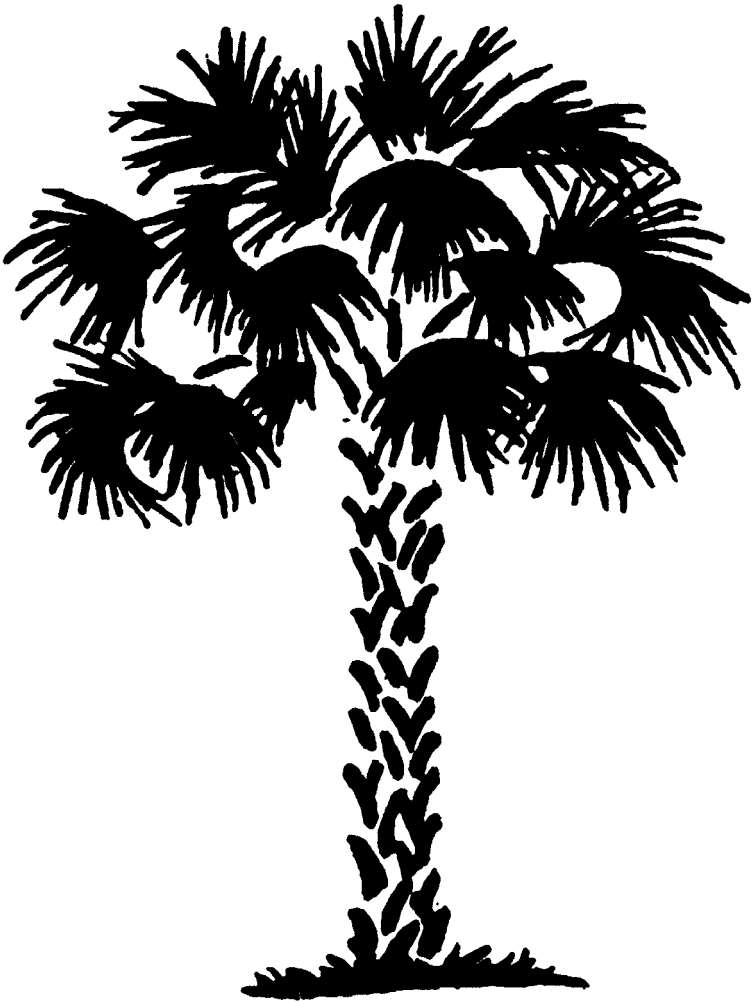
Cause of Death	< 65 Years		< 75 Years	
	Years	Rate[2]	Years	Rate[3]
ALL CAUSES	93,382	7,794	150,804	11,958
HIV INFECTION (B20-B24)	4,808	401	7,018	556
OTHER INFECTIOUS/PARASITIC (REMAINDER OF A&B)	1,896	158	3,282	260
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS (C00-C97)	12,025	1,004	25,227	2,000
BENIGN/UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASMS (D00-D48)	261	22	430	34
DIABETES (E10-E14)	2,275	190	4,745	376
MENINGITIS (G00,G03)	80	7	127	10
DISEASES OF HEART (I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51)	12,646	1,055	24,819	1,968
HYPERTENSION (I10,I12)	769	64	1,512	120
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (I60-I69)	3,037	253	6,172	489
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS (I70)	65	5	145	11
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES(REMAINDER OF I)	711	59	1,284	102
BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS (J20-J21)	-	-	-	-
PNEUMONIA (J12-J18)	1,004	84	1,645	130
INFLUENZA(J10-J11)	18	2	28	2
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE (J40-J47)	1,070	89	2,195	174
STOMACH AND DUODENUM ULCER (K25-K28)	94	8	179	14
HERNIA & INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION(K40-K46,K55-K56)	974	81	1,310	104
CIRRHOSIS AND LIVER DISEASE (K70,K73-K74)	950	79	1,745	138
OTH.RESPIRATORY DIS.(J80-J84,J93-J98)	877	73	1,382	110
NEPHRITIS, ETC. (N00-N07, N17-N19,N25-N27)	1,473	123	3,080	244
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY (N10-N12,N13.6,N15.1)	57	5	89	7
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES (Q00-Q99)	3,489	291	4,069	323
PERINATAL PERIOD CONDITIONS (P00-P96)	11,050	922	12,750	1,011
SYMPTOMS/ILL-DEFINED (R00-R99)	2,244	187	2,925	232
ACCIDENTS (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	15,153	1,265	20,889	1,656
SUICIDE (X60-X84,Y87.0)	1,653	138	2,245	178
HOMICIDE (X85-Y09,Y87.1)	6,365	531	8,178	648
ALL OTHER (REMAINDER OF V,X,Y)	8,338	696	13,334	1,057

[1] Classified and Coded According to ICD-10
[2] Rate per 100,000 Persons < 65 Years Old
[3] Rate per 100,000 Persons < 75 Years Old

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

The State Tree

"The Sabal Palmetto"



Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1939

MARRIAGE / DIVORCE

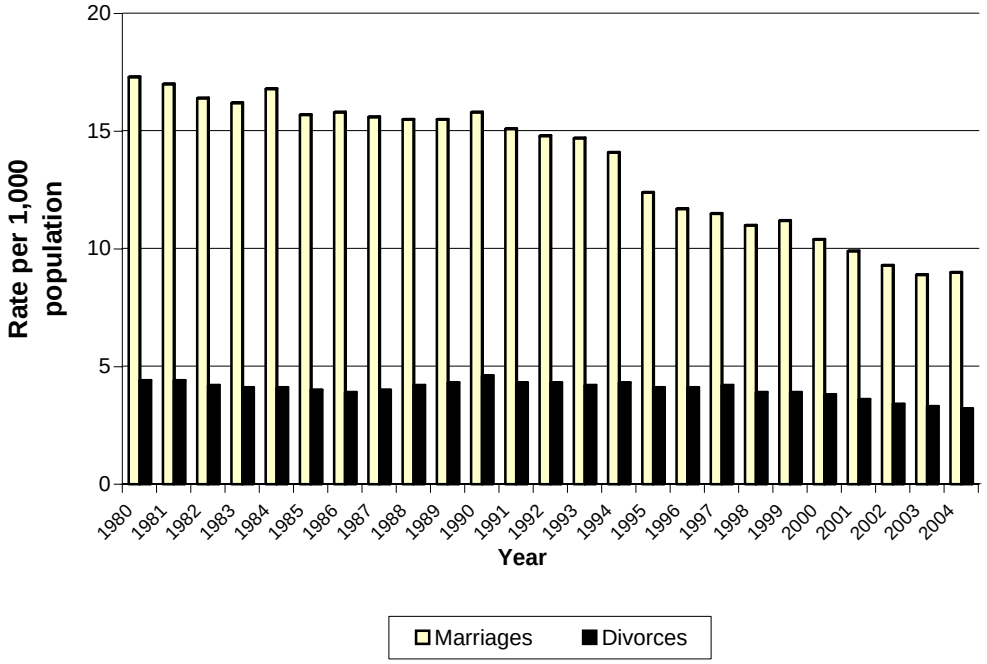
Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TRENDS IN MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

During the twenty-five year period from 1980-2004, marriages in South Carolina have shown considerable fluctuation. As seen in Figure H-1. In 1980, the marriage rate reached a high of 17.3 and an all time low of 8.6 in 2004. The divorce rate in 1980's reached a high of 4.4 and has declined to a rate of 3.3 in 2004.

Figure H-1.
Marriage and Divorce Rates
South Carolina, 1980-2004



Digitized by South Carolina State Library

MARRIAGES

For the calendar year 2004, there were 1,928 interracial marriages in South Carolina, with 986 of these being between whites and blacks. Of these 986, (51.1) percent involved black males and white females. Table H-1 shows a cross-classification of marriages by race of bride and race of groom for South Carolina in 2004. Figure H-2 illustrates how marriage rates by race have fluctuated over the last twenty-five years.

Table H-1.
Marriages by Race of Bride and Groom
South Carolina, 2004
(Residence Data)

Race of Bride	Race of Groom							
	White	Black	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Other*	Unknown	Total
Total	27,224	8,151	186	7	1	373	3	35,945
White	26,553	700	101	2	1	161	1	27,519
Black	286	7,382	14	-	-	28	-	7,710
Indian	96	25	71	-	-	1	-	193
Chinese	8	-	-	4	-	-	-	12
Japanese	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	5
Other	276	43	-	-	-	182	-	501
Unknown	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	5

* Includes Hawaiian, Filipino, other Asian and Pacific Islander and other Non-White

As displayed in Table H-3, there were 3,446 persons under the age of twenty who married in South Carolina in 2004. Therefore, teenagers represent 9.6 percent of all persons who married in this state in 2004. As in previous years, the greatest number of marriages occurred between brides and grooms within the 20-24 age group.

As shown in Table H-7, for 35,945 marriages (72%), both the bride and groom were residents of South Carolina. There were 1,253 marriages (3.5%) between resident brides and non-resident grooms, and 826(3.2%) between non-resident brides and resident grooms. There were 8,068(22.4%) marriages performed in South Carolina where both bride and groom were non-residents.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

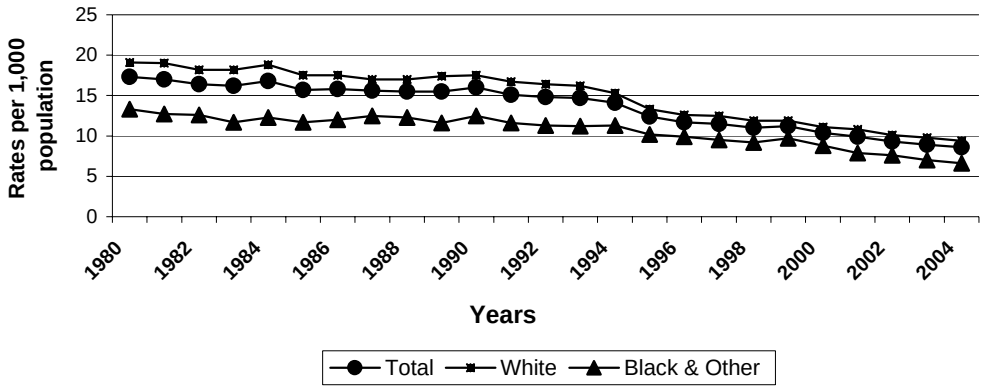
Table H-2.
Marriages and Marriage Rates[1] by Race
South Carolina, 1979-2003
(Occurrence Data)

Year	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1980	53,915	17.3	40,955	19.1	12,960	13.3
1981	54,145	17.0	41,746	19.0	12,669	12.7
1982	53,496	16.4	40,655	18.2	12,841	12.6
1983	53,691	16.2	41,490	18.2	12,201	11.7
1984	55,357	16.8	42,557	18.8	12,800	12.3
1985	52,805	15.7	40,315	17.5	12,490	11.7
1986	53,974	15.8	40,934	17.5	13,040	12.0
1987	53,396	15.6	39,916	17.0	13,480	12.5
1988	54,615	15.5	40,839	17.0	13,775	12.3
1989	54,693*	15.5	41,704	17.4	12,985	11.6
1990	55,754*	16.0	42,314	17.5	13,440	12.5
1991	53,747	15.1	41,004	16.7	12,743	11.6
1992	53,320*	14.8	40,726	16.4	12,592	11.3
1993	53,223*	14.7	40,655	16.2	11,558	11.2
1994	51,564*	14.1	38,750	15.3	12,808	11.3
1995	45,347*	12.4	33,812	13.3	11,535	10.2
1996	43,439	11.7	32,198	12.6	11,241	9.9
1997	43,411*	11.5	32,290	12.5	11,121	9.5
1998	42,380*	11.0	31,372	11.9	11,007	9.2
1999	43,664*	11.2	32,012	11.9	11,647	9.7
2000	41,592	10.4	30,604	11.1	11,050	8.8
2001	40,128	9.9	30,112	10.8	10,016	7.9
2002	38,207*	9.3	28,303	10.1	9,899	7.6
2003	37,186	8.9	27,845	9.8	9,341	7.0
2004	35,942*	8.6	27,244	9.4	8,721	6.6

[1] Rate per 1,000 Population

* Includes unknown race

Figure H-2.
Marriage Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1980-2004
(Occurrence Data)



Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table H-3.
Marriages by Age of Bride and Age of Groom
South Carolina, 2004

Age of Groom	Total	Age of Bride														
		< 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Unknown
Total	35,945	3	2,478	8,667	7,496	5,287	3,567	2,934	2,278	1,390	852	466	269	135	123	-
< 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	965	2	678	245	28	9	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	6,904	1	1,371	4,353	864	218	62	24	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	7,891	-	315	2,897	3,403	954	223	70	26	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
30-34	5,745	-	70	787	2,067	1,865	661	210	66	16	3	-	-	-	-	-
35-39	4,096	-	28	254	745	1,256	1,030	518	180	65	17	2	-	1	-	-
40-44	3,255	-	10	79	262	609	860	846	435	113	31	7	3	-	-	-
45-49	2,398	-	3	32	91	229	436	682	622	223	59	17	4	-	-	-
50-54	1,722	-	2	9	26	96	181	323	507	396	143	32	4	1	2	-
55-59	1,224	-	1	4	6	37	76	157	273	326	253	64	21	3	3	-
60-64	742	-	-	4	2	11	23	66	100	136	199	158	38	3	2	-
65-69	445	-	-	1	2	2	8	27	39	71	82	98	80	25	10	-
70-74	277	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	15	21	44	48	72	48	22	-
75+	281	-	-	2	-	-	4	5	7	18	20	40	47	54	84	-

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table H-4.
Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Bride
South Carolina, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

Age of Bride **Resident**	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	27,051 *	100	20,405	100	6,645	100
Under 15	1	-	1	-	-	-
15-19	2,045	7.6	1,793	8.8	252	3.8
20-24	7,098 *	26.2	5,749	28.2	1,348	20.3
25-29	5,515	20.4	4,001	19.6	1,514	22.8
30-34	3,760	13.9	2,605	12.8	1,155	17.4
35-39	2,559	9.5	1,756	8.6	803	12.1
40-44	2,111	7.8	1,460	7.2	651	9.8
45-49	1,643	6.1	1,185	5.8	458	6.9
50-54	969	3.6	753	3.7	216	3.3
55-59	625	2.3	490	2.4	135	2
60-64	339	1.3	275	1.3	64	1
65-69	187	0.7	158	0.8	29	0.4
70-74	100	0.4	87	0.4	13	0.2
75 +	99	0.4	92	0.5	7	0.1
Age of Bride **Non-Resident**	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	8,894 *	100	7,114	100	1,776	100
Under 15	2	-	2	-	-	-
15-19	433	4.9	381	5.4	52	2.9
20-24	1,569	17.6	1,294	18.2	275	15.5
25-29	1,981	22.3	1,587	22.3	394	22.2
30-34	1,527	17.2	1,201	16.9	326	18.4
35-39	1,008 *	11.3	786	11	220	12.4
40-44	823	9.3	645	9.1	178	10
45-49	635	7.1	504	7.1	131	7.4
50-54	421 *	4.7	325	4.6	95	5.3
55-59	227	2.6	182	2.6	45	2.5
60-64	127 *	1.4	95	1.3	31	1.7
65-69	82	0.9	58	0.8	24	1.4
70-74	35	0.4	32	0.4	3	0.2
75 +	24	0.3	22	0.3	2	0.1

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table H-5.
Marriages by Race, Residential Status and Age of Groom
South Carolina, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

Age of Groom **Resident**	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	26,624 *	100	19,842	100	6,781	100
Under 15	-	0	-	0	-	0
15-19	806	3	693	3.5	113	1.7
20-24	5,582 *	21	4,481	22.6	1,100	16.2
25-29	5,862	22	4,378	22.1	1,484	21.9
30-34	4,146	15.6	2,889	14.6	1,257	18.5
35-39	2,933	11	2,036	10.3	897	13.2
40-44	2,344	8.8	1,656	8.3	688	10.1
45-49	1,672	6.3	1,207	6.1	465	6.9
50-54	1,195	4.5	887	4.5	308	4.5
55-59	842	3.2	632	3.2	210	3.1
60-64	518	1.9	400	2	118	1.7
65-69	300	1.1	226	1.1	74	1.1
70-74	201	0.8	170	0.9	31	0.5
75 +	223	0.8	187	0.9	36	0.5
Age of Groom **Non-Resident**	Total		White		Black and Other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	9,321 *	100	7,382	100	1,937	100
Under 15	-	0	-	0	-	0
15-19	159	1.7	136	1.8	23	1.2
20-24	1,322	14.2	1,115	15.1	207	10.7
25-29	2,029	21.8	1,597	21.6	432	22.3
30-34	1,599	17.2	1,263	17.1	336	17.3
35-39	1,163 *	12.5	877	11.9	285	14.7
40-44	911	9.8	728	9.9	183	9.4
45-49	726	7.8	570	7.7	156	8.1
50-54	527	5.7	402	5.4	125	6.5
55-59	382	4.1	303	4.1	79	4.1
60-64	224	2.4	172	2.3	52	2.7
65-69	145	1.6	108	1.5	37	1.9
70-74	76	0.8	63	0.9	13	0.7
75 +	58 *	0.6	48	0.7	9	0.5

*Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table H-6.
Marriages by County in Which License Was Issued by Residential Status
South Carolina and Each County, 2004

County License Issued	Total	Residence of Bride				Residence of Groom			
		S. C. Resident		Non-Resident		S. C. Resident		Non-Resident	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	35,945	27,051	75.3	8,894	24.7	26,624	74.1	9,321	25.9
Abbeville	142	127	89.4	15	10.6	122	85.9	20	14.1
Aiken	1,790	950	53.1	840	46.9	907	50.7	883	49.3
Allendale	57	36	63.2	21	36.8	35	61.4	22	38.6
Anderson	1,052	954	90.7	98	9.3	933	88.7	119	11.3
Bamberg	79	75	94.9	4	5.1	72	91.1	7	8.9
Barnwell	178	173	97.2	5	2.8	169	94.9	9	5.1
Beaufort	1,635	974	59.6	661	40.4	1,014	62.0	621	38.0
Berkeley	1,470	1,365	92.9	105	7.1	1,374	93.5	96	6.5
Calhoun	62	57	91.9	5	8.1	58	93.5	4	6.5
Charleston	3,414	2,487	72.8	927	27.2	2,445	71.6	969	28.4
Cherokee	507	311	61.3	196	38.7	303	59.8	204	40.2
Chester	204	183	89.7	21	10.3	182	89.2	22	10.8
Chesterfield	451	289	64.1	162	35.9	284	63.0	167	37.0
Clarendon	175	164	93.7	11	6.3	160	91.4	15	8.6
Colleton	264	239	90.5	25	9.5	236	89.4	28	10.6
Darlington	338	323	95.6	15	4.4	315	93.2	23	6.8
Dillon	1,091	233	21.4	858	78.6	230	21.1	861	78.9
Dorchester	521	482	92.5	39	7.5	477	91.6	44	8.4
Edgefield	162	136	84.0	26	16.0	136	84.0	26	16.0
Fairfield	151	142	94.0	9	6.0	140	92.7	11	7.3
Florence	982	912	92.9	70	7.1	898	91.4	84	8.6
Georgetown	560	401	71.6	159	28.4	397	70.9	163	29.1
Greenville	3,150	2,916	92.6	234	7.4	2,823	89.6	327	10.4
Greenwood	511	484	94.7	27	5.3	470	92.0	41	8.0
Hampton	135	117	86.7	18	13.3	120	88.9	15	11.1
Horry	3,591	1,479	41.2	2,112	58.8	1,444	40.2	2,147	59.8
Jasper	407	138	33.9	269	66.1	133	32.7	274	67.3
Kershaw	371	352	94.9	19	5.1	348	93.8	23	6.2
Lancaster	499	364	72.9	135	27.1	362	72.5	137	27.5
Laurens	372	359	96.5	13	3.5	354	95.2	18	4.8
Lee	123	119	96.7	4	3.3	112	91.1	11	8.9
Lexington	1,458	1,388	95.2	70	4.8	1,364	93.6	94	6.4
McCormick	64	30	46.9	34	53.1	34	53.1	30	46.9
Marion	230	206	89.6	24	10.4	196	85.2	34	14.8
Marlboro	215	115	53.5	100	46.5	114	53.0	101	47.0
Newberry	210	197	93.8	13	6.2	198	94.3	12	5.7
Oconee	764	486	63.6	278	36.4	481	63.0	283	37.0
Orangeburg	512	485	94.7	27	5.3	479	93.6	33	6.4
Pickens	676	638	94.4	38	5.6	630	93.2	46	6.8
Richland	2,549	2,340	91.8	209	8.2	2,288	89.8	261	10.2
Saluda	75	74	98.7	1	1.3	73	97.3	2	2.7
Spartanburg	1,785	1,633	91.5	152	8.5	1,624	91.0	161	9.0
Sumter	787	720	91.5	67	8.5	728	92.5	59	7.5
Union	170	162	95.3	8	4.7	158	92.9	12	7.1
Williamsburg	206	199	96.6	7	3.4	188	91.3	18	8.7
York	1,800	1,037	57.6	763	42.4	1,016	56.4	784	43.6

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table H-7.
Marriages by Residential Status and County of Marriage
South Carolina, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

County of Occurrence	Total Marriages	Residential Status			
		Bride & Groom Resident	Groom Only Resident	Bride Only Resident	Bride & Groom Non-Resident
South Carolina	35,945	25,798	826	1,253	8,068
Abbeville	151	127	5	8	11
Aiken	1,700	852	48	87	713
Allendale	63	43	2	2	16
Anderson	1,071	963	17	35	56
Bamberg	91	85	-	2	4
Barnwell	171	158	1	4	8
Beaufort	1,800	960	103	68	669
Berkeley	1,054	945	38	23	48
Calhoun	74	67	-	1	6
Charleston	4,417	3,005	94	145	1,173
Cherokee	479	292	12	18	157
Chester	184	167	4	8	5
Chesterfield	405	250	11	17	127
Clarendon	212	193	3	5	11
Colleton	264	230	7	7	20
Darlington	339	308	5	9	17
Dillon	983	197	22	25	739
Dorchester	585	523	13	17	32
Edgefield	129	106	6	8	9
Fairfield	178	158	6	7	7
Florence	890	799	12	29	50
Georgetown	609	406	8	20	175
Greenville	2,774	2,438	50	123	163
Greenwood	465	417	6	16	26
Hampton	133	110	8	5	10
Horry	4,358	1,812	75	100	2,371
Jasper	367	127	6	8	226
Kershaw	342	312	3	11	16
Lancaster	423	321	10	16	76
Laurens	381	355	5	9	12
Lee	122	112	1	6	3
Lexington	1,639	1,490	28	58	63
McCormick	71	38	5	3	25
Marion	213	184	2	9	18
Marlboro	163	111	8	9	35
Newberry	229	209	7	2	11
Oconee	702	427	11	19	245
Orangeburg	555	509	5	12	29
Pickens	783	708	10	27	38
Richland	2,007	1,703	44	100	160
Saluda	93	91	-	1	1
Spartanburg	1,734	1,552	34	62	86
Sumter	765	669	37	28	31
Union	157	146	1	4	6
Williamsburg	228	204	4	14	6
York	1,392	919	49	66	358

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table H-8 shows that out of the total 27,678 persons in 2004 who were granted divorces, 28.0 percent were between the ages of 25 and 34.

The white divorce rate has consistently exceeded that of the black and other rate since 1962, the year divorces were first required to be registered with the Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services. Figure H-3 illustrates the twenty-five year trend in divorces by race.

The most frequently cited grounds for divorce were one year separation, which accounted for 84.0 percent of all grounds for divorces, followed by adultery, drunkenness, and physical cruelty. Table H-11 shows divorces by legal grounds of decree. As shown in Table H-12, there were 10,840 children involved in divorces and annulments in 2004.

Table H-8.

Divorces by Age Group and Race

South Carolina, 2004

Age Group	Husband			Wife		
	Total	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
All Ages	13,839	10,734	3,055	13,839	10,790	2,990
15-19	12	11	1	47	45	2
20-24	512	446	66	986	875	109
25-29	1,579	1,309	265	1,918	1,589	324
30-34	2,345	1,812	526	2,411	1,858	544
35-39	2,314	1,725	581	2,372	1,778	578
40-44	2,316	1,772	530	2,250	1,717	522
45-49	1,816	1,386	421	1,677	1,288	382
50-54	1,244	974	269	1,008	770	236
55-59	742	590	150	476	363	113
60-64	396	304	92	242	195	47
65-69	179	136	43	114	93	21
70-74	109	85	24	35	23	12
75+	83	64	19	27	19	7
Unknown	192	120	68	276	177	93

* Includes unknown races

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

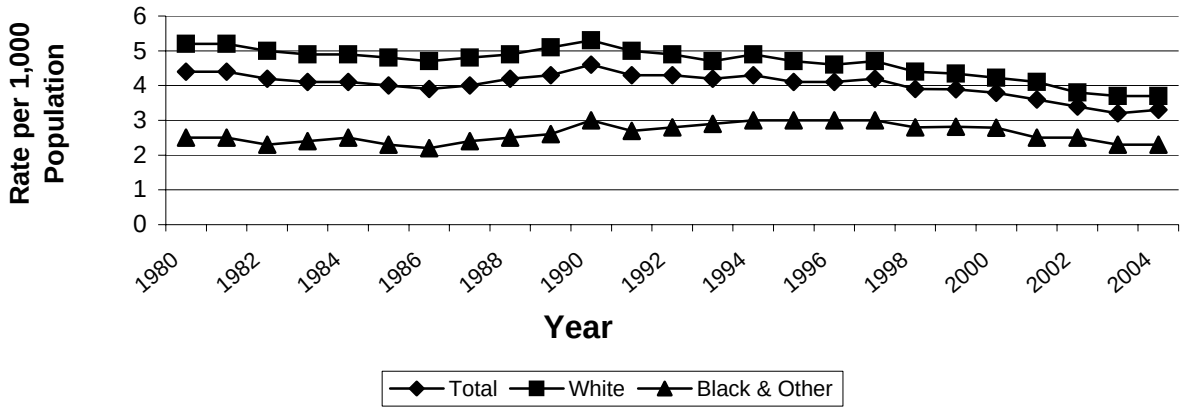
Table H-9.
Divorces and Divorce Rates[1] by Race
South Carolina, 1980-2004

Year	Total		White		Black & Other	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1980	13,595	4.4	11,155	5.2	2,440	2.5
1981	13,974	4.4	11,503	5.2	2,471	2.5
1982	13,600	4.2	11,233	5.0	2,367	2.3
1983	13,061	4.1	11,060	4.9	2,541	2.4
1984	13,674	4.1	11,111	4.9	2,563	2.5
1985	13,456	4.0	11,045	4.8	2,411	2.3
1986	13,431	3.9	11,011	4.7	2,420	2.2
1987	13,835	4.0	11,229	4.8	2,606	2.4
1988	14,672	4.2	11,824	4.9	2,848	2.5
1989	15,115	4.3	12,173	5.1	2,889	2.6
1990	16,182	4.6	12,858	5.3	3,257	3.0
1991	15,187	4.3	12,233	5.0	2,954	2.7
1992	15,365	4.3	12,179	4.9	3,103	2.8
1993	15,141	4.2	11,825	4.7	3,275	2.9
1994	15,802 *	4.3	12,404	4.9	3,394	3.0
1995	15,171 *	4.1	11,824	4.7	3,346	3.0
1996	15,319 *	4.1	11,829	4.6	3,434	3.0
1997	15,780 *	4.2	12,226	4.7	3,483	3.0
1998	15,083 *	3.9	11,653	4.4	3,358	2.8
1999	15,115 *	3.9	11,647	4.3	3,380	2.8
2000	15,196 *	3.8	11,608	4.2	3,519	2.8
2001	14,657 *	3.6	11,372	4.1	3,250	2.5
2002	13,956	3.4	10,712	3.8	3,244	2.5
2003	13,609 *	3.2	10,535	3.7	3,048	2.3
2004	13,839	3.3	10,734	3.7	3,055	2.3

[1] Rate per 1,000 population

* Includes unknown race

Figure H-3.
Divorce Rates by Race
South Carolina, 1980-2004



Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table H-10.

Divorces by Duration of Marriage, Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree[1]

South Carolina, 2004

Duration of Marriage	Plaintiff		Legal Ground for Decree								
	Husband	Wife	Desertion	Physical Cruelty	Drunkeness	Habitual Drug Use	Adultery	Separated 1 Year	Multiple Grounds	Annulment	Unknown
Total	5,355	8,392	7	212	220	123	1,398	11,666	73	84	56
Under 1 Year	8	21	-	4	3	1	5	5	1	10	-
1 - 4 Years	1,128	1,701	1	90	69	44	302	2,242	24	53	19
1 Year	104	179	-	27	18	9	56	133	7	32	2
2 Years	286	403	1	20	16	11	82	543	6	9	5
3 Years	357	531	-	23	20	8	83	738	5	8	7
4 Years	381	588	-	20	15	16	81	828	6	4	5
5 - 9 Years	1,564	2,486	3	56	61	42	398	3,472	18	12	11
5 Years	381	621	-	17	17	11	75	875	4	2	4
6 Years	360	509	1	13	9	16	94	735	4	3	2
7 Years	302	493	-	9	10	5	87	679	4	5	2
8 Years	262	452	-	10	16	2	65	618	2	1	2
9 Years	259	411	2	7	9	8	77	565	4	1	1
10 - 14 Years	989	1,623	1	28	40	17	276	2,239	14	3	13
15 - 19 Years	639	1,031	1	16	22	9	191	1,425	8	2	7
20 - 24 Years	421	651	-	2	16	5	98	949	5	2	2
25 - 29 Years	245	380	-	4	3	1	68	555	1	1	-
30 & Over	275	394	1	11	4	2	51	602	2	1	2
Unknown	86	105	-	1	2	2	9	177	-	-	2

[1] Frequencies may not agree due to multiple grounds and incomplete reporting

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table H-11
Divorces by Plaintiff and Legal Grounds of Decree*
South Carolina and Each County, 2004

	Plaintiff		Legal Ground for Decree								
	Husband	Wife	Desertion	Physical	Drunkeness	Habitual Drug Use	Adultery	Separated 1 Year	Multiple Grounds	Annulment	Unknown
South Carolina	5,355	8,392	7	212	220	123	1,398	11,666	73	84	56
Abbeville	34	46	-	4	3	4	5	64	-	-	-
Aiken	200	322	-	2	12	4	57	438	3	6	1
Allendale	3	12	-	-	-	-	1	14	-	-	-
Anderson	271	447	-	16	8	13	91	576	8	6	1
Bamberg	21	23	-	1	-	-	3	39	1	-	-
Barnwell	31	66	-	3	1	1	10	78	2	3	-
Beaufort	164	250	1	3	2	3	25	382	2	2	1
Berkeley	256	369	3	6	8	2	58	543	4	2	1
Calhoun	15	21	-	2	1	-	7	26	-	-	-
Charleston	405	684	-	11	17	10	84	957	4	15	4
Cherokee	99	121	-	6	3	3	26	178	2	1	1
Chester	40	84	-	1	3	1	13	107	-	-	-
Chesterfield	64	85	-	2	-	-	14	132	2	-	-
Clarendon	34	50	-	-	4	-	9	70	1	1	-
Colleton	51	81	-	3	1	1	9	117	1	-	1
Darlington	97	152	-	5	9	2	24	211	1	-	-
Dillon	55	66	-	11	1	1	14	93	-	1	-
Dorchester	171	240	-	3	7	5	43	354	-	2	-
Edgefield	30	38	-	-	1	-	5	61	1	-	-
Fairfield	29	40	-	2	2	-	3	60	1	-	1
Florence	152	279	1	1	5	3	70	353	2	-	-
Georgetown	72	116	-	1	2	-	20	166	-	-	-
Greenville	451	741	1	14	8	11	115	1,033	4	4	10
Greenwood	95	163	-	5	2	8	30	211	1	2	-
Hampton	22	33	-	-	4	-	3	49	-	-	-
Horry	226	375	-	10	8	4	48	528	1	5	-
Jasper	19	29	-	1	3	-	2	43	-	-	-
Kershaw	81	142	-	4	7	-	27	184	-	2	-
Lancaster	89	157	-	4	13	2	35	190	1	1	-
Laurens	82	147	-	7	1	7	20	193	2	-	-
Lee	22	39	-	2	2	2	3	51	-	-	1
Lexington	307	511	-	12	13	7	80	691	7	5	8
McCormick	6	9	-	-	-	-	3	12	-	-	-
Marion	51	51	-	3	-	-	6	92	-	1	-
Marlboro	30	42	-	1	2	2	6	60	1	-	-
Newberry	53	68	-	2	1	4	13	100	-	1	-
Oconee	117	159	-	9	9	-	51	199	4	3	1
Orangeburg	125	156	-	2	5	1	16	254	2	4	1
Pickens	188	234	-	6	12	5	73	323	1	2	3
Richland	403	679	-	9	11	6	82	953	6	7	15
Saluda	23	29	-	-	-	1	10	41	-	-	-
Spartanburg	303	480	-	13	16	6	102	642	4	2	2
Sumter	179	251	-	11	11	2	36	364	3	4	-
Union	28	48	-	6	1	1	9	58	-	-	1
Williamsburg	26	53	-	-	-	1	4	74	-	-	-
York	132	199	1	5	1	-	32	294	1	2	2
Unknown	3	5	-	3	-	-	1	8	-	-	1

* Frequencies may not agree due to multiple grounds and incomplete reporting

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table H-12.
Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Involved and Race
South Carolina and Each County, 2004

County of Decree	Total	Divorces and Annulments				Children Involved		
		Race of Husband		Race of Wife		under age 18		
		White	Black & Other	White	Black & Other	Total	White	Black & Other
South Carolina	13,839	10,734	3,055	10,790	2,990	10,840	8,261	2,552
Abbeville	80	63	17	63	17	68	59	9
Aiken	523	415	108	416	104	471	371	100
Allendale	15	2	13	3	12	14	-	14
Anderson	719	630	86	636	81	547	486	61
Bamberg	44	22	22	22	22	47	24	23
Barnwell	98	68	30	67	31	61	44	17
Beaufort	421	314	105	319	100	321	223	95
Berkeley	627	515	109	520	104	511	409	101
Calhoun	36	30	5	30	6	29	20	9
Charleston	1,102	778	320	782	316	842	556	281
Cherokee	220	190	30	191	29	178	159	19
Chester	125	101	24	100	25	122	93	29
Chesterfield	150	113	37	111	39	136	106	30
Clarendon	85	55	30	56	29	63	39	24
Colleton	133	103	30	105	28	121	85	36
Darlington	252	181	71	182	70	182	129	53
Dillon	121	89	32	89	31	90	61	29
Dorchester	414	337	74	344	69	343	264	76
Edgefield	68	53	15	53	15	57	44	13
Fairfield	69	30	39	29	40	53	21	32
Florence	435	327	108	320	111	335	268	67
Georgetown	189	137	51	136	53	134	87	47
Greenville	1,200	1,031	163	1,034	161	891	765	122
Greenwood	259	204	55	202	56	237	180	57
Hampton	56	29	27	32	24	46	23	23
Horry	604	521	79	527	75	417	352	65
Jasper	49	26	23	27	22	37	14	23
Kershaw	224	192	32	194	30	187	168	19
Lancaster	246	206	40	208	38	191	160	31
Laurens	230	180	50	182	47	171	129	42
Lee	61	27	34	25	36	54	19	35
Lexington	823	758	63	765	55	676	629	47
McCormick	15	10	5	10	4	17	11	6
Marion	102	55	47	55	46	57	29	28
Marlboro	72	45	27	46	26	48	31	17
Newberry	121	92	29	94	27	99	74	25
Oconee	276	263	13	264	12	216	202	14
Orangeburg	285	152	130	151	132	213	107	105
Pickens	425	405	18	407	14	336	321	15
Richland	1,089	608	477	620	464	834	449	385
Saluda	52	41	11	40	12	57	42	15
Spartanburg	787	670	109	678	101	576	495	76
Sumter	431	268	161	261	166	355	200	150
Union	76	64	12	64	12	42	40	2
Williamsburg	79	35	44	36	43	69	30	39
York	338	287	49	286	51	267	230	37
Unknown	13	12	1	8	4	22	13	9

* Includes unknown race

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

The State Wild Game Bird

"The Wild Turkey"

Officially adopted by the General Assembly in 1976

MORBIDITY

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table I-1.
Reported Cases of Selected Communicable Disease
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

County	Hepatitis C, acute	Influenza, human isolates	Legionellosis	Lyme disease	Salmonellosis	Shigellosis	Varicella (Chickenpox)
2003 Total	**29**	**728**	**10**	**18**	**876**	**620**	**340**
2004 Total	**4**	**53**	**17**	**11**	**1,522**	**115**	**732**
Abbeville	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Aiken	-	3	-	1	36	5	4
Allendale	-	2	-	-	2	-	1
Anderson	-	-	1	-	51	-	15
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Barnwell	-	3	-	-	3	1	3
Beaufort	-	-	1	-	61	4	20
Berkeley	-	3	-	-	54	5	19
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Charleston	-	27	2	-	114	30	29
Cherokee	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Chester	-	-	-	-	8	-	1
Chesterfield	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Clarendon	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Colleton	-	-	-	-	8	1	-
Darlington	-	-	-	-	16	-	24
Dillon	-	-	-	-	8	-	4
Dorchester	-	3	2	-	62	6	37
Edgefield	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Fairfield	-	-	-	1	25	-	2
Florence	-	-	-	1	68	1	23
Georgetown	-	-	-	1	38	2	14
Greenville	2	4	3	-	48	2	156
Greenwood	-	-	1	-	20	2	18
Hampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horry		2	1	2	142	2	35
Jasper	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
Kershaw	-	-	-	-	182	-	2
Lancaster	-	-	-	-	31	6	7
Laurens	-	-	-	-	10	1	3
Lee	-	-	-	-	15	-	
Lexington	-	1	-	-	67	4	63
Marion	-	-	-	-	27	-	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	8	-	1
McCormick	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Newberry	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
Oconee	-	-	-	-	19	-	43
Orangeburg	-	1	2		21	-	5
Pickens	-	-		2	18	2	42
Richland	-	-	1	-	140	18	22
Saluda	-	-	-	-	2	-	6
Spartanburg	-	-	-	-	22	8	-
Sumter	-	-	1	-	46	-	14
Union	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Williamsburg	-	-	-	-	9	-	1
York	1	-	-	1	43	2	71
Unknown	-	4	2	1	60	12	32

Source: SCDHEC, Division of Acute Epidemiology

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table I-1. (continued)
Reported Cases of Selected Communicable Disease
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

County	Campylobacteriosis	Encephalitis West Nile	Enterohem. E.coli	Hepatitis A, acute	Hepatitis B virus infection, Chronic	Hepatitis B, acute
2003 Total	**255**	**-**	**6**	**56**	**193**	**-**
2004 Total	**220**	**4**	**9**	**43**	**652**	**175**
Abbeville	1	-	-	-	1	-
Aiken	11	-	-	2	16	-
Allendale	1	-	-	-	3	-
Anderson	11	-	1	-	10	-
Bamberg	-	-	-	-	1	1
Barnwell	-	-	-	-	4	2
Beaufort	4	-	1	1	20	5
Berkeley	17	-	-	1	27	3
Calhoun	-	-	-	-	-	3
Charleston	26	1	-	8	88	19
Cherokee	1	-	-	-	2	1
Chester	-	-	1	-	7	2
Chesterfield	1	-	-	1	4	1
Clarendon	1	-	-	-	2	-
Colleton	-	-	-	-	8	-
Darlington	2	1	-	1	10	6
Dillon	-	-	-	-	-	1
Dorchester	10	-	-	1	21	5
Edgefield	1	-	-	-	3	-
Fairfield	1	-	-	-	3	-
Florence	3	-	-	2	26	3
Georgetown	2	-	-	-	2	2
Greenville	13	-	-	8	52	4
Greenwood	5	-	1	2	6	4
Hampton	2	-	-	-	5	-
Horry	21	-	-	2	17	21
Jasper		-	-		1	1
Kershaw	1	-	-	-	8	2
Lancaster	2	-	-	-	6	2
Laurens	2	-	1	-	19	1
Lee		-	-	-	4	1
Lexington	14	-	1	2	18	5
Marion	1	-	-	-	4	-
Marlboro	-	-	-	-	1	3
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	1
Newberry	2	-	-	-	4	-
Oconee	17	-	1	1	8	1
Orangeburg	1	-	-	-	5	9
Pickens	10	-	-	-	6	2
Richland	15	2	1	2	117	28
Saluda	2	-	-	-	1	1
Spartanburg	3	-	-	1	6	4
Sumter	5	-	-	-	19	7
Union	1	-	-	-		
Williamsburg		-	-	-	3	2
York	6	-	1	1	24	7
Unknown	4	-	-	7	60	15

Source: SCDHEC, Division of Acute Epidemiology

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Table I-2
Reported Cases of Selected Sexually Transmitted Diseases[1]
South Carolina and Each County, 2004
(Occurrence Data)

County	AIDS	HIV infection	Chlamydia	Gonorrhea	Syphilis, Congenital	Syphilis, Infectious
2003 Total	**734**	**858**	**14,875**	**8,643**	**12**	**92**
2004 Total	**14,340**	**20,263**	**20,116**	**9,588**	**500**	**108**
Abbeville	28	52	80	32	8	4
Aiken	286	502	520	239	7	2
Allendale	43	74	118	56	4	-
Anderson	239	379	506	267	87	27
Bamberg	95	171	185	80	5	-
Barnwell	92	156	141	34	2	1
Beaufort	225	412	549	144	5	1
Berkeley	226	333	424	143	1	-
Calhoun	39	45	55	16	-	-
Charleston	1,446	2,479	2,214	1,226	22	9
Cherokee	71	105	247	179	2	1
Chester	54	98	151	78	1	-
Chesterfield	74	114	194	81	4	1
Clarendon	150	223	216	77	3	1
Colleton	146	234	188	57	3	-
Darlington	216	341	318	190	8	-
Dillon	87	154	264	147	2	-
Dorchester	220	325	387	129	7	2
Edgefield	66	184	88	57	1	-
Fairfield	61	103	134	79	2	-
Florence	468	881	842	417	11	1
Georgetown	189	295	299	115	2	-
Greenville	932	1,513	1,335	839	52	13
Greenwood	137	252	351	234	11	2
Hampton	70	129	401	335	2	-
Horry	502	960	874	446	26	2
Jasper	90	131	107	35	-	-
Kershaw	138	229	214	88	1	-
Lancaster	112	169	231	122	10	-
Laurens	119	204	210	77	7	2
Lee	75	118	155	48	3	-
Lexington	445	673	506	146	22	5
Marion	157	252	285	168	1	-
Marlboro	124	199	153	95	2	-
McCormick	23	51	43	17	-	-
Newberry	74	127	188	61	5	-
Oconee	59	80	130	47	8	4
Orangeburg	467	799	729	330	14	3
Pickens	116	134	138	78	7	1
Richland	2,240	3,836	2,410	1,031	77	15
Saluda	40	56	63	17	3	0
Spartanburg	525	811	1,042	537	13	2
Sumter	547	871	870	273	21	7
Union	47	83	162	36	1	-
Williamsburg	182	273	209	129	4	-
York	275	496	614	296	23	2
Not Reported	33	157	-	-	-	-
Out of State	2,290	-	-	-	-	-

* Designates 3 or fewer cases
Source: SCDHEC, Division of STD/HIV

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TECHNICAL NOTES

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

REGISTRATION OF VITAL EVENTS

The vital statistics system in South Carolina is a local-state-national reporting system where the vital event reports are initially submitted to the County Registrar located in the county where the event occurred. The reports are then submitted to the Division of Vital Records (State Office). By law, the Commissioner of Health is the State Registrar and appoints the chief administrative officer of each county health department as the County Registrar. The County Registrar appoints a Deputy County Registrar who carries out the routine functions of registration and certification of vital records at the county level. The State Office performs quality assurance testing on the records and also provides certifications of records for the general public. This office also provides data to the National Center for Health Statistics in cooperation with other states in order to produce national information on vital statistics.

Statewide legislation requiring the registration of births and deaths became effective January 1, 1915. South Carolina was admitted into the National Death Registration Area in 1916 and in the National Birth Registration Area in 1919. After failing to meet the completeness of registration tests, the state was excluded from both in 1925. On the basis of later tests, South Carolina was readmitted into the National Birth and Death Registration Areas in 1928.

Marriage records have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July 1950. The reporting form prevented the state from being admitted as a Marriage Registration Area (MRA) in the national system until legislation was enacted in 1970 to standardize the reporting form, which enabled the state to be admitted as a MRA in 1971.

Reports of divorces and annulments have been filed with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control since July 1962. The reporting of these events reached 90 percent completeness in 1971, which enabled the state to qualify as a Divorce Registration Area.

No thorough study of the completeness of fetal death registration in South Carolina has yet been made. While the law requires that the death of any fetus that has advanced beyond the 20th week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more to be registered, it is believed that registration is notably incomplete. The registration of fetal deaths will continue to improve as the need for these data are shown through health research.

Records received after the closing date of the statistical file are not included in this report. Frequency counts in this report are based on 2004 events processed in the state office before May 31, 2004. As this publication goes to press, 2 deaths, 0 births, 0 abortion, 0 marriage and 0 divorce records for 2004 were processed after the closing date and were not added to the statistical file for 2004.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

REVISION OF CERTIFICATES

The Office of Public Health Statistics and Information Services revised its certificates of birth, death, fetal death and induced termination of pregnancy in January 1989, based on standards set forth by the National Center for Health Statistics.

The 1989 revised vital records forms were major departures from the previous revisions (see appendix). While many of the items needed for legal purposes (e.g., name) remained unchanged or slightly modified, there were major and significant changes in the Confidential Information for Medical and Health Use section of the Certificate of Live Birth. Most of the changes represented efforts to clarify items for more complete and accurate data reporting. Other than the increased length of the revised forms, the most obvious change on the Certificate of Live Birth and Report of Fetal Death is the replacement of the open-ended medical items with items having a checkbox format. The concept of checkboxes as a mechanism for capturing information on medical factors is not new. In fact, this format was successfully implemented in several states with the previous revision of the forms. Additionally, the lists of risk factors, complications of labor and/or delivery and abnormal conditions of the newborn are taken from the Hollister Maternal/Newborn Record System, which is widely used in many obstetric offices.

The revisions on the Fetal Death Report, like the Certificate of Live Birth, largely pertain to the medical conditions of the mother, labor/delivery and condition of the fetus. The data on these variables are not reported in this publication, since the quality of these variables has not been assessed to assure the accuracy of the data.

The Certificate of Death has remained essentially the same for many years. However, the 1989 revision of the form was an attempt to improve the accuracy of the data reported in the medical certification section of the certificate by including instructions for completing the medical certification on the front of the certificate and, in more detail, on the back. Additionally, the revised certificate allows a physician to pronounce and certify only to the time and place of death in cases where the attending physician is unavailable and the death is clearly not a medical-legal case. The funeral director can then contact the attending physician to obtain the medical certification at a later time. This revision allows funeral directors the ability to file death certificates in a more timely manner, as well as improve the quality and completeness.

The 1989 revisions to the vital records forms were intended to make the vital statistics system more responsive to public health concerns for high quality data.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

ALLOCATIONS OF EVENTS BY RESIDENCE OR OCCURRENCE

With respect to geographic allocation of vital events, the data may be compiled either by place of residence or by place of occurrence.

RESIDENCE DATA are allocated in the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided regardless of where the event occurred. A cooperative system of interstate exchange of transcripts of birth and death records permits events occurring to South Carolina residents in other states to be included in the South Carolina residents tabulations. In these tabulations, births are allocated to the county of the mother's residence and deaths are allocated of the county of residence of the decedent. Since there is no interstate exchange of transcripts of marriage and divorce records, these statistics are limited to those events which occurred in South Carolina.

OCCURRENCE DATA are allocated in the place of South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved. Both residence and occurrence data are useful for different purposes. Occurrence data represent the requirements for hospitals and other facilities. These types of data may help to determine such needs as maternity services, intensive care facilities for newborn babies, or emergency room facilities. Residence data are more properly utilized in measuring the fertility and the incidence of death in the population living in an area.

PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR OCCURRENCE IN 2004

	BIRTHS			DEATHS		
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK & OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK & OTHER
Occurring in S.C.	54,240	35,086	19,099	36,482 *	25,951	10,530
Residents of S.C.	53,679	34,669	18,956	35,543 *	25,187	10,355
Non-Residents	561 *	417	143	939	764	175
Occurring to S.C. Residents	56,543 *	36,872	19,616	37,1520 *	26,353	10,783
In South Carolina	53679	34,669	18,956	35,543 *	25,187	10,355
Out-Of-State	2,864 *	2,203	660	1,609 *	1,166	428

* Includes Unknown Races

NOTE: Events to South Carolina residents on military status outside of the United States are not reflected in these tabulations.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

ABORTION: Purposeful termination of pregnancy with intention other than to produce a live born infant or to remove a dead fetus.

FETAL DEATH: Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such expulsion or extraction, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). A fetal death is required to be reported if the fetus has completed or passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more. (Weight criteria effective in 1978). Vital Statistics Laws and Regulations 61-19: Vital Statistics, Section 21(a). **Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.**

INFANT DEATH: Death of a live born infant under one year of age.

LIVE BIRTH: The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such expulsion or extraction, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached. (Definition recommended by World Health Organization in 1950). **Heartbeats are to be distinguished from transient cardiac contractions; respirations are to be distinguished from fleeting respiratory efforts or gasps.**

VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: Very low birth weight is a weight at birth, which is less than 1,500 grams (3 pounds, 4 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT: Low birth weight is a weight at birth, which is less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces), regardless of the period of gestation.

MARITAL STATUS ON BIRTH CERTIFICATE:

Unmarried - a birth which occurs to a woman who has never been married or who has been widowed or legally divorced from her husband in excess of 280 days.

Married - a birth, which occurs to a woman who has been married or was married within 280 days from conception.

Paternity acknowledgment - gives authorization to list the name of the father on the birth certificate of a child born to an unmarried mother with written consent of the father and mother by means of an affidavit as required by South Carolina Law, Section 44-63-165. For statistical purposes, paternity acknowledgments are included in the “married “ category.

MATERNAL DEATH: Death of a woman whose cause of death is assigned to Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and Puerperium (Tenth Revision ICD O00-O99). If death occurred more than 42 days after termination of pregnancy, the death is not considered to be pregnancy-related and is not assigned to codes O00-O99.

MULTIPLE CAUSES OF DEATH: A system of coding all of the medical entities reported on the death certificate.

NATURAL INCREASE: The increase in the population due to an excess of births over deaths for a particular period.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

NEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live born infant under 28 days of age.

OCCURRENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the event occurred, regardless of the usual residence of the person involved.

PERINATAL DEATH: Death occurring during the perinatal period (i.e. to a live born infant less than 28 days of age or a fetus that has passed the twentieth week of gestation or weighs 350 grams or more).

POSTNEONATAL DEATH: Death of a live born infant 28-364 days of age.

RESIDENCE DATA: Data allocated to the place in South Carolina where the person normally resided, regardless of where the event occurred.

UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH: The disease or injury that initiated the train of morbid events leading directly to death. (International Classification of Disease).

YEARS OF POTENTIAL LIFE LOST (YPLL): YPLL is defined as the number of years of potential life lost by each death occurring before a predetermined end point, usually age 65 or age 75. YPLL rates are per 100,000 population who are younger than the age of the end point.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

INTERPRETATION OF DATA

RACE: Information on race of the mother and father is reported on birth and fetal death certificates, and the race of the decedent is reported on death certificates. Fetal deaths are reported by race of mother. As of 1990, Live Births are reported by race of mother instead of race of child. This change allows South Carolina's birth data to be consistent with the National Center for Health Statistics and other states throughout the United States. The race on reported marriages where the license was issued in South Carolina is by the race of groom and on divorces and annulments granted in South Carolina is by the race of husband. For statistical purposes, the tables in this report are based on the broad classifications of "white" and "black and other". Blacks make up 95.8 percent of the black and other population of South Carolina.

PATERNITY ACKNOWLEDGMENT: For statistical purposes, paternity acknowledgments are included in the married category. In 2003 there were paternity acknowledgments representing percent of the total resident live births and percent of all live births to married women in South Carolina.

COMPARABILITY: In order that disease classifications may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice, any system for categorizing causes of death must periodically be revised. Major revisions in the International Classification of Diseases (ICD), by which causes of death are classified, occur approximately every ten years, and each decennial revision of the ICD has produced some break in comparability of cause of death statistics. In South Carolina, the Sixth Revision of the ICD was used from 1949-1957; the Seventh Revision for 1958-1968; the Eighth 1969-1978; and the Ninth Revision went 1979-1998;and the Tenth Revision went into effect in 1999.

Prior to 1949, under the first five revisions, cause of death was selected on the basis of priority tables for multiple causes, as set forth in The Manual For Joint Causes of Death. Under the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Revisions of the International Lists, the cause selected for tabulation has been the "underlying" cause, defined as the "disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events, leading directly to death." (ICDA, Eighth Revision, 1968, Vol. 1, page xxix).

The introduction of the concept of "underlying" cause in 1949, with the Sixth Revision, resulted in a basic change in classification of death, which seriously affects the interpretation of mortality trends before and after 1949. The Seventh Revision was essentially a clarification of the Sixth Revision, but the Eighth Revision introduced some major modifications in classification lists and coding procedures. The Ninth Revision also brought some major changes in classification and coding. However, the Tenth Revision introduced some of the most dramatic changes so far.

In order to make valid comparisons of mortality by cause for events classified by different revisions of the ICD, comparability ratios were developed. Comparability ratios are computed by the National Center for Health Statistics from the results of dual coding of certificates according to the old and the new procedures. Taking the number of deaths classified to a given cause by the Tenth Revision and dividing the result by the number of deaths classified to that cause by the Ninth Revision derived the comparability ratios used with the Tenth Revision. Provisional comparability ratios for the United States as a whole, based on the Ninth and Tenth Revisions, have been developed for a limited number of causes published by the National Center for Health Statistics. Tables are included in the Appendix portion of this report.

RATE CALCULATIONS WITH SMALL NUMBERS: There are variations in all statistics that are the result of chance. This characteristic is of particular importance in classifications with small numbers of events where small variations are proportionately large in relation to the base figure. As an example, small changes in the number of deaths or births in small population areas or in the number of deaths from uncommon causes could result in large changes in these crude rates. For this reason, rates for counties with small populations or other small bases should be used cautiously. In this report, rates are not calculated for places of less than 2,500 population or when the number of events is less than 3 for a particular category, due to the known instability of rates based on small numbers. In the Perinatal Section, 3-year rates are calculated to provide a more stable base for comparison of trends over time.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF DEATH: Only a person authorized by law, usually a physician or a coroner, can make the medical certification of death. Thus, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the acumen and ability of the doctor or coroner to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which the death certificate is completed. It is recognized that death may not result from a single morbid condition. Since 1980, South Carolina medical certifiers have been asked to provide contributing conditions adding to the underlying cause of death information. Nineteen hundred eighty-eight is the first year that multiple cause information was included in this report.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH: Cause of death statistics have, for many years, been based only on the underlying cause of death, the single disease or injury that initiated the train of events leading to death or the circumstances of the accident that produced the fatal injury. The underlying cause is selected by a computerized algorithm called the Automated Classification of Medical Entities (ACME) from the ordering of conditions reported by physicians or coroners on the death certificate. Analysis of the underlying cause of death information allows for simplified, consistent reporting of data and provides a means of evaluating the impact of public health initiatives. When more than one cause is reported on the certificate, however, the tabulation of only one cause for mortality statistics may lead to a loss of information on any condition that is an element in the death but that is not selected as the underlying cause of death. Cause-of-death statistics are usually based on the underlying cause of death, a single disease or injury circumstance that initiated the sequence of events leading to death. In this system, each death is assigned one underlying cause of death. However, death certificates provide for the inclusion of more information than the underlying cause of death alone. The immediate cause of death, the antecedent causes giving rise to the immediate cause, and other significant conditions contributing to the death also maybe entered by the medical certifier. These data provide a way of estimating the impact of significant co-factors contributing to a death and offer a means of utilizing information on causes, such as hypertension, asthma, bronchitis, and diabetes, that are frequently present at death but that are usually not lethal by themselves. Each death is assigned one underlying cause and up to nineteen contributing causes of death.

CLASSIFICATION AND METHODOLOGY IN DETERMINING LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATH: The leading causes of infant mortality in this report are based on the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) list of 130 selected causes of infant mortality. The same methodology used by NCHS to rank the causes of infant death has also been adopted for this report. This change represents an attempt to standardize reporting of South Carolina data to the national model. The broad categories of cause of death used in determining the leading causes of infant death have been subdivided into more specific categories. This change in methodology makes the leading causes of infant death tables in this report not comparable to similar tables in the reports of years prior to 1998.

YEARS OF POTENTIAL LIFE LOST RATES: Years of Potential Life Lost (YPLL) is a commonly used method of measuring the rate of premature death. YPLL rates identify untimely deaths in a way the traditional mortality rate cannot. YPLL is defined as the number of years of potential life lost by each death occurring before a predetermined end point. Ages 65 and 75 are often selected as end points, since age 65 approximates the usual retirement age and 75 years, the average life expectancy. The YPLL rate weights each death according to the number of years of life lost prior to the selected end point. Deaths occurring at younger ages are weighted more heavily than those occurring at older ages. To calculate the number of years of potential life lost, the age at last birthday of each death is subtracted from the selected end point. For this publication, these values are summed for all deaths and by selected cause of death for all races and by race group. Only deaths occurring at ages younger than the end point are included. YPLL rates are per 100,000 population who are younger than the age of the end point.

POPULATION DATA: South Carolina population estimates for 2004 were available from the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) for the state as a whole and for each county by age, race, and gender. In order to provide rates for vital records data by single race category, NCHS developed a 'bridging' methodology, which regrouped the population of the Census, designated 'multiple race' categories into single race categories. The 2000 Census was the first nationwide implementation of revised standards requiring federal agencies to offer individuals the opportunity to select one or more races. NCHS's population estimates by age and gender category are consistent with corresponding population data provided to the Office of Research and Statistics, South Carolina Budget and Control Board by the US Census Bureau for the state as a whole and for each county. For age groups of 14-17, 15-17, and 18-19 years, it is assumed that the population within the five-year age groups of 10-14 and 15-19 is distributed uniformly throughout these age intervals.

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Implementation of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) 10th Revision

The ICD is a classification system developed collaboratively between the World Health Organization (WHO) and 10 international centers so that the medical terms reported by physicians, medical examiners, and coroners on death certificates can be grouped together for statistical purposes. ICD-10 replaces the ICD-9, used with 1979-1998 data.

The purpose of the ICD and of WHO sponsorship is to promote international comparability in the collection, classification, processing and presentation of mortality statistics. New revisions of the ICD are implemented periodically so that the classification reflects advances in medical science.

ICD-10 affects the classification, processing, and presentation of mortality data. Some titles have changed. The total number of categories has doubled as a result of the addition or deletion of terms used to describe diseases or conditions. The transfer of certain diseases from one section to another reflects new discoveries and advances in knowledge on the nature or causes of particular diseases. The addition of separate categories identifies specific diseases or particular complications of diseases that are of growing interest. Additionally, the codes associated with each title have been converted from numeric to alphanumeric entities. The ICD rules for processing mortality data are generally similar but account for some changes observed in mortality statistics.

HOW ICD-10 COMPARES TO ICD-9

The intent of developing new revisions is to incorporate changes in medical knowledge. Compared with ICD-9, the ICD-10 has:

- expanded detail for many conditions (e.g., viral hepatitis has been expanded from ICD-9 code 070, a single 3-digit category, to ICD-10 codes B15-B19, five 3-digit categories)
- transferred conditions around the classification (e.g., hemorrhage has been moved from the circulatory chapter to the symptoms and signs chapter)
- used alphanumeric codes instead of numeric codes (e.g., code for diabetes mellitus was 250 in ICD-9 and is E10-E14 in ICD-10)
- modified coding rules (e.g., the “Old pneumonia, influenza, and maternal conditions” and “Error and accidents in medical care” coding rules have been eliminated)
- modified the tabulations lists (e.g., the US’ ICD-10 113-cause list replaces the US’ ICD-9 72-cause list)

Assistance in using the ICD-10 can be obtained by contacting the National Center for Health Statistics, Data Dissemination Branch, 6525 Belcrest Road, Room 1064 Hyattsville, Maryland 20782-2003

(301) 458-4636 (voice) (301) 458-4027 (fax)

For more information about the ICD-10:
ICD-10 Web page at: www.cdc.gov/nchs/icd9.htm

National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) Web site at: www.cdc.gov/nchs/

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Formulae

Vital statistics data provide better measures of health status when they are related to the size of the population and particularly to the age and sex components of the population. These relationships are usually expressed in terms of rates or percentages. During intercensal years, the validity of vital statistics rates depends upon the accuracy of population estimates.

For the most part, rates presented in this report are crude rates, i.e., the number of events per 1,000 total population. Crude rates are limited for purposes of making comparisons among geographic areas and for changes over time because they ignore characteristics of the population, such as age and sex. Age-adjusted rates or further analyses may be necessary in order to make valid comparisons.

Rates used in this report are calculated as follows:

Cause of Death Rate	= Annual number of deaths from a stated cause / Population of area	X 100,000
Death Rate (crude)	= Annual number of deaths / Population of area	X 1,000
Divorce Rate (crude)	= Annual number of divorces / Population of area	X 1,000
Fetal Mortality Rate	= Annual number of fetal deaths / Annual number of live births + Annual number of fetal deaths	X 1,000
General Fertility Rate	= Annual number of live births / Population of women 15-44 years of age	X 1,000
Birth Rate of Unmarried Mothers	= Annual number of unmarried mothers / Annual number of live births	X 1,000
Infant Mortality Rate	= Annual number of infant deaths / Annual number of live births	X 1,000
Live Birth Rate (Crude)	= Annual number of live births / Population of area	X 1,000
Marriage Rate (Crude)	= Annual number of marriages / Population of area	X 1,000
Maternal Mortality Rate	= Annual number of maternal deaths / Annual number of live births	X 10,000
Neonatal Mortality Rate	= Annual number of neonatal deaths / Annual number live births	X 1,000
Postneonatal Mortality Rate	= Annual number of postneonatal deaths / Annual number of live births	X 1,000
Perinatal Mortality Rate	= Annual number of fetal deaths + Annual number of neonatal deaths / Annual number of live births + Annual number of fetal deaths	X 1,000
Low Weight Birth Rate	= Annual number of live births weighing less than 2500 grams / Annual number of live births	X 1,000

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Grams Weight Conversion Chart

500 grams or less	=	1lb. 1 oz. or less
501 - 1,000 grams	=	1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
1,001 - 1,500 grams	=	2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
1,501 - 2,000 grams	=	3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
2,001 - 2,500 grams	=	4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
2,501 - 3,000 grams	=	5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
3,000 - 3,500 grams	=	6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
3,501 - 4,000 grams	=	7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
4,001 - 4,500 grams	=	8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
4,501 - 5,000 grams	=	9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
5,001 grams or more	=	11 lb. 1 oz - or more

Symbols Used in Tables

Class or Item not applicable	…
Data not avaliable	---
Quantity Zero in frequency tables	-
Quantity Zero in rate or percent tables	0
Rate or percent more than 0 but less than 0.05	0.0
Both frenquency and population base zero in rate or percent table	-
Figures in parentheses are not included in tables	( )

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

APPENDIX

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

APPENDIX

List of 113 Selected Causes of Death

Estimated Comparability Ratios for 113 Selected Causes of Death

Sample of Electronic Birth Certificate (EBC)

Sample of Birth Certificate

Sample of Death Certificate

Sample of Fetal Death Certificate

Sample of Marriage License

Sample of Divorce or Annulment Report

Sample of Abortion Report

Publications from Biostatistics

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH

Number	Cause of death	
	All causes	
1#	Salmonella infections	A01-A02
2#	Shigellosis and amebiasis	A03,A06
3	Certain other intestinal infections	A04,A07-A09
#	Tuberculosis	A16-A19
4	Respiratory tuberculosis	A16
5	Other tuberculosis	A17-A19
6#	Whooping cough	A37
7#	Scarlet fever and erysipelas	A38,A46
8#	Meningococcal infection	A39
9#	Septicemia	A40-A41
10#	Syphilis	A50-A53
11#	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
12#	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis	A83-A84,A85.2
13#	Measles	B05
14#	Viral hepatitis	B15-B19
15#	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	B20-B24
16#	Malaria	B50-B54
17	Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases and their sequelae	A00,A05,A20-A36,A42-A44,A48-A49,A54-A79, A81-A82,A85.0-A85.1,A85.8,A86-B04,B06-B09,B25-B49,B55-B99
#	Malignant neoplasms	C00-C97
18	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C00-C14
19	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus	C15
20	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
21	Malignant neoplasms of colon, rectum and anus	C18-C21
22	Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
23	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
24	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	C32
25	Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34
26	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
27	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50
28	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
29	Malignant neoplasms of corpus uteri and uterus, part unspecified	C54-C55
30	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
31	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
32	Malignant neoplasms of kidney and renal pelvis	C64-C65
33	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
34	Malignant neoplasms of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C70-C72
	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	C81-C96
35	Hodgkin's disease	C81
36	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82-C85
37	Leukemia	C91-C95
38	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms	C88,C90
39	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	C96
40	All other and unspecified malignant neoplasms	C17,C23-C24,C26-C31, C37-C41,C44-C49,C51-C52,C57-C60,C62-C63,C66,C68-C69,C73-C80,C97
41#	In situ neoplasms, benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior	D00-D48
42#	Anemias	D50-D64
43#	Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14
#	Nutritional deficiencies	E40-E64
44	Malnutrition	E40-E46
45	Other nutritional deficiencies	E50-E64
46#	Meningitis	G00,G03
47#	Parkinson's disease	G20-G21
48#	Alzheimer's disease	G30
	Major cardiovascular diseases	I00-I78
#	Diseases of heart	I00-I09,I11,I13,I20-I51
49	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I00-I09
50	Hypertensive heart disease	I11

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH-Con.

Number	Cause of death
51	Hypertensive heart and renal disease....I13
	Ischemic heart diseases....I20-I25
52	Acute myocardial infarction....I21-I22
53	Other acute ischemic heart diseases....I24
	Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease....I20,I25
54	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described....I25.0
55	All other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease....I20,I25.1-I25.9
	Other heart diseases....I26-I51
56	Acute and subacute endocarditis....I33
57	Diseases of pericardium and acute myocarditis....I30-I31,I40
58	Heart failure....I50
59	All other forms of heart disease....I26-I28,I34-I38,I42-I49,I51
60#	Essential (primary) hypertension and hypertensive renal disease....I10,I12
61#	Cerebrovascular diseases....I60-I69
62#	Atherosclerosis....I70
	Other diseases of circulatory system....I71-I78
63#	Aortic aneurysm and dissection....I71
64	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries....I72-I78
65	Other disorders of circulatory system....I80-I99
#	Influenza and pneumonia....J10-J18
66	Influenza....J10-J11
67	Pneumonia....J12-J18
	Other acute lower respiratory infections....J20-J22
68#	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis....J20-J21
69	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection....J22
#	Chronic lower respiratory diseases....J40-J47
70	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified....J40-J42
71	Emphysema....J43
72	Asthma....J45-J46
73	Other chronic lower respiratory diseases....J44,J47
74#	Pneumoconioses and chemical effects....J60-J66,J68
75#	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids....J69
76	Other diseases of respiratory system....J00-J06,J30-J39,J67,J70-J98
77#	Peptic ulcer....K25-K28
78#	Diseases of appendix....K35-K38
79#	Hernia....K40-K46
#	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis....K70,K73-K74
80	Alcoholic liver disease....K70
81	Other chronic liver disease and cirrhosis....K73-K74
82#	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder....K80-K82
#	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis....N00-N07,N17-N19,N25-N27
83	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic and nephrotic syndrome....N00-N01,N04
84	Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephritis not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis unspecified....N02-N03,N05-N07,N26
85	Renal failure....N17-N19
86	Other disorders of kidney....N25,N27
87#	Infections of kidney....N10-N12,N13.6,N15.1
88#	Hyperplasia of prostate....N40
89#	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs....N70-N76
#	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium....O00-O99
90	Pregnancy with abortive outcome....O00-O07
91	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium....O10-O99
92#	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period....P00-P96
93#	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities....Q00-Q99
94	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified..R00-R99
95	All other diseases (Residual)....D65-E07,E15-E34,E65-F99,G04-G12,G23-G25,G31-H93,K00-K22, K29-K31,K50-K66,K71-K72,K75-K76,K83-M99,N13.0-N13.5, N13.7-N13.9,N14,N15.0,N15.8-N15.9,N20-N23,N28-N39,N41-N64,N80-N98
#	Accidents....V01-X59,Y85-Y86
	Transport accidents....V01-V99,Y85
96	Motor vehicle accidents....V02-V04,V09.0,V09.2,V12-V14,V19.0-V19.2,V19.4-V19.6,V20-V79, V80.3-V80.5,V81.0-V81.1,V82.0-V82.1,V83-V86,V87.0-V87.8,V88.0-V88.8,V89.0,V89.2

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

LIST OF 113 SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH-Con.

Number	Cause of death
97	Other land transport accidents.....V01,V05-V06,V09.1,V09.3-V09.9,V10-V11,V15-V18,V19.3, V19.8-V19.9,V80.0-V80.2,V80.6-V80.9,V81.2-V81.9,V82.2-V82.9,V87.9,V88.9,V89.1,V89.3,V89.9
98	Water, air and space, and other and unspecified transport accidents and their sequelae V90-V99,Y85
	Nontransport accidents.....W00-X59,Y86
99	Falls.....W00-W19
100	Accidental discharge of firearms.....W32-W34
101	Accidental drowning and submersion.....W65-W74
102	Accidental exposure to smoke, fire and flames.....X00-X09
103	Accidental poisoning and exposure to noxious substances.....X40-X49
104	Other and unspecified nontransport accidents and their sequelae W20-W31,W35-W64,W75-W99,X10-X39,X50-X59,Y86
#	Intentional self-harm (suicide).....X60-X84,Y87.0
105	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by discharge of firearms.....X72-X74
106	Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae X60-X71,X75-X84,Y87.0
#	Assault (homicide).....X85-Y09,Y87.1
107	Assault (homicide) by discharge of firearms.....X93-X95
108	Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified means and their sequelae.....X85-X92,X96-Y09,Y87.1
109#	Legal intervention.....Y35,Y89.0
	Events of undetermined intent.....Y10-Y34,Y87.2,Y89.9
110	Discharge of firearms, undetermined intent.....Y22-Y24
111	Other and unspecified events of undetermined intent and their sequelae Y10-Y21,Y25-Y34,Y87.2,Y89.9
112#	Operations of war and their sequelae.....Y36,Y89.1
113#	Complications of medical and surgical care.....Y40-Y84,Y88

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TYPE/PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

139-

BIRTH NUMBER

CHILD

1. CHILD'S NAME *First* *Middle* *Last*
2. DATE OF BIRTH *(Month, Day, Year)*
3. TIME OF BIRTH M
4. SEX
5. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH
6. COUNTY OF BIRTH
7. PLACE OF BIRTH
8. FACILITY NAME *(If not institution, give street and number)*

CERTIFIER/ATTENDANT

9. I certify that this child was born alive at the place and time and on the date stated.

Signature ▶

10. SIGNED *(Month, Day, Year)*
11. ATTENDANT'S NAME AND TITLE *(If other than certifier, Type/Print)*
12. CERTIFIER'S NAME AND TITLE
13. ATTENDANT'S MAILING ADDRESS *(Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)*
14. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE ▶
15. DATE FILED BY REGISTRAR *(Month, Day, Year)*

MOTHER

16a. MOTHER'S NAME *First* *Middle* *Last*
16b. MAIDEN SURNAME
17. DATE OF BIRTH *(Month, Day, Year)*
18. BIRTHPLACE *(State or Foreign Country)*
19. RESIDENCE - STATE
19b. COUNTY
19c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION
19d. STREET AND NUMBER
19e. ZIP CODE
19f. INSIDE CITY LIMITS?
19g. MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS *(If different than residence)*

FATHER

21. FATHER'S NAME *First* *Middle* *Last*
22. DATE OF BIRTH *(Month, Day, Year)*
23. BIRTHPLACE *(State or Foreign Country)*
24. I certify that the personal information provided on this form is to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of Parent

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY

25. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?		26. RACE American Indian, Black, White, etc. *(Specify below)*	27. EDUCATION *(Specify only highest grade completed)*		28. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER *(Specify below)*
25a. Mother	25b. Father		Elementary/Secondary (0-12)	COLLEGE (1-4 or 5+)	
		26a. Mother	27a. Mother		28a. Mother
		26b. Father	27b. Father		28b. Father

29. PREGNANCY HISTORY *(Complete each section)*

LIVE BIRTHS *(Do not include this child)*		OTHER TERMINATIONS *(Spontaneous and induced at any time after conception)*
29a. Now Living Number ____	29b. Now Dead Number ____	29d. Number ____
29c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH *(Month/Year)*		29e. DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION *(Month/Year)*

30. MOTHER MARRIED? (At birth, conception, or any time between) *(Yes or No)*
31. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN *(Month, Day, Year)*
32. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN - First, Second, Third, etc. *(Specify)*
33. PRENATAL VISITS - Total Number (Including physician, clinic, Health Department visits)
34. BIRTH WEIGHT *(Specify unit)*
35. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION *(Weeks)*
36a. PLURALITY - Single, Twin, Triplet, etc. *(Specify)*
36b. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH - Born First, Second, Third, etc. *(Specify)*

37. APGAR SCORE
37a. 1 Minute
37b. 5 Minutes

38a. MOTHER TRANSFERRED PRIOR TO DELIVERY? If Yes, enter name of facility transferred from:

38b. INFANT TRANSFERRED? If Yes, enter name of facility transferred to:

39. WHAT PROPHYLACTIC USED IN EYES? *(Specify)*

TIME USED M.

40a. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY

40b. OTHER RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY
Tobacco use during pregnancy
Average number cigarettes per day
Alcohol use during pregnancy
Average number drinks per week
Weight gained during pregnancy

41. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES

42. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY

43. METHOD OF DELIVERY

44. ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF THE NEWBORN

45. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CHILD

46. Has a relative of the baby had a hearing loss that existed since childhood? (Permanent, Hereditary loss)

Do Not Fold This Certificate

DHEC 0609E 10/17/91

Parental Request for Issuance of SS #

State Office Use Only

DHEC 0609E 10/17/91

SAMPLE

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

BIRTH NUMBER

CHILD

1. CHILD'S NAME *First* *Middle* *Last*
2. DATE OF BIRTH *(Month, Day, Year)*
3. TIME OF BIRTH M
4. SEX
5. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH
6. COUNTY OF BIRTH
7. PLACE OF BIRTH: ☐ Hospital ☐ Clinic/Doctor's Office ☐ Residence ☐ Freestanding Birthing Center ☐ Other *(Specify)*
8. FACILITY NAME *(If not institution, give street and number)*

CERTIFIER/ATTENDANT

9. I certify that this child was born alive at the place and time and on the date stated. *Signature* ➤
10. DATE SIGNED *(Month, Day, Year)*
11. ATTENDANT'S NAME AND TITLE *(If other than certifier) (Type/Print)* Name ☐ M.D. ☐ C.N.M. ☐ Other *(Specify)*
12. CERTIFIER'S NAME AND TITLE *(Type/Print)* Name ☐ M.D. ☐ C.N.M. ☐ Other *(Specify)*
13. ATTENDANT'S MAILING ADDRESS *(Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)*
14. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE ➤
15. DATE FILED BY REGISTRAR *(Month, Day, Year)*

MOTHER

16a. MOTHER'S NAME *First* *Middle* *Last*
16b. MAIDEN SURNAME
17. DATE OF BIRTH *(Month, Day, Year)*
18. BIRTHPLACE *(State or Foreign Co*
19a. RESIDE E
19b. CO
19c. CI N, O CATION
19d. STREET AND NUMBER
19e. ZIP
19f. INS T TS 2 THER' *(If di than residence)* Ye N

FATHER

21. FATHER'S NAME *First* *Mid*
22. DAT BIR Da) 2 THPLACE *(State or Fo country)*

SAMPLE

24. I certify that the personal information provided on this certificate is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. *Signature of Parent or Other Informant* ➤

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY

25. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?
25a. Mother: Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes Indicate ☐ Mexican ☐ Cuban ☐ Puerto Rican ☐ Of Spanish origin not listed.
25b. Father: Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes Indicate ☐ Mexican ☐ Cuban ☐ Puerto Rican ☐ Of Spanish origin not listed.

26. RACE American Indian, Black, White, etc. *(Specify below)*
26a. MOTHER
26b. FATHER

27. EDUCATION *(Specify only highest grade completed)* Elementary/Secondary (0-12) | College (1-4 or 5+)
27a. MOTHER
27b. FATHER

28. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER *(Specify below)*
28a. MOTHER
28b. FATHER

29. PREGNANCY HISTORY *(Complete each section)*

LIVE BIRTHS *(Do not include this child)*
29a. Now Living Number ☐ None
29b. Now Dead Number ☐ None

OTHER TERMINATIONS *(Spontaneous and induced at any time after conception)*
29d. Number ☐ None

29c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Year)
29e. DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION *(Month, Year)*

30. MOTHER MARRIED? (At birth, conception, or any time between) *(Yes or No)*
31. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN *(Month, Day, Year)*
32. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN - First, Second, Third, etc. *(Specify)*
33. PRENATAL VISITS - Total Number (Including physician, clinic, Health Department visits) Number ☐ None
34. BIRTH WEIGHT *(Specify unit)*
35. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION *(Weeks)*
36a. PLURALITY - Single, Twin, Triplet, etc. *(Specify)*
36b. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH - Born First, Second, Third, etc. *(Specify)*

37. APGAR SCORE
37a. 1 Minute
37b. 5 Minutes

38a. MOTHER TRANSFERRED PRIOR TO DELIVERY? Yes ☐ No ☐ If Yes, enter name of facility transferred from:
38b. INFANT TRANSFERRED? Yes ☐ No ☐ If Yes, enter name of facility transferred to:

39. WHAT PROPHYLACTIC USED IN EYES? *(Specify)* TIME USED M.

40a. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY *(Check all that apply)*

Anemia (Hct. < 30/Hgb. < 10)	01	☐
Cardiac disease	02	☐
Acute or chronic lung disease	03	☐
Diabetes	04	☐
Genital herpes	05	☐
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	06	☐
Hemoglobinopathy	07	☐
Hypertension, chronic	08	☐
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	09	☐
Eclampsia	10	☐
Incompetent cervix	11	☐
Previous infant 4000 + grams	12	☐
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	13	☐
Renal disease	14	☐
Rh sensitization	15	☐
Uterine bleeding	16	☐
None	00	☐
Other *(Specify)*	17	☐

40b. OTHER RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY *(Complete all items)*

Tobacco use during pregnancy ..... Yes ☐ No ☐
Average number cigarettes per day _____
Alcohol use during pregnancy ..... Yes ☐ No ☐
Average number drinks per week _____
Weight gained during pregnancy _____ lbs.

41. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES *(Check all that apply)*

Amniocentesis	01	☐
Electronic fetal monitoring	02	☐
Induction of labor	03	☐
Stimulation of labor	04	☐
Tocolysis	05	☐
Ultrasound	06	☐
None	00	☐
Other *(Specify)*	07	☐

42. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY *(Check all that apply)*

Febrile (>100 °F. or 38 °C.)	01	☐
Meconium, moderate/heavy	02	☐
Premature rupture of membrane (> 12 hours)	03	☐
Abruptio placenta	04	☐
Placenta previa	05	☐
Other excessive bleeding	06	☐
Seizures during labor	07	☐
Precipitous labor (< 3 hours)	08	☐
Prolonged labor (> 20 hours)	09	☐
Dysfunctional labor	10	☐
Breech/Malpresentation	11	☐
Cephalopelvic disproportion	12	☐
Cord prolapse	13	☐
Anesthetic complications	14	☐
Fetal distress	15	☐
None	00	☐
Other *(Specify)*	16	☐

43. METHOD OF DELIVERY *(Check all that apply)*

Vaginal	01	☐
Vaginal birth after previous C-section	02	☐
Primary C-section	03	☐
Repeat C-section	04	☐
Forceps	05	☐
Vacuum	06	☐

44. ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF THE NEWBORN *(Check all that apply)*

Anemia (Hct. < 39/Hgb. < 13)	01	☐
Birth injury	02	☐
Fetal alcohol syndrome	03	☐
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	04	☐
Meconium aspiration syndrome	05	☐
Assisted ventilation < 30 min	06	☐
Assisted ventilation ≥ 30 min	07	☐
Seizures	08	☐
None	00	☐
Other *(Specify)*	09	☐

45. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CHILD *(Check all that apply)*

Anencephalus	01	☐
Spina bifida/Meningocele	02	☐
Hydrocephalus	03	☐
Microcephalus	04	☐
Other central nervous system anomalies *(Specify)*	05	☐
Heart malformations *(Specify)*	06	☐
Other circulatory anomalies *(Specify)*	07	☐
Respiratory anomalies *(Specify)*	08	☐
Rectal atresia/stenosis	09	☐
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	10	☐
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	11	☐
Other gastrointestinal anomalies *(Specify)*	12	☐
Malformed genitalia	13	☐
Renal agenesis	14	☐
Other urogenital anomalies *(Specify)*	15	☐
Cleft lip/palate	16	☐
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	17	☐
Club foot	18	☐
Diaphragmatic hernia	19	☐
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies *(Specify)*	20	☐
Down's syndrome	21	☐
Other chromosomal anomalies *(Specify)*	22	☐
None	00	☐
Other *(Specify)*	23	☐

46. Has a relative of the baby had a hearing loss that existed since childhood? (Permanent, Hereditary loss) *Yes* ☐ *No* ☐

DHEC 609 1/1/92

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TYPE/PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE OTHER SIDE AND HANDBOOK

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

STATE BIRTH NUMBER | STATE FILE NUMBER

DECEDENT

See Instructions On Other Side

9a.

DECEDENT'S NAME First / Middle / Last (1.) | SEX (2.) | DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year) (3.)

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER (4.) | AGE - Last Birthday (Years) (5a.) | UNDER 1 YEAR: Months (5b.), Days | UNDER 1 DAY: Hours (5c.), Minutes | DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Year) (6.) | BIRTHPLACE (City, and State or Foreign Country) (7.)

WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes or No) (8.)

9a. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one; see instructions on other side)
HOSPITAL: ☐ Inpatient ☐ ER/Outpatient ☐ DOA
OTHER: ☐ Nursing Home ☐ Residence ☐ Other (Specify)

FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number) (9b.) | CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH (9c.) | COUNTY OF DEATH (9d.)

MARITAL STATUS - Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced (Specify) (10.) | SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name) (11.) | DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. Do not use retired.) (12a.) | KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (12b.)

RESIDENCE - STATE (13a.) | COUNTY (13b.) | CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION (13c.) | STREET AND NUMBER (13d.) | INSIDE CITY LIMITS? (Yes or No) (13e)

ZIP CODE (13f.) | Was Decedent of Hispanic Origin? (Specify Yes or No - If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.) (14. ☐ Yes ☐ No (Specify)) | RACE - American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify) (15.) | DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12) College (1-4 or 5+) (16.)

PARENTS

9b.

FATHER'S NAME First / Middle / Last (17.) | MOTHER'S NAME First / Middle / Maiden Surname

9d.

INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print) | MAILING ADDRESS (Street Number or Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code) (19a.)

DISPOSITION

METHOD OF DISPOSITION: ☐ Burial ☐ Cremation ☐ Removal ☐ Donation ☐ Other (Specify) (20a.)

PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place) (20b.) | LOCATION - (City or Town, State) (20c.)

FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S ACTING AS SUCH (Signature) (21a.) | FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S LICENSE NO. (21b.) | NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY (22a.) | LICENSE NUMBER (of facility) (22b.)

EMBALMER (Signature) (21c.) | EMBALMER LICENSE NO. (21d.)

Pronouncing Physician Only →

Complete items 23a-c only when certifying physician is not available at time of death to certify cause of death.

To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place stated.
23a. Signature and Title | LICENSE NUMBER (23b.) | DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year) (23c.)

TIME (24.) M | DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (Month, Day, Year) (25.) | WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER/CORONER? (Yes or No) (26.)

For Use By Physician Or Institution

CAUSE OF DEATH

See Instructions On Other Side

12a.

12b.

27. PART I. Enter the diseases, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter the mode of dying, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line. | Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death

IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) → a.

DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):

b.

Sequentially list conditions, if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter **UNDERLYING CAUSE** (disease or injury that initiated events resulting in death) **LAST**

DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):

c.

DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):

d.

PART II. Other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I. | AUTOPSY (Yes or No) (28a.) | IF YES, WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING CAUSE OF DEATH? (Yes or No) (28b.)

13a.

29. MANNER OF DEATH: ☐ Natural ☐ Accident ☐ Suicide ☐ Homicide ☐ Pending Investigation ☐ Could not be Determined

DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year) (30a.) | TIME OF INJURY (30b.) M | INJURY AT WORK? (Yes or No) (30c.) | DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED (30d.)

PLACE OF INJURY - (Home, Farm, Street, Factory, Office, etc.) (Specify) (30e.) | LOCATION (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State) (30f.)

CERTIFIER

See Definition On Other Side

13b.

CERTIFIER (Check only one) (31.)
☐ CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN (Physician certifying cause of death)
☐ MEDICAL EXAMINER
☐ CORONER
☐ PRONOUNCING AND CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN (Physician both pronouncing death and certifying to cause of death)

NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (32.)

13c.

SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFIER (33a.) To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner as stated. | LICENSE NUMBER (33b.) | DATE SIGNED (Month, Day, Year) (33c.)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON WHO SIGNED IN 33a. (Type/Print) (34.)

REGISTRAR

30e.

REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE (35.) | DATE FILED (Month, Day, Year) (36.)

DHEC 670
Rev. 1990

SAMPLE

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

TYPE/PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

REPORT OF FETAL DEATH

STATE FILE NUMBER

1. FACILITY NAME *(If not institution, give street and number)*

2. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY | 3. COUNTY OF DELIVERY | 4. DATE OF DELIVERY *(Month, Day, Year)* | 5. SEX OF FETUS

PARENTS

6a. MOTHER'S NAME *First* *Middle* *Last* | 6b. MAIDEN SURNAME | 7. DATE OF BIRTH *(Month, Day, Year)*

8a. RESIDENCE-STATE | 8b. COUNTY | 8c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION | 8d. STREET AND NUMBER

8e. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? Yes ☐ No ☐ | 8f. ZIP CODE | 9. FATHER'S NAME *First* *Middle* *Last* | 10. DATE OF BIRTH *(Month, Day, Year)*

11. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?

11a. MOTHER YES ☐ NO ☐ If yes indicate ☐ Mexican ☐ Cuban ☐ Puerto Rican ☐ Of Spanish origin not listed.

11b. FATHER YES ☐ NO ☐ If yes indicate ☐ Mexican ☐ Cuban ☐ Puerto Rican ☐ Of Spanish origin not listed.

12. RACE — American Indian, Black, White, etc. *(Specify below)*

12a. MOTHER
12b. FATHER

13. EDUCATION *(Specify only highest grade completed)*

	Elementary/Secondary (0-12)	College (1 - 4 or 5 +)
13a. MOTHER		
13b. FATHER		

14. OCCUPATION AND BUSINESS/INDUSTRY *(Worked during last year)*

	Occupation	Business/Industry
14a. MOTHER		14b.
14c. FATHER		14d.

15. PREGNANCY HISTORY *(Complete each section)*

15a. Now [illegible] | 15b. Now Dead | 15d. [illegible] in [illegible] this fetus)

Number ____ | Number ____

☐ No[illegible] | ☐ No[illegible]

15c. DAT[illegible] LIVE B[illegible] *(Month,* [illegible] | DATE OF LAST [illegible] TERMINATION *(M[illegible]ar)*

16. MOTHER MARRIED? (At delivery, conception, or any time between) *(Yes or no)*

17. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN *(Month, Day, Year)*

18. MO[illegible]EGNAN[illegible]ENATAL CA[illegible] First, S[illegible] Third, etc. *(S[illegible])*

19. PRE[illegible] VISITS - Total Number [illegible]ng phy[illegible]clinic, Health Departmen[illegible] Nu[illegible] ____ ☐

[illegible]HT [illegible]TUS [illegible] *Omit)*

21. CLI[illegible]ESTIMATE OF GESTATI[illegible]eks)

22b. IF [illegible]n Firs[illegible] Th[illegible]

MEDICAL AND HEALTH INFORMATION

23a. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY *(Check all that apply)*

- Anemia (Hct. < 30/Hgb. < 10) ..... 01 ☐
- Cardiac disease ..... 02 ☐
- Acute or chronic lung disease ..... 03 ☐
- Diabetes ..... 04 ☐
- Genital herpes ..... 05 ☐
- Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios ..... 06 ☐
- Hemoglobinopathy ..... 07 ☐
- Hypertension, chronic ..... 08 ☐
- Hypertension, pregnancy-associated ..... 09 ☐
- Eclampsia ..... 10 ☐
- Incompetent cervix ..... 11 ☐
- Previous infant 4000 + grams ..... 12 ☐
- Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant ..... 13 ☐
- Renal disease ..... 14 ☐
- Rh sensitization ..... 15 ☐
- Uterine bleeding ..... 16 ☐
- None ..... 00 ☐
- Other _____ 17 ☐ *(Specify)*

23b. OTHER RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY *(Complete all items)*

Tobacco use during pregnancy ..... Yes ☐ No ☐
Average number cigarettes per day _____
Alcohol use during pregnancy ..... Yes ☐ No ☐
Average number drinks per week _____
Weight gained during pregnancy _____ lbs.

24. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES *(Check all that apply)*

- Amniocentesis ..... 01 ☐
- Electronic fetal monitoring ..... 02 ☐
- Induction of labor ..... 03 ☐
- Stimulation of labor ..... 04 ☐
- Tocolysis ..... 05 ☐
- Ultrasound ..... 06 ☐
- None ..... 00 ☐
- Other _____ 07 ☐ *(Specify)*

25. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY *(Check all that apply)*

- Febrile (>100 °F. or 38 °C.) ..... 01 ☐
- Meconium, moderate/heavy ..... 02 ☐
- Premature rupture of membrane (> 12 hours) ... 03 ☐
- Abruptio placenta ..... 04 ☐
- Placenta previa ..... 05 ☐
- Other excessive bleeding ..... 06 ☐
- Seizures during labor ..... 07 ☐
- Precipitous labor (< 3 hours) ..... 08 ☐
- Prolonged labor (> 20 hours) ..... 09 ☐
- Dysfunctional labor ..... 10 ☐
- Breech/Malpresentation ..... 11 ☐
- Cephalopelvic disproportion ..... 12 ☐
- Cord prolapse ..... 13 ☐
- Anesthetic complications ..... 14 ☐
- Fetal distress ..... 15 ☐
- None ..... 00 ☐
- Other _____ 16 ☐ *(Specify)*

26. METHOD OF DELIVERY *(Check all that apply)*

- Vaginal ..... 01 ☐
- Vaginal birth after previous C-section ..... 02 ☐
- Primary C-section ..... 03 ☐
- Repeat C-section ..... 04 ☐
- Forceps ..... 05 ☐
- Vacuum ..... 06 ☐
- Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy ..... 07 ☐

27. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF FETUS *(Check all that apply)*

- Anencephalus ..... 01 ☐
- Spina bifida/Meningocele ..... 02 ☐
- Hydrocephalus ..... 03 ☐
- Microcephalus ..... 04 ☐
- Other central nervous system anomalies *(Specify)* _____ 05 ☐
- Heart malformations *(Specify)* _____ 06 ☐
- Other circulatory anomalies *(Specify)* _____ 07 ☐
- Respiratory anomalies *(Specify)* _____ 08 ☐
- Rectal atresia/stenosis ..... 09 ☐
- Tracheo esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia . 10 ☐
- Omphalocele/Gastroschisis ..... 11 ☐
- Other gastrointestinal anomalies *(Specify)* _____ 12 ☐
- Malformed genitalia ..... 13 ☐
- Renal agenesis ..... 14 ☐
- Other urogenital anomalies *(Specify)* _____ 15 ☐
- Cleft lip/palate ..... 16 ☐
- Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly ..... 17 ☐
- Club foot ..... 18 ☐
- Diaphragmatic hernia ..... 19 ☐
- Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies *(Specify)* _____ 20 ☐
- Down's syndrome ..... 21 ☐
- Other chromosomal anomalies *(Specify)* _____ 22 ☐
- None ..... 00 ☐
- Other *(Specify)* _____ 23 ☐

CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH

28. Enter only one cause per line for a, b, and c.

PART I. Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death.

IMMEDIATE CAUSE
a. _____ Specify Fetal or Maternal

DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):
b. _____ Specify Fetal or Maternal

DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF):
c. _____ Specify Fetal or Maternal

Fetal and/or maternal conditions, if any, giving rise to the immediate cause(s), stating the underlying cause last.

PART II. Other significant conditions of fetus or mother contributing to fetal death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I.

29. FETUS DIED BEFORE LABOR, DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY UNKNOWN *(Specify)*

30. AUTOPSY *(Specify Yes or No)*

31. ATTENDANT'S NAME AND TITLE *(Type/Print)*

Name _____

☐ M.D. ☐ C.N.M.

☐ Other *(Specify)* _____

32. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT *(Type/Print)*

Name _____

Title _____

33. DATE REPORT COMPLETED

34. DATE RECEIVED BY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

DHEC 665
Rev. 1989

SAMPLE

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

LICENSE AND CERTIFICATE FOR MARRIAGE
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

LICENSE NUMBER _____ COUNTY _____

GROOM—NAME (FIRST) (MIDDLE) (LAST) (1)			BIRTHDATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (2a)	AGE (2b)
BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) (3)	RACE (4)	RESIDENCE (Street and Number) (5a)		
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION (5b)	COUNTY (5c)	STATE (5d)	NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.) (6)	
BRIDE—NAME (FIRST) (MIDDLE) (LAST) (7)			BIRTHDATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (8a)	AGE (8b)
BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) (9)	RACE (10)	RESIDENCE (Street and Number) (11a)		
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION (11b)	COUNTY (11c)	STATE (11d)	NO. OF THIS MARRIAGE (1st, 2nd, etc.) (12)	
MAIDEN NAME OF BRIDE (If Different From Above) (13)				

SAMPLE

Application for [illegible] was [illegible]d with t[illegible] co[illegible] at [illegible] M., [illegible] the _____ d[illegible] 19 ___ . These are, therefore, to authorize any person qualified to perform marriage ceremonies to perform the marriage ceremony for the persons above named, and for the so doing this shall be sufficient warrant. Given under my hand and seal at _____ M., this the _____ day of _____ ,A.D. 19 _____.

_____ Signature of Issuing Officer

_____ Title of Issuing Officer

GROOM—Signature (14)	BRIDE—Signature (15)
I certify that the above named persons were married on (16) (MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)	Place of Marriage (17) (CITY) (COUNTY) SOUTH CAROLINA
OFFICIANT—Signature (18a)	OFFICIANT—Title (18b)
OFFICIANT—Mailing Address (18c)	

DHEC 681 REV. 12-87

BRIDE/GROOM COPY

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
DIVISION OF VITAL RECORDS
Columbia, South Carolina

REPORT OF DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE

State File No.

ADDRESS

HUSBAND-NAME (first) (middle) (last) 1	DATE OF BIRTH 2	STATE OF BIRTH 3
RESIDENCE (state) (county) (city) 4	NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE 5	RACE OR COLOR (specify) 6
WIFE-MAIDEN NAME (first) (middle) (last) 7	DATE OF BIRTH 8	STATE OF BIRTH 9
RESIDENCE (co[illegible]y) 10	NUM[illegible]S MA[illegible]AGE 11	[illegible]OR (specify) [illegible]
PLACE OF THIS MA[illegible]E (state) (c[illegible]ty) 13	DAT[illegible]AGE mon[illegible] (day) (yea[illegible] 4	[illegible]BER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 [illegible]

ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFF

PLAINTIFF (specify) 16	DECREEE GRANTED TO (specify) 17	WAS DIVORCE CONTESTED (specify yes or no) 18	LEGAL GROUNDS 19

DATE DECREE SIGNED (month) (day) (year) 20	TYPE OF DECREE absolute divorce or annulment (specify) 21
MAIDEN NAME RESUMED BY DECREE 22a ☐Yes ☐No	SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER (if any) (month-day-year) 22b
COUNTY 23	DOCKET NUMBER 24

I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS CORRECT ACCORDING TO THE RECORDS OF THIS COURT FILED ON:
signature of clerk of court month day year
25

HUSBAND - SOCIAL SECURITY # 26	WIFE - SOCIAL SECURITY # 27

DHEC 0682 (08/1997)

SAMPLE

Digitized by South Carolina State Library

DHEC

PROMOTE PROTECT PROSPER

REPORT OF INDUCED TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY

STATE FILE NUMBER

TYPE/PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK

1. FACILITY NAME *(if not clinic or hospital, give address)*

2. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION

3. COUNTY OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION

4. PATIENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (Do Not Enter Patient's Name)

5. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY

6. MARRIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

7. DATE OF PREGNANCY TERMINATION *(Month, Day, Year)*

8a. RESIDENCE-STATE

8b. COUNTY

8c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION

8d. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? ☐ YES ☐ NO

8e. ZIP CODE

1

9. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Sp[illegible] No — If yes, s[illegible] Cuban, M[illegible], Pu[illegible]ican, etc.) ☐ Yes ☐ No

10. RACE [illegible]merican [illegible]lack [illegible]hite [illegible]er (Sp[illegible])

11. EDUCATION (Spec[illegible] grade completed)

2.

Elementary/S[illegible]dary (0–12)

College (1–4 or 5+)

12. [illegible]E LAST [illegible]MAL[illegible]N (Month, Day, [illegible])

3.

13. DATE OF CONCEPTION *(Month, Day, Year)*

14. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION *(Weeks)*

15. PREVIOUS P[illegible]NANCIES *(Con[illegible] in each section)*

LIVE BIRTHS		OTHER TERMINATIONS	
15a. Now Living	15b. Now Dead	15c. Spontaneous	15d. Induced *(Do not include this termination)*
Number _____ ☐ None	Number _____ ☐ None	Number _____ ☐ None	Number _____ ☐ None

8a.

8b.

8c.

16. TERMINATION PROCEDURES

16a. PROCEDURE THAT TERMINATED PREGNANCY *(Check only one)*

TYPE OF TERMINATION PROCEDURES

16b. ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES USED FOR THIS TERMINATION, IF ANY *(Check all that apply)*

1 ☐	Suction Curettage	☐ 1
2 ☐	Sharp Curettage	☐ 2
3 ☐	Dilation and Evacuation (D & E)	☐ 3
4 ☐	Intra-Uterine Saline Instillation	☐ 4
5 ☐	Intra-Uterine Prostaglandin Instillation	☐ 5
6 ☐	Hysterotomy/Hysterectomy	☐ 6
7 ☐	Medical (Nonsurgical), Specify Medication(s) _____	☐ 7
8 ☐	Other (Specify) _____	☐ 8
	None	☐ 0

17–18. CONSENT REQUIREMENTS
(Pursuant to Chapter 41, Title 44, of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1976, as amended)

ITEM 17 MUST → BE COMPLETED FOR **EACH** PATIENT, REGARDLESS OF AGE.

17a. WAS INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM THE PATIENT? ☐ Yes ☐ No

17B. IF NO, INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED DUE TO: *(check one)*
1 ☐ MEDICAL EMERGENCY
2 ☐ INCEST
3 ☐ NOT CAPABLE/MENTALLY INCOMPETENT
4 ☐ NONE OF THE ABOVE

17c. IF PATIENT HAS BEEN COURT ADJUDGED MENTALLY INCOMPETENT, INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM: *(check one)*
1 ☐ SPOUSE
2 ☐ PARENT
3 ☐ LEGAL GUARDIAN
4 ☐ NONE OF THE ABOVE

ITEM 18 MUST → BE COMPLETED FOR EACH PATIENT UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE.

18A. IF PATIENT IS UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE, ADDITIONAL INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT OBTAINED FROM: *(check one)*
1 ☐ PARENT
2 ☐ LEGAL GUARDIAN
3 ☐ GRANDPARENT
4 ☐ PERSON IN LOCO PARENTIS
5 ☐ NONE OF THE ABOVE

18b. IF PATIENT IS UNDER 17 YEARS OF AGE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMED WRITTEN CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED, CHECK REASON BELOW: *(check one)*
1 ☐ EMANCIPATED MINOR
2 ☐ COURT ORDER
3 ☐ MEDICAL EMERGENCY
4 ☐ INCEST
5 ☐ NONE OF THE ABOVE

19. NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING FORM *(Type/Print)* TITLE

20. DATE REPORT COMPLETED (Month, Day, Year)

FOR STATE OFFICE USE ONLY
21. DATE REPORT RECEIVED

SAMPLE

Digitized by South Carolina State Library